



PORTWEST[®]

PEAK PROTECTION



120 YEARS

OF PEAK PROTECTION

PORTWEST®

PEAK PROTECTION

For over 120 years of peak protection we've possessed an unrelenting ambition to produce the world's most trusted and requested protective wear. Through the decades, we have continuously proven our dedication to quality, producing world beating safety garments, foot protection, hand protection and PPE, while pushing the boundaries in protection technologies. Technologies that make the workplace a safer place.

OVER 120 YEARS

EXPERIENCE IN INNOVATION, CUSTOMER FOCUS,
SERVICE AND VALUE.

13

GLOBAL WAREHOUSES IN UK,
IRELAND, ITALY, POLAND, SLOVENIA,
SPAIN, TURKEY, UAE, CHINA, USA,
CANADA, AUSTRALIA AND NEW
ZEALAND.

5

FULLY OWNED MANUFACTURING FACILITIES
IN BANGLADESH, MYANMAR, ITALY, ALBANIA
AND TANZANIA.

22,000+

INDIVIDUAL PRODUCT SKUS.

5,800

STAFF GLOBALLY.



1904-2026

CONTENTS

RANGE OVERVIEW	12	Modaflame™ Softshell	250	Heated Jackets	430	ESD Protection	669
PORTWEST PLANET	16	Modaflame™ Work HV	254	Bodywarmers	439	Cold Protection	670
WOMEN'S	22	Modaflame™ Work HVO	260	Fleecees	444	Food Safe	674
COLLECTIONS	24	Modaflame™ Work	269	Base Layers	451	Grip Performance	676
EV4™	26	Modaflame™ Knit HV	272	Socks	456	Liner	697
DX4™	32	Modaflame™ Knit HVO	274	Cold Store	458	Leather	698
KX3™	36	Modaflame™ Fleece HV	275	WORKWEAR	460	Weld	700
KA3™	40	Modaflame™ Knit	280	Holster Trousers	468	Chemical	702
WX3™	44	Modaflame™ Fleece	282	Work Trousers	478	Disposable	707
PW3™	48	Modaflame™ Knit Accessories	289	Painters trousers	491	Vend Ready	623
WX2™	54	ARAFLAME™	290	Service Trousers	492	FOOT PROTECTION	708
WX1™	56	Araflame™ Work	290	Industrial Wash Trousers	496	Safety Trainers	726
HIGH VISIBILITY	58	ALUFLAME™	292	Combat and Action Trousers	498	Safety Boot and Shoes	736
OUTERWEAR	71	Aluflame™ Work	292	Joggers	501	ESD Safety Footwear	745
Multi-Way Jackets	72	BIZFLAME™	294	Work Leggings	505	Rigger Boots	773
Insulated Waterproof Jackets	86	Bizflame™ Rain+ HV	294	Shorts	506	Microfibre	779
Waterproof Jackets	103	Bizflame™ Rain HV	298	Bib and Brace, Coveralls	512	Wellingtons and Waders	784
Multi-Way Bomber Jackets	113	Bizflame™ Rain	303	Jackets	522	Occupational	787
Bomber Jackets	115	Sealtex™ Flame HV	306	ES1 Essentials Workwear	526	Insoles and Accessories	791
Insulated Bodywarmers	117	Sealtex™ Flame	307	Chainsaw	528	BASE PROTECTION	792
Coveralls, Bib and Braces	118	Bizflame™ Work HV	308	Cut Resistant Workwear	529	Overview	792
Waterproof Trousers	126	Bizflame™ Work+	311	LEISUREWEAR	530	PPE	807
Rainwear Essentials	130	Bizflame™ Industry	312	Mid Layers, Hoodies and Sweatshirts	532	HAZARD PROTECTION	808
Softshell Jackets	137	Bizflame™ Work	320	Portwest Branded Products	543	BizTex™ Pro	809
Baffle Jackets	142	Bizflame™ 88/12 HV	338	Shirts	544	BizTex™ SMS	812
Heated Jacket	144	Bizflame™ 88/12	338	Polo Shirts and T-Shirts	546	BizTex™ SMS Flame Resistant	813
Hybrid Baffle Jackets	145	Bizflame™ 88/12 Stretch	339	ESD Workwear	556	Biztex™ Micro SMS	814
Gilets and Bodywarmers	147	Bizflame™ Knit	342	ACCESSORIES	562	BizTex™ Micro	815
Pilot Jackets	148	Bizflame™ Vest HV	342	Cooling Vests	565	Biztex™ Accessories	817
Fleecees	151	BIZWELD™	344	Cooling Accessories	568	HEAD PROTECTION	818
WORKWEAR	154	Bizweld™ Work	344	Accessories	570	Face Protection and Visors	830
EV4™ Trousers	156	Welding, Welding Accessories	352	LED Beanies and Lights	574	Bump Caps	832
DX4™ Trousers and Shorts	158	Bizflame™ Wildland Fire	354	Knee Protection	576	HEARING PROTECTION	836
PW3™ Trousers and Jacket	163	Structural Fire Suits	356	Ergonomic Supports	578	EYE PROTECTION	849
WX2™ Trousers and Jacket	172	ALL WEATHER PROTECTION	360	Luggage	581	RESPIRATORY PROTECTION	874
Portwest Texo™	179	Multi-Way Jackets	368	FOOD, HEALTH AND HYGIENE WORKWEAR	587	RETAIL STANDS	884
Jackets, Trousers and Shorts	180	Insulated Waterproof Jackets	373	MeshAir™ Pro Chefswear	590	SIZE AND FIT	886
Lightweight Workwear	184	Waterproof Jackets	381	Chefs' Jackets	598	KEY SYMBOLS	888
Bib and Braces, Coverall	186	Packable Jackets	388	Chefs' Trousers	600	ES1 ESSENTIALS WORKWEAR	890
LEISUREWEAR	187	Bomber Jackets	391	Catering Industry Accessories	602	RETAIL READY INDEX	891
Hoodies and Sweatshirts	190	Waterproof trousers	394	Food Industry	604	INDEX	892
Polo Shirts and T-Shirts Long Sleeved	198	Waterproof Coveralls	400	Disposable Accessories	606		
Polo Shirts and T-Shirts Short Sleeved	201	FlexaTex™ Chem	402	Healthcare Tunics	610		
Tool Vest	208	Sealtex™	405	Lab Coats	612		
Executive Vests	209	Classic Rainwear	410	HAND PROTECTION	614		
Vests	213	Enhanced Visibility Rainwear	412	Cut Protection	629		
FLAME RESISTANT	216	Pilot Jackets	414	Impact Protection	654		
MODAFLAME™	244	Softshell Jackets and Gilets	417	Mechanic	662		
Modaflame™ Rain+ HV	244	Baffle Jackets	428	Pro Protection	665		

THERMOREGULATION IN EXTREME CONDITIONS

COLD TEMPERATURES

Without appropriate protection to maintain body heat, workers may experience impaired cognitive functions, heightening the risk of accidents and mistakes. Prolonged exposure to freezing temperatures and cold winds can lead to severe health issues, including frostbite and hypothermia.

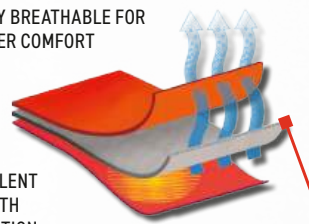
PORTWEST SOLUTIONS



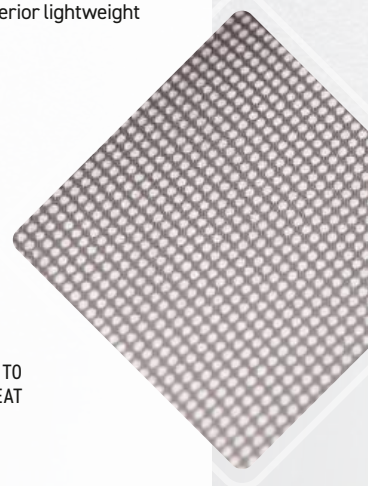
Insulutex™Pro is our most advanced lightweight thermal lining with a supreme warmth-to-weight ratio. Constructed using hollow fibre technology, this soft insulating fabric has millions of air pockets that trap air and body heat, offering maximum protection in extreme cold and wet conditions. It provides superior lightweight comfort to the wearer without adding bulk.

HIGHLY BREATHABLE FOR
WEARER COMFORT

EXCELLENT
WARMTH
RETENTION



HOLLOW FIBRES TRAP AIR TO
RETAIN BODY HEAT



WORKING IN EXTREME COLD



EN 342

EN 342 STANDARD AND THERMAL MANIKIN TESTING



EN342 protection against cold is the most comprehensive standard test method for clothing designed to protect you in cold conditions.

The principle test uses a heated manikin, a thermal insulation value is determined from the power required to maintain the manikin at a constant temperature.

This value is used to classify the performance of the garment.

This insulation value of the clothing, the activity level of the wearer and the temperature of the environment can be used to estimate the maximum duration of wear.

Temperature ranges of utility

according to annex C of EN 342:2017 at air velocity 0.4m/s

Thermal Insulation icler $m^2 \cdot K/W$	Light activity		Medium activity	
	Exposure of 8 hours	Exposure of 1 hour	Exposure of 8 hours	Exposure of 1 hour
0.265	3°C	-12°C	-12°C	-28°C
0.310	-2°C	-18°C	-18°C	-36°C
0.390	-9°C	-28°C	-29°C	-49°C
0.470	-17°C	-38°C	-40°C	-60°C
0.540	-24°C	-45°C	-49°C	-71°C
0.620	-31°C	-55°C	-60°C	-84°C

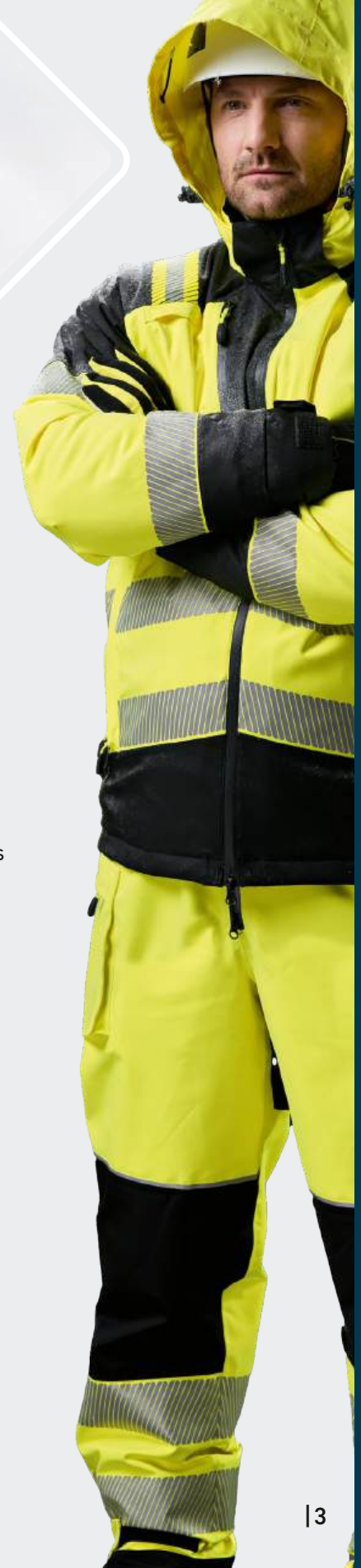
PW369	0.356	-6°C	-24°C	-24°C	-43°C
-------	-------	------	-------	-------	-------



EN 342:2017

0.356 Icler($m^2 \cdot K/W$)
2
X

Clothing that meets the requirement of EN342 will have the pictogram on the label.





THERMOREGULATION IN EXTREME CONDITIONS

RAIN AND WET CONDITIONS

Getting wet can hinder workers' performance and result in illness. Getting the right levels of waterproofness and breathability will make sure the wearer stays comfortable during long working days in unpredictable conditions.

PORTWEST SOLUTIONS:



Portwest Extreme™ waterproof and breathable is our premium high performance rainwear fabric, that offers superior comfort, function, and endurance in all weather conditions. Waterproof to over 20,000 MM + and breathable to 20,000 g/m2/24hrs +.



Texpel™ Splash Eco is our extremely water resistant PFAS free fabric finish that ensures water beads up and rolls off the fabric surface. This premium fabric finish also repels dirt and helps prevent stains to keep your garment looking cleaner for longer.



2xPU Coating The double coating of polyurethane (PU) makes the fabric highly durable and waterproof. And the outer has a water and stain repellent finish.

RAIN PROTECTION:

- HIGH VISIBILITY 71
- FLAME RESISTANT 244
- ALL WEATHER PROTECTION 360

RAIN PROTECTION

EN343 PROTECTION AGAINST RAIN

EN343 protection against rain sets out the requirements for clothing, materials and seams to protect against rain, and also snowflakes, fog and ground humidity.

The standard uses 2 performance parameters: water resistance and breathability. There is an optional rain tower test (EN 14360) where clothing is exposed to the impact of high energy droplets (450litres/m²/hr).

The performance is shown as e.g., **EN343 Class 4:4:X**, where 4 is the water resistance, 4 the breathability and X indicates the optional rain tower test was not undertaken.



4:4:X

4	3	X
WATER RESISTANCE LEVEL	BREATHABILITY LEVEL	RAIN TOWER TEST (EN14360)
1. ENTRY	1. ENTRY	INDICATED BY THE LETTER R OR X WHEN NOT UNDERTAKEN
2. INTERMEDIATE	2. INTERMEDIATE	
3. HIGH	3. HIGH	
4. HIGHEST	4. HIGHEST	



EN 343



MM

WATERPROOF LEVEL

Waterproof ratings are measured in millimetres (mm), ranging from 800mm to 20,000mm. For example 10,000mm indicates that a fabric can withstand the pressure of a 10 metre tall column of water pushing on it before it starts to let any water through.



3,000 MM - 10,000 MM

The minimum rating for a garment to be called waterproof, suitable for working in light to moderate rain.



10,000 MM - 20,000 MM

Will withstand moderate to heavy rain but may soak through if subjected to pressure such as kneeling in very wet conditions.



20,000 MM - 20,000+

Suitable for those working outdoors in extreme weather conditions, wind and heavy rain.

MVP

BREATHABILITY LEVEL

MVP is Moisture Vapour Permeability expressed as g/m²/24 hours, it is the number of grams (g) of water vapour that can pass through a square metre (m²) of fabric from the inside to the outside in 24 hours. The larger the number, the more breathable the fabric.



3,000 - 10,000 g/m²/24hrs

Suitable for light physical activity, which causes minimal perspiration.



10,000 - 20,000 g/m²/24hrs

Suitable for moderate to heavy physical activity, where breathable rainwear is necessary to maintain a comfortable body temperature.



20,000+ g/m²/24hrs

Suitable for heavy physical activity, which results in significant perspiration, where breathable rainwear is necessary to maintain a comfortable body temperature.



THERMOREGULATION IN EXTREME CONDITIONS

SUN AND UV RAYS

Working under direct sunlight exposes workers to harmful ultraviolet (UV) rays, which can cause skin damage, including sun burn, premature aging and increase risk of skin cancer. Prolonged exposure to sunlight can cause impaired vision, potentially leading to workplace errors and ocular damage over time.

PORTWEST SOLUTIONS:



We offer **UPF40+** clothing to protect skin from UV rays. Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) is the measure we use to indicate how effectively an unstretched dry fabric blocks UV radiation; the higher the UPF, the better the fabric is at protecting the skin from UV rays.

We provide eye protection to filter ultraviolet radiation and sun glare. Portwest indicates the UV filters and visible light performances to help when making a selection.

- Light mirror lenses ease the transition between indoor and outdoor reducing squinting and preventing eye fatigue.
- Smoke lenses offer essential protection from bright light and effective sun coverage..
- Polarised lenses are particularly suited to block glare when working near water or other wet surfaces.



LIGHTWEIGHT BESTSELLERS



S175



PW3



PW303



PW3



PW304



EV4

✓ NEW



EV446



LO49



DX4



DX416



LO43



LO43



WX2



CD882



EV4

✓ NEW



EV444



Scan QR code
to view our
lightweight
styles online



HOT TEMPERATURES OR HIGH HUMIDITY

Prolonged exposure to extreme heat and humidity without proper protection can cause serious health issues like dehydration, heat exhaustion, heatstroke, and impaired function, increasing the risk of accidents. Portwest addresses heat and humidity challenges with innovative solutions to keep workers cool, dry, and safe in demanding conditions.

PORTWEST SOLUTIONS:



Cotton Comfort™ fabric is manufactured from a cotton rich fabric with cotton on the inside for comfort and polyester on the outside for maximum durability. The cotton polyester mix ensures that the fabric is highly breathable and that a comfortable temperature is maintained at all times.



Ezeecool™ is our technical, moisture-wicking fabric, engineered to keep our wearers dry and cool when hard at work. Constructed to ensure that perspiration and excess moisture evaporate quickly for the best comfort in warm conditions.



LIGHTWEIGHT

Heat load is often further increased from the use of protective clothing. At Portwest we have developed lighter-weight clothing suitable for use in hot environments and warm climates.



Texpel™ Wicking is a premium fabric finish which wicks moisture away from the skin to keep you fresh and comfortable. Offering powerful protection from stains, the fabric blocks bad odours and provides enhanced breathability.



Our **MeshAir™** is an advanced open knit fabric construction which provides full airflow around the body and excellent ventilation. It is lightweight and fully breathable, making it ideal for working in warmer conditions.



Portwest evaporative cooling products use **Cooling 360°** fabric technology with unique polymer chemistry. Activate by soaking in water, allowing the fabric to retain moisture, and keeping the body cool in hot weather.



PROTECTION AGAINST HAZARDS



LOW VISIBILITY

Workers who operate in low light and poor visibility conditions, especially those working in medium to high-risk environments are required to wear clothing that increases their visibility. At Portwest, we design and manufacture the most comprehensive range of certified enhanced and high visibility clothing on the market.

410+
STYLES



RAIN

Exposure to rain without adequate protective clothing can have a serious affect on worker's health. Potential workplace hazards can also be exacerbated in the rain, making surfaces slippery and dangerous. We develop high performance clothing, PPE, hand and foot protection that protects in wet weather conditions.

200+
STYLES



EXTREME COLD WEATHER

Extremely cold or wet weather conditions present a serious work place hazard. Frostbite and hypothermia are real concerns for many industrial workers. Portwest provides workwear and PPE solutions for all climatic conditions.

110+
STYLES



HEAT AND FLAME

Workers in the toughest industries regularly encounter heat and flame. Whether it is radiant, convective or conductive heat, serious injuries and even fatalities are caused by heat and flame hazards. Workers deserve the powerful protection offered by Portwest's innovative flame resistant range of products.

280+
STYLES



ELECTRIC ARC

An electric arc is a rapid and instantaneous electric discharge of high current between conductors generating very bright light and intensive heat. If a worker is in close proximity to an Arc flash, serious injury and even death can occur.

130+
STYLES



CHEMICAL

Industrial workers face dangers posed by chemicals every day. Chemicals present danger in many forms. As liquids, sprays, dry particles or in pressurised form chemicals pose a serious threat. Portwest offers powerful chemical protection solutions across the range.

90+
STYLES



EXTREME HOT WEATHER

The harmful effects of the sun seriously compromise workers' health. Heat related fatigue and illness cost employers serious time and money. The Portwest design team have developed innovative cooling products that keep workers cool and protected from extreme heat and sun exposure.

70+
STYLES



ELECTROSTATIC - ESD

Electrostatic discharge, or ESD as it is more commonly known, is the rapid, spontaneous transfer of electrostatic charge induced by a high electrostatic field. Failure to protect against the dangers of ESD cost industries millions every year.

100+
STYLES



CUT

Cut injury is one of the most frequent types of accidents reported in working environments. Portwest has a range of garments and hand protection to safeguard against the risk of cuts and lacerations.

90+
STYLES



IMPACT

Head, hand or foot, impact is a serious workplace hazard. Portwest's team of experts utilise the latest research in materials technology to offer protective equipment that absorbs the maximum amount of force from impacts.

160+
STYLES



SLIPPERY SURFACES

Slips, trips, and falls are the most common cause of workplace injury in sectors ranging from heavy manufacturing to the pharmaceutical sector. The provision of slip-resistant footwear is key to protecting workers from this hazard.

130+
STYLES



NUCLEAR PARTICLE

Radioactive contamination is a real risk for workers in many industries. Garments that help prevent contamination to skin and hair are a must for workers potentially exposed to this type of hazard.

14+
STYLES



EYE INJURY

Every day workers across the globe lose valuable working hours or suffer potentially life changing injuries due to eye accidents. Portwest eye protection range offers 50+ innovative products that provide powerful optical protection against workplace hazards.

60+
STYLES



NOISE LEVELS

Frequent exposure to loud noise is one of the most common work place hazards. Exposure to loud noise can kill the nerve endings in the inner ear and over time the result can be permanent hearing loss that cannot be corrected.

30+
STYLES



RESPIRATORY DANGERS

Respiratory protective equipment is used to protect the individual wearer against inhalation of hazardous substances in workplace air. At worst these hazards may cause cancer, lung impairment, diseases, or death.

35+
STYLES

TESTING

GLOBAL CERTIFICATION

AS A GLOBAL MANUFACTURER OF PROTECTIVE WEAR, PORTWEST PRODUCTS ARE RIGOROUSLY AND INDEPENDENTLY TESTED.

The internationally recognised CE Marking indicates compliance with the health and safety requirements under PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425, and Portwest products display this where applicable.

Portwest products are tested to UKCA, ANSI, NFPA, and ASTM in the United States, AS and AS/NZS in Australia and New Zealand, and other region-specific compliance standards.

Each year, hundreds of Portwest products are certified to international standards by accredited test houses and notified bodies.

TESTING GLOBAL CERTIFICATION



1165

CE STYLES



CE
82
ALL WEATHER
PROTECTION



CE
213
HAND
PROTECTION



CE
281
HIGH
VISIBILITY



CE
64
WORKWEAR



CE
200
PPE



CE
188
FLAME
RESISTANT
MULTI-NORM



CE
117
FOOT
PROTECTION



CE
20
ACCESSORIES



DESIGNERS AT WORK

INNOVATIVE DESIGN,
MAXIMUM FUNCTIONALITY

OUR DEVELOPMENT PROCESS STARTS BY TAKING THE TIME TO UNDERSTAND THE EVOLVING NEEDS OF PROFESSIONALS WORKING ACROSS MULTIPLE INDUSTRIES.

Our designers are focused on creating innovative solutions that will offer maximum functionality in the workplace. We consider each material used one element at a time. Always working with the very latest of fabrics and component technologies we piece together styles that balance comfort, durability with the highest level of protection achievable. Because we own and manage our own factories, we have full control over the manufacturing process which gives us complete confidence that our products are manufactured to the highest quality, guaranteeing exceptional products that perform to the highest standards.

**WE CALL THIS PEAK
PROTECTION**



2022 Winner- BX321



2025 Winner - BX323



reddot winner 2025

AWARD WINNING DESIGNS

Innovation is in our DNA and our passion for designing groundbreaking products has been recognised with the International Red Dot Award for design and innovation. This prestigious award is an exciting development for Portwest and represents international recognition of our talented design team and the innovative products they develop.



BX323 81

BX321 472

Scan this QR code

A listing of our registered community designs can be found at:
www.portwest.com/registereddesigns

WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED FROM TOP TO TOE



HIGH
VISIBILITY

281 STYLES

FLAME RESISTANT
MULTI-NORM

188 STYLES

DISCOVER A ONE STOP SHOP FOR SAFETY:
**HEIGHT SAFETY - FIRST AID - SPILL
CONTROL - KNIVES - LIGHTS**



EXCLUSIVELY ON [PORTWEST.COM](https://portwest.com)

Scan QR code to view
Height Safety online.



Scan QR code to view
Equipment online.



WORKWEAR
497 STYLES



**HAND
PROTECTION**
213
STYLES



FOOT PROTECTION
123
STYLES



**BASE
PROTECTION**
170 STYLES



PPE
200
STYLES



PEAK PROTECTION THAT FITS

INCLUSIVE SIZING FOR A SAFER WORK PLACE

AT PORTWEST, WE
RECOGNISE THAT ONE SIZE
DOESN'T FIT ALL WHEN IT
COMES TO SAFETY AND
COMFORT.

That's why we provide an extended range of protective workwear and PPE sizes and fits. Every worker, regardless of gender, height, or body type, deserves reliable protection on the job.

Our inclusive range includes women's fit, short, regular, and tall options, as well as sizes from XXS to 8XL. Workers wearing garments that fit properly, benefit from improved mobility and compliance with safety standards, making it easier to outfit your entire team with confidence.



PEAK PROTECTION,
MADE FOR **EVERYBODY**



UNLEASHING
THE MOST
COMPREHENSIVE
SIZE RANGE IN OUR
INDUSTRY: **XXS-8XL**.



The addition of adjustable leg lengths on many styles ensures every body is covered.





PORTWEST PLANET IS OUR SUSTAINABILITY STRATEGY,

defining our commitment to reducing environmental impact and promoting a safe and equitable workplace.

OUR SUSTAINABILITY STRATEGY IS DEFINED BY 5 STRATEGIC PILLARS:



OUR PLANET

Portwest is committed to implementing more sustainable activities into our operations and reducing our impact on the environment.

Portwest has achieved ISO 14001 certification at sites covering 75% of employees, which demonstrates our hard work to set up fully integrated and proactive environmental management systems. This system enables us to measure resource efficiency and effectively manage the environmental impact of our operational activities. We are working towards global certification.

At Portwest, we are dedicated to increasing the use of certified sustainable and recycled materials in the manufacturing and packaging of our products.

OEKO-TEX®

INSPIRING CONFIDENCE

STeP



We have achieved the highest Level in STeP by OEKO-TEX® (level 3) for ecological and socially responsible textile production in our Bangladesh manufacturing facility.

BEST PRACTICE OPERATIONS

ISO 14001 



OUR PRODUCTS

At Portwest, we are dedicated to increasing the use of certified sustainable and recycled materials in the manufacturing and packaging of our products.

65% of our garments carry the OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 label, guaranteeing that every component of this product has been tested for harmful substances.



OUR PEOPLE

Portwest fully owns six state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities. This gives us full control over production and enables us to offer healthy and safe working environments for our 4,500+ production colleagues.



BEST PRACTICE OPERATIONS

ISO 9001 ✓

ISO 14001 & ISO 45001 ✓



OUR PLACE

Supporting local communities has been at the heart of Portwest's ethos since our founding over 120 years ago. Portwest has also achieved the WRAP Gold Standard, the world's largest, independent, factory-based compliance programme for responsible production in the sewn product sector, at our largest manufacturing facility in Bangladesh.

Certified manufacturing facility



PLATINUM
LEED



WRAP GOLD
STANDARD



OUR PRINCIPLES

CONDUCTING OUR BUSINESS IN A MANNER THAT RESPECTS THE RIGHTS AND DIGNITY OF ALL

CSRD

Portwest is working towards aligning with the corporate sustainability reporting directive (CSRD) framework.



OUR UN SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS

Portwest participates in the UN Global Compact and lead initiatives that support seven of the UN sustainable development goals.

WE SUPPORT



SCAN THIS QR CODE
to access our **Portwest Planet**
booklet and read more about our
sustainability actions and results.



“We are incredibly proud to be placed in the top 5% of companies rated by EcoVadis within our industry”

Niamh Martin,
Sustainability Programme Manager.

OUR RESULTS

**TOP
5%**

OF COMPANIES
WITHIN OUR
INDUSTRY

**TOP
9%**

OF ALL 130,000
RATED COMPANIES
GLOBALLY

PORTWEST EARNS ECOVADIS SILVER

EcoVadis assess and rate the environmental and social performance of more than 130,000 companies worldwide, across various industries.

Portwest scored 72 out of 100, putting us in the top 5% of companies within our industry, as well as within the top 9% of all rated companies globally.

We are committed to responsible business practices that deliver long-term value for you, and our awarded score is a testament to the strength and continuous improvement of our sustainability practices.

SILVER | Top 15%

ecovadis

Sustainability Rating

MAY 2025



NEW AUTOMATED WAREHOUSE POWERED BY SOLAR

PORTWEST HAS INVESTED IN AN EXTENSIVE NETWORK OF STATE OF THE ART WAREHOUSING FACILITIES, ACROSS THE GLOBE.

All of our newer warehouses rely on solar energy, typically through rooftop photovoltaic (PV) panels, to generate electricity for our operations.

Using solar panels helps to reduce or eliminate our reliance on grid electricity, and helps us reduce carbon footprint and greenhouse gas emissions, contributing towards our corporate social responsibility (CSR) goals and sustainability targets.

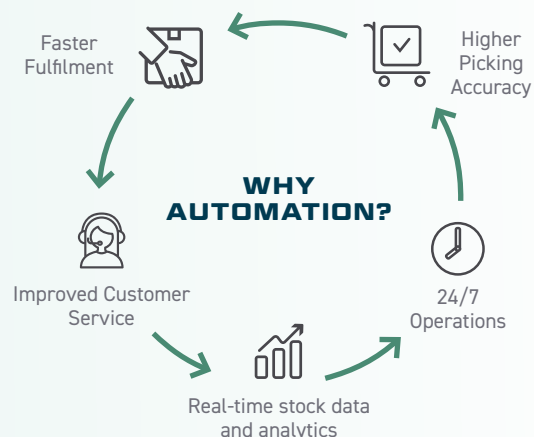


AUTOMATION

IN 2024, A ROBOTIC PICKING SYSTEMS WAS INTRODUCED INTO OUR UK WAREHOUSE.

Portwest is delighted to see our customers experiencing the full benefits of our investment into these state of the art management systems. We plan to roll out warehouse automation to all of our new warehouses by 2030.

INVESTING IN EFFICIENCY, ACCURACY, AND SCALABILITY





OUR GARMENT PRODUCTION PROCESS METICULOUSLY DESIGNS AND TESTS FABRICS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES TO ENSURE LONGEVITY AND REDUCE WASTE.



High-quality, durable materials are selected and rigorously tested. Testing includes stress tests, abrasion resistance, and colourfastness assessments, which guarantee they maintain their integrity over time. Most of our garments are tested to 50+ washes for a longer life.



Texpel™ Splash Eco is our extremely water resistant fabric finish that is **COMPLETELY FREE OF PFAS** (per- and polyfluoroalkylated substances), offering exceptional water and dirt repellency.

Portwest produce the equivalent of **1 MILLION GARMENTS** via the globally recognised sustainable cotton initiative Cotton Made in Africa..

For more information on Cotton Made in Africa please see:

www.cottonmadeinafrica.org



STANDARD 100

85% OF GARMENTS MEET OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100

50,000 METRES OF GRS POLYESTER USED ANNUALLY



Committed to eliminating single use plastic, 98% of polybags are recycled and recyclable and 74% of all packaging is recyclable



LEISUREWEAR



HAND PROTECTION



FOOT PROTECTION



ACCESSORIES



SCAN TO VIEW OUR **PORTWEST PLANET PRODUCTS ONLINE**

HIGH VISIBILITY



ALL WEATHER PROTECTION



WORKWEAR



*SEE EACH STYLE CODE PAGE FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THEIR ECO-CONSCIOUS CREDENTIALS.

MADE FOR WOMEN

FIT FOR PURPOSE

When creating protective wear for women, our designers are focused on reducing risk and increasing comfort, allowing workers to do their job unhindered.

Garments are carefully designed to reduce the risk of tripping or snagging, ensuring enhanced comfort and protection while working.

MADE FOR
WOMEN



HIGH VISIBILITY



FLAME RESISTANT MULTI-NORM



ALL WEATHER PROTECTION



WORKWEAR



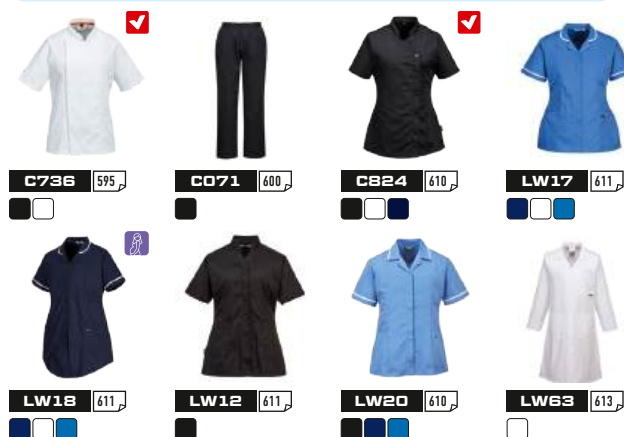
BASELAYERS



LEISUREWEAR



CHEFSWEAR, FOOD INDUSTRY, HEALTH AND HYGIENE WORKWEAR



FOOT PROTECTION



MEET THE COLLECTIONS

EV>4™

ELEVATED ENDURANCE
WORKWEAR

26 STYLES

HIGH VISIBILITY

ALL WEATHER/
WORKWEAR

Stretch

ENDURANCE

KA>3™

ACTIVE AUTHENTIC
WORKWEAR

7 STYLES

ALL WEATHER/
WORKWEAR

Stretch

AUTHENTIC

PW>3™

PERFORMANCE
WORKWEAR

127 STYLES

HIGH VISIBILITY

ALL WEATHER/
WORKWEAR

FLAME RESISTANT

WOMEN'S STYLES

Stretch

PERFORMANCE



DX4™

DYNAMIC 4X STRETCH

64 STYLES

-  HIGH VISIBILITY
-  ALL WEATHER/
WORKWEAR
-  WOMEN'S STYLES

Stretch

DYNAMIC



KX3™

ACTIVE STREET
WORKWEAR

30 STYLES

-  HIGH VISIBILITY
-  ALL WEATHER/
WORKWEAR
-  WOMEN'S STYLES

Stretch

STREET



WX3™

DURABLE TECHNICAL
WORKWEAR

27 STYLES

-  PLANET
-  FLAME RESISTANT
-  ALL WEATHER/
WORKWEAR

Stretch

DURABLE



WX2™

PROFESSIONAL
STRETCH WORKWEAR

47 STYLES

-  PLANET
-  HIGH VISIBILITY
-  ALL WEATHER/
WORKWEAR
-  WOMEN'S STYLES

Stretch

STRETCH



EV>4



DESIGNED FOR
DEMANDING
WORKING
CONDITIONS



ELEVATED ENDURANCE WORKWEAR

When it comes to facing tough working conditions, your workwear is your first line of defence. That's why we have developed EV4™, a groundbreaking workwear collection designed to provide unparalleled protection in extreme weather.

This advanced collection is ergonomically designed using high performance fabrics, minimal seams and articulated sleeves allowing for increased mobility as you layer. The garments move with the body during active work, providing the perfect balance between protection and comfort.

This is workwear, elevated.





ADAPTABLE LAYERING SYSTEM

LAYER FRIENDLY STYLES
FOR YEAR-ROUND
ADAPTABILITY

**BASE
LAYER**



**MID
LAYER**



**INSULATION
LAYER**



**OUTER
LAYER**



RELIABLE PROTECTION IN EXTREME ENVIRONMENTS

High performing fabrics combined with advanced technical features EV4™ styles bring a whole new level of performance, breathability and durability.

Certified to 20,000 mm waterproof protection and offering cold protection down to -50°C, the EV4™ collection includes styles designed to withstand the most extreme weather conditions.



**ULTIMATE WEATHER
PROTECTION**

ENHANCED MOVEMENT

25+ STYLES

5 COLOURWAYS

**IDEAL FOR INDUSTRY AND
RETAIL MERCHANDISING**

ADVANCED FABRICS AND TECHNOLOGIES

Precision design and construction techniques combined with high performance fabrics and trims keep you protected from the outside while feeling comfortable on the inside.

Reinforced panels in key abrasion areas add extra durability. Innovative panel construction increases mobility, while laser ventilation and under arm zips provide optimal comfort during work.

EV4™, TITANMILL™, COREPRO™, PORTWEST EXTREME™, ACTI-REACH™, FLEXIHEM™ AND FLOTECH™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®.



Titanmill™ Ultra Stretch is our hardworking yet flexible fabric, technically woven 4-way stretch fabric with high-performing and durable nylon fibres.



CorePro™ Armour is our highly abrasive fabric made with ultra-strong nylon fibre for excellent tear resistance and heavy-duty reinforcement in high-wear areas such as knees and elbows.



Flexihem™ is our innovative hem adjuster designed for and tested by workers who climb. This neat adjuster secures the trousers at the ankle.



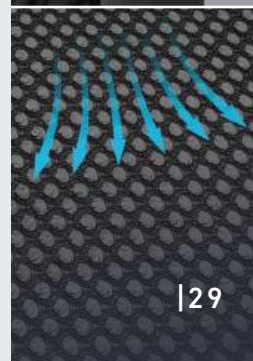
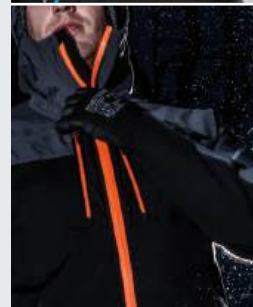
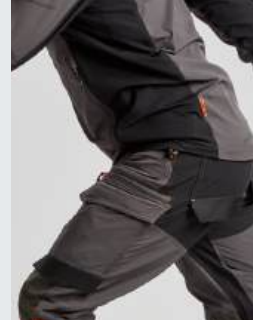
Extremely waterproof and breathable fabric, ultimate wet weather protection.



Acti-Reach™ panel construction with minimal seams allow increased torso mobility when reaching, turning or twisting.



Flotech™ is a temperature regulation system that allows the wearer to adapt to changing weather conditions and different levels of activity.





ELEVATED ENDURANCE
WORKWEAR

HIGH VISIBILITY



EV401 86, 



EV402 87, 



EV467 89, 



EV465 103, 



EV466 137, 



EV448 156, 



EV442 157, 

-50°C
COLD
PROTECTION

Tested to perform in
extreme cold



NEW
HIGH
VISIBILITY



ELEVATED ENDURANCE WORKWEAR

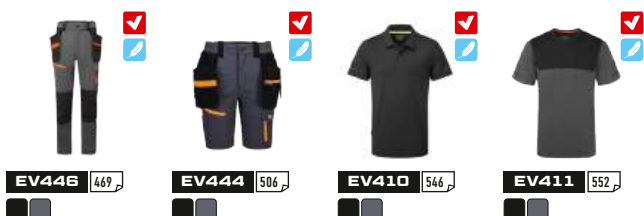
ALL WEATHER PROTECTION



WORKWEAR



LIGHTWEIGHT WORKWEAR



REDEFINE YOUR WORKING EXPERIENCE
WITH ELEVATED COMFORT IN WARM
CONDITIONS



EN342 Cold Protection



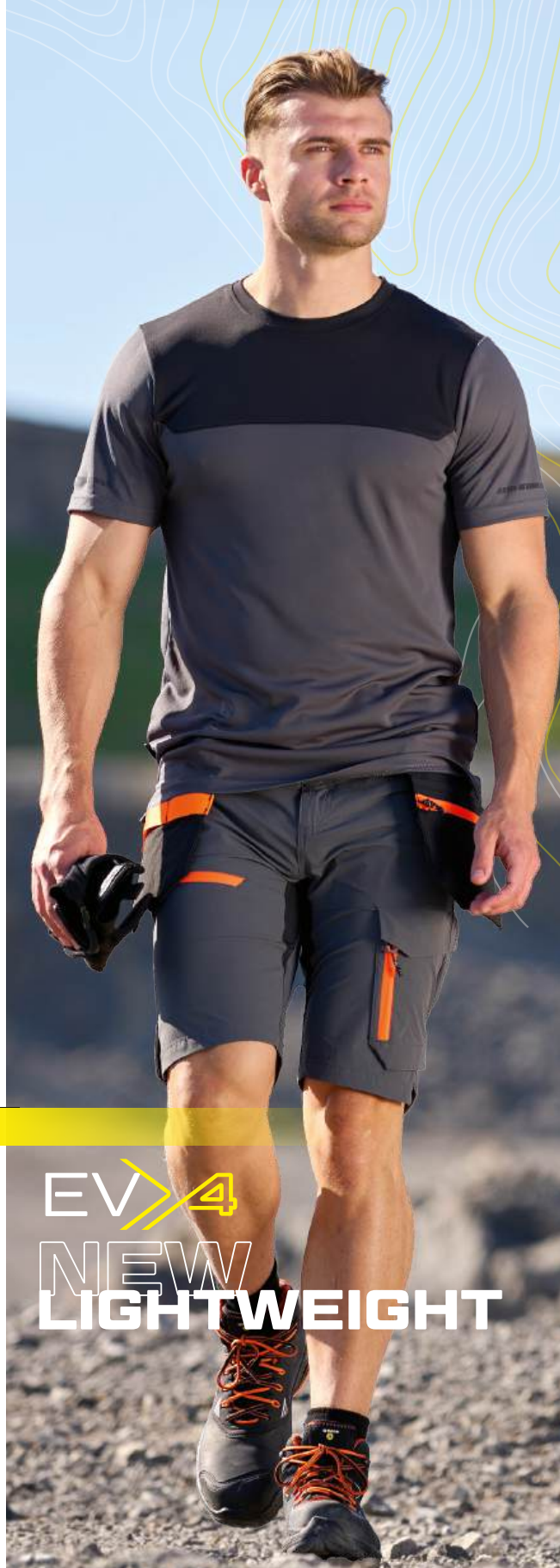
EN343 Rain Protection



Lightweight



Packable



EV4
NEW
LIGHTWEIGHT

DYNAMIC
4X
STRETCH
DX

FEEL THE POWER OF
FULL STRETCH, MINIMISE
RESTRICTIONS AND
MAXIMISE COMFORT

LIMITLESS POSSIBILITIES

65+ STYLES

8 COLOURWAYS

MEN'S AND WOMEN'S
OPTIONS

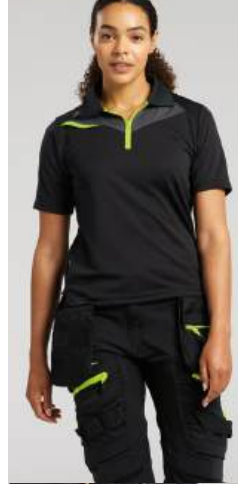
IDEAL FOR INDUSTRY AND
RETAIL MERCHANDISING



What defines this collection is its cutting-edge, slim fit design. High performance stretch fabrics and clever innovations ensure the wearer achieves maximum function, comfort and style.

HIGH PERFORMING TECHNICAL FABRICS THAT WICK, MOVE AND BREATHE

DX4™ products use high performance stretch panels with robust oxford weave panels to provide **exceptional ease of movement** while ensuring longevity and durability.



TITANMILL™
PRO STRETCH



Titanmill™ Pro Stretch is our premium fabric formulated with the best combination of flexible elastane and hardwearing polyester yarns. Technically woven to create extended freedom of movement while achieving high abrasion resistance and long lasting durability.



TITANMILL™
PLUS RIPSTOP STRETCH



Constructed with our technical tear resistant weave pattern using the optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns, flexible elastane and our softest cotton to date.



COREPRO™
INDESTRUCTIBLE

Stay protected with CorePro™ stretch panels that are precision engineered in high wear areas to provide the highest levels of abrasion resistance and durability. Tested to 100,000 rubs, this hardwearing fabric ensures maximum longevity in the toughest environments.



PORTWEST™
EXTREME
WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

Portwest Extreme™ Waterproof and Breathable is our premium high performance rainwear fabric that offers superior comfort, function, and endurance in all weather conditions. Waterproof to over 15,000mm and breathable and windproof to the highest standards.

DX4™, TITANMILL™, COREPRO™ AND PORTWEST EXTREME™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®.

DX4™

HIGH VISIBILITY OUTERWEAR



HIGH VISIBILITY LEISUREWEAR



HIGH VISIBILITY WORKWEAR



HAND PROTECTION

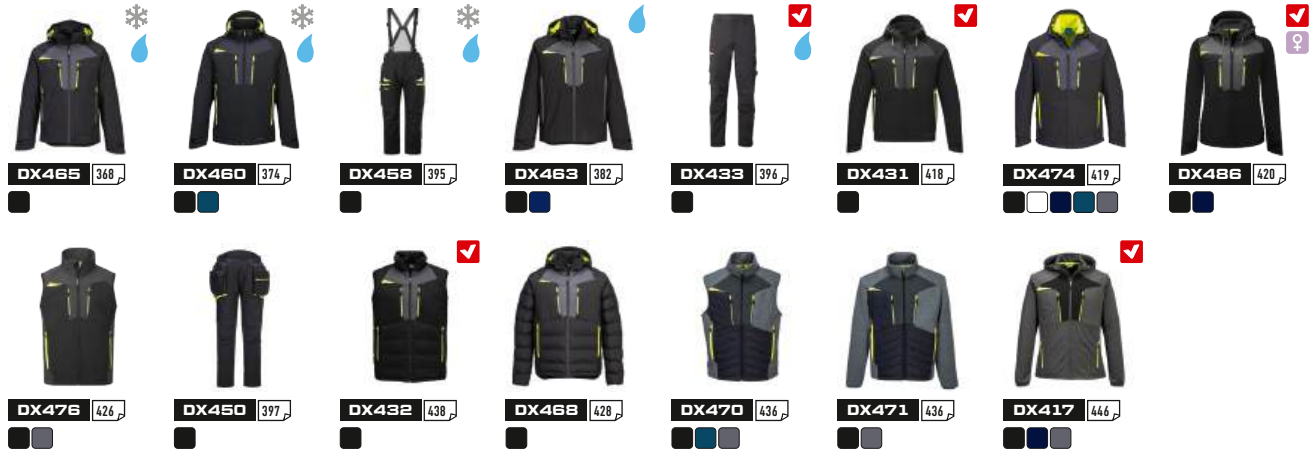


STRETCH YOUR
LIMITS AND YOUR
COMFORT ZONE

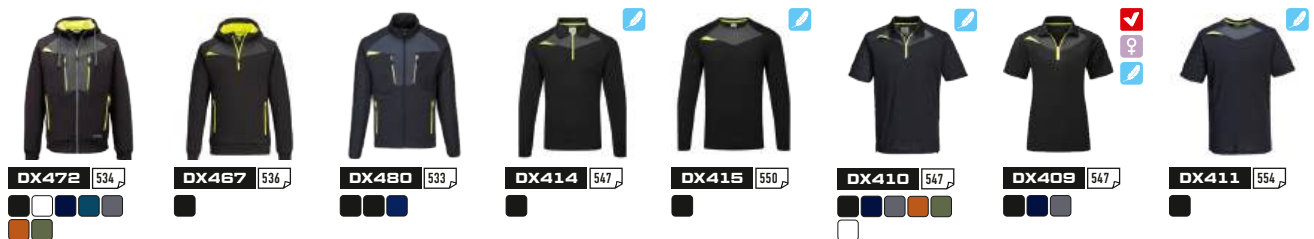




ALL WEATHER PROTECTION



LEISUREWEAR



WORKWEAR



New



Women's



EN342 Cold Protection



EN343 Rain Protection



Lightweight



ACTIVE STREET WORKWEAR

**TREND-LED
TECHNICAL
WORKWEAR**



ACTIVE STREET WORKWEAR

TRANSITION EFFORTLESSLY FROM WORK TO PLAY

KX3™ garments not only meet the demands of physical work but also allow wearers to switch from the worksite to other social or leisure settings without sacrificing functionality or style.

This premium collection finds the balance between style, comfort, functionality and durability, offering sports inspired design that endures in even the toughest worksite conditions.

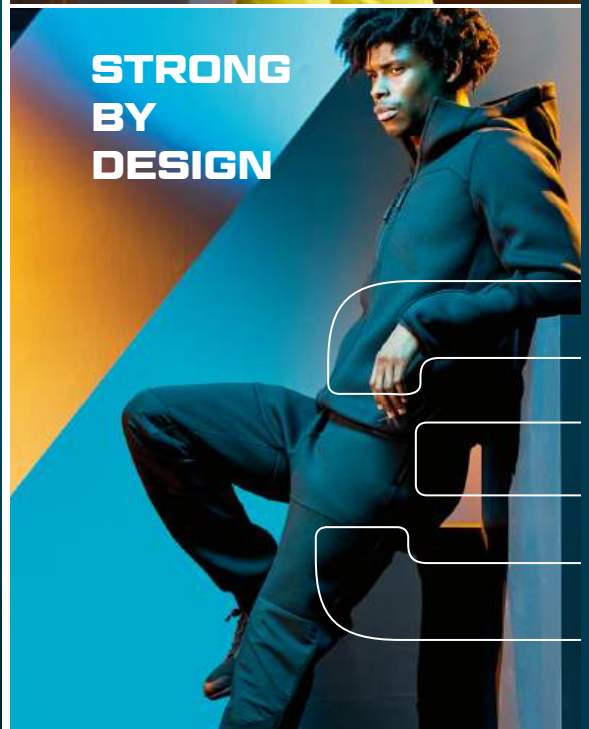
**STRONG, DURABLE
FASHION-LED DESIGNS**

30+ STYLES

7+ COLOURWAYS

**IDEAL FOR INDUSTRY AND
RETAIL MERCHANDISING**

KX3, TITANMILL AND SERATEX ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®.





MULTI-WAY STRETCH FABRICS

FOR UNLIMITED FLEXIBILITY AND
MOVEMENT.



TITANMILL™
PLUS



Constructed with our technical tear resistant weave pattern using the optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns, flexible elastane and our softest cotton to date.

SERATEX™
STRETCH

Seratex™ Stretch is our fabric that strikes the right balance between comfort and flexibility while delivering unrivalled freedom of movement.

KX3™

KX3 NEW EXTENSION

HIGH VISIBILITY



ALL WEATHER PROTECTION



WORKWEAR



ALL WEATHER PROTECTION



WORKWEAR





ACTIVE AUTHENTIC WORKWEAR

NEW
COLLECTION



ACTIVE AUTHENTIC WORKWEAR

CRAFTSMANSHIP MEETS MODERN PERFORMANCE

The KA3™ workwear collection blends rugged functionality, classic design with exceptional durability. Designed for those who value quality, authenticity, and enduring comfort.

Developed using durable fabrics, reinforced stitching and time-tested construction techniques. Gear up and get to work with the collection that never quits.

EFFORTLESS VERSATILITY

THOUGHTFUL POCKET PLACEMENT AND
PRACTICAL DESIGN DETAILS

PROVEN PERFORMANCE

7 STYLES

WEATHER-READY

FUNCTIONAL DESIGN

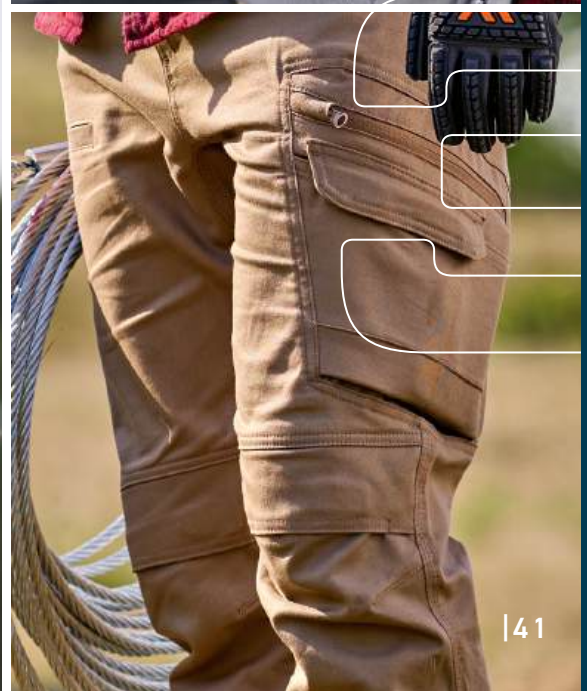
IDEAL FOR RETAIL
MERCHANDISING

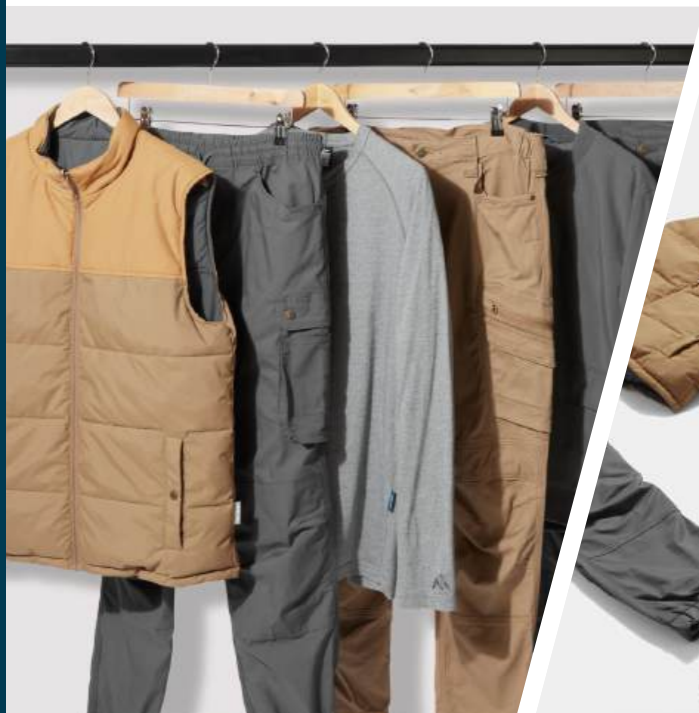
KA3™, TITANMILL™, SERATEX™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®



WEATHER- READY

WATER-RESISTANT
FINISHES AND
WINDPROOF LAYERS
FOR YEAR-ROUND
WEAR





**RUGGED DURABILITY,
WORN FOR LIFE**



TITANMILL™
ECO

STRETCH



Titanmill Eco Stretch has been engineered using bio-based Elastomulitiester made from renewable sources alongside hardwearing polyester and the softest cotton fibres. To produce high-performance stretch fabrics that are comfortable and durable with excellent shape recovery.

SERATEX™
STRETCH

Seratex™ Stretch is our fabric that strikes the right balance between comfort and flexibility while delivering unrivalled freedom of movement.

KA3™

EXPERIENCE
WORKWEAR
THAT FEELS
LIKE IT WAS
**MADE JUST
FOR YOU**



KA3 NEW COLLECTION



KA360 391



KA361 440



SHERPA
LINING



KA313 545



KA307 545



KA370 545



KA323 483



KA322 483





DURABLE TECHNICAL WORKWEAR



DURABLE TECHNICAL WORKWEAR

RELIABLE PROTECTION WHATEVER THE INDUSTRY

Work environments can be tough on clothing, WX3™ workwear is designed to withstand tough conditions, combining reinforced stitching, abrasion-resistant panels, and our most durable fabrics. This combination of durable and robust fabrics, improved fit and better stretchability allows the wearer to move more freely, enhancing comfort and flexibility.

**27 ROBUST DURABLE
STYLES**

**4 INDUSTRIAL WASH
STYLES**

**8 FLAME RESISTANT
STYLES**

TROUSERS OPTIONS
AVAILABLE IN **SLIM AND
STANDARD FIT** TO GIVE
MAXIMUM WEARER CHOICE.

WX3™, TITANMILL™ AND COREPRO™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®.





DEMANDED BY INDUSTRY



WORKWEAR, INDUSTRIAL WASH AND FLAME RESISTANT SOLUTIONS

WX3™ offers a uniform look to your workforce across all job functions. With inner and outer pieces that can be layered up or down, WX3™ delivers exceptional versatility to suit any climate or industry.



TITANMILL™
PLUS

CANVAS



Titanmill™ Plus Canvas is constructed with the optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns and our softest cotton to date, made even softer with our peach finish.

COREPRO™
INDESTRUCTIBLE

Tested to 100,000 rubs, this hardwearing fabric ensures maximum longevity in the toughest environments.

WX3™

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION



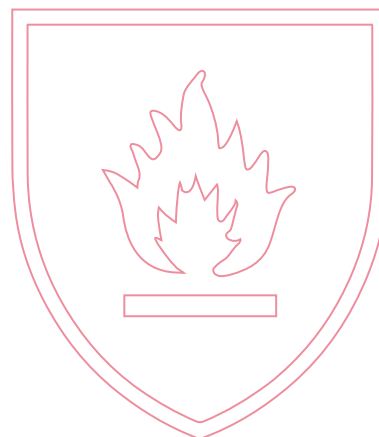
WORKWEAR



INDUSTRIAL WASH WORKWEAR



FLAME RESISTANT MULTI-NORM





PERFORMANCE WORKWEAR

HIGH PERFORMANCE WORKWEAR DESIGNED TO WORK HARD IN DEMANDING ENVIRONMENTS.

Blending sports and lifestyle trends the PW3™ collection is designed to deliver maximum performance. Now the largest workwear collection on the market, PW3™ has an offer to keep wearers protected, dry and comfortable whatever their working environment.

125+ STYLES, WITH AN
OPTION FOR ANY CLIMATIC
CONDITION

**MULTI-NORM FLAME
RESISTANT PROTECTION**

**ROBUST AND STRONG
WORKWEAR**

**CO-ORDINATED WOMEN'S
AND MEN'S STYLES**

**COMPLEMENTARY
HAND PROTECTION AND
ACCESSORIES**

PW3™, PORTWEST EXTREME™, HIVISTEX™, COTTON COMFORT™,
TITANMILL™ AND TEXPEL™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®.



125+
PREMIUM SAFETY STYLES
IDEAL FOR INDUSTRY AND
RETAIL MERCHANDISING

PORTWEST
EXTREMETM
WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

Extremely waterproof and breathable fabric, ultimate wet weather protection.

HiVisTexTM **PRO**

Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility

COTTONTM
COMFORT

Technically knitted, the cotton is next to the skin for comfort and breathability with robust polyester yarns on the outside for durability.

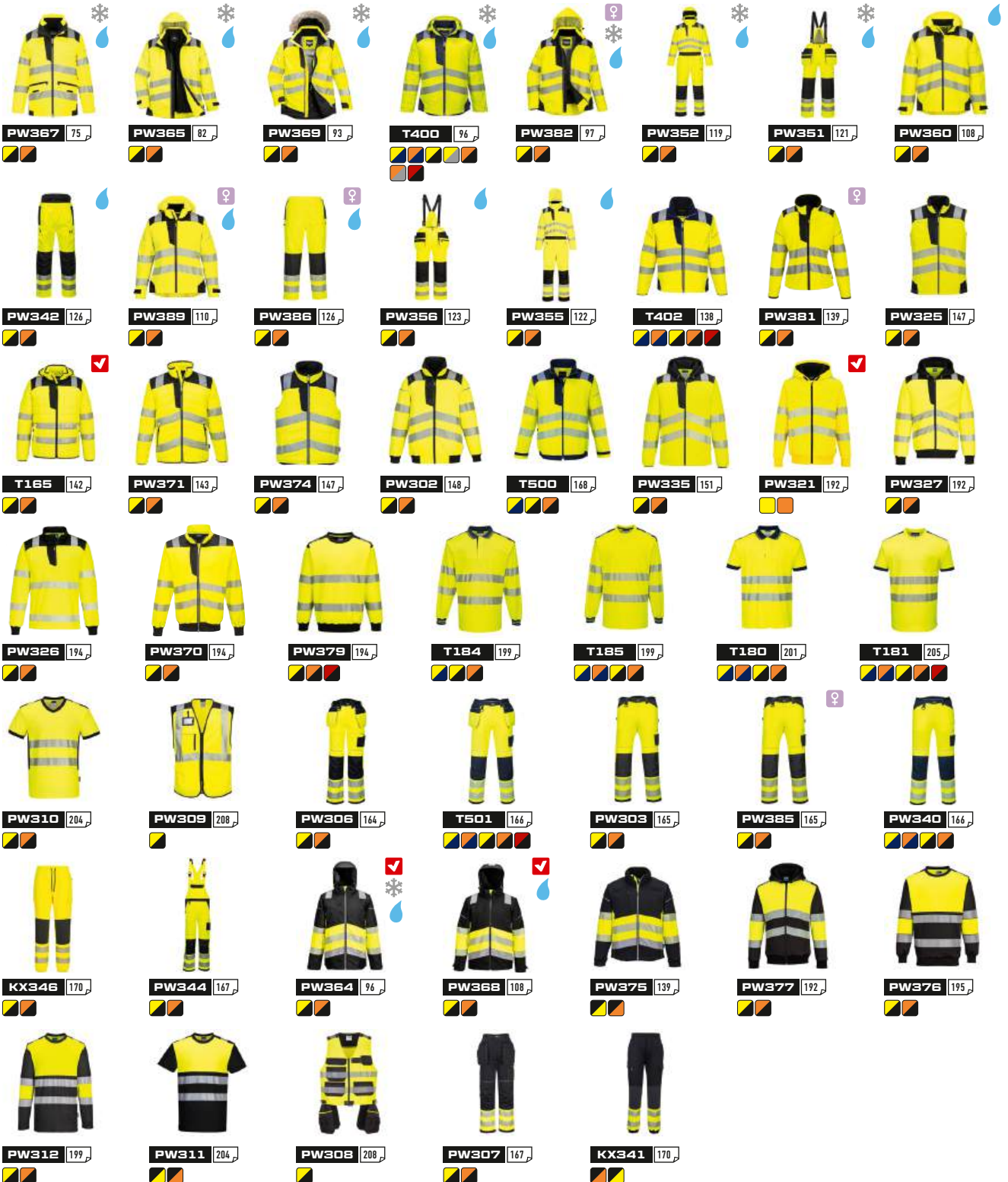
TEXPELTM
SPLASH **ECO**

This premium PFAS free fabric finish repels dirt and helps prevent stains to keep your garment looking cleaner for longer.

PW **3**TM



HIGH VISIBILITY



INTRODUCING **THE NEXT GENERATION OF PW3™**, A NEW CAPSULE COLLECTION THAT FITS SEAMLESSLY WITH THE EXISTING PW3™ COLLECTION.

ENGINEERED FOR SEAMLESS FLEXIBILITY

RAIN PROTECTION REDEFINED

HELMET COMPATIBLE

LAYERING MADE EASY

HARNESS-FRIENDLY POCKETING

IDEAL FOR INDUSTRY AND RETAIL MERCHANDISING



HIGH VISIBILITY - NEW EXTENSION



ROBUST AND STRONG WORKWEAR



ALL WEATHER PROTECTION



WORKWEAR



HAND PROTECTION



ACCESSORIES



FLAME RESISTANT MULTI-NORM



FLAME RESISTANT MULTI-NORM



NEW EVOLUTION

PW3 NEW EXTENSION





PROFESSIONAL STRETCH WORKWEAR

ECO-CONSCIOUS WORKWEAR COLLECTION

WX2 has been developed to meet the specific needs of craftsmen and other industrial workers. Distinctive multi-functional pockets and chunky robust zips complement a slim and low-profile design.

COMPLEMENTARY **HIGH VISIBILITY
AND WORKWEAR** STYLES

9 CORE INDUSTRIAL COLOURS FOR
CORPORATE CONSISTENCY

INNER AND OUTER LAYERING
OPTIONS FOR A MULTI SEASON
VERSATILITY

WOMEN'S AND MEN'S STYLES



WX2™ AND KINGSMILL™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®.



HIGH VISIBILITY



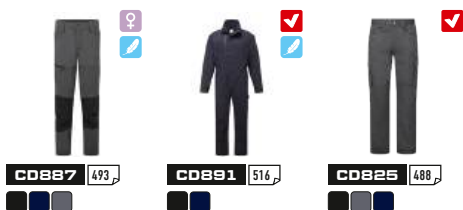
ALL WEATHER PROTECTION



LEISUREWEAR



WORKWEAR



STRETCH FABRICS
FOR UNRESTRICTED
MOVEMENT

Stretch

KINGSMILL™
POLYESTER

ECO



SMART FUNCTIONAL DESIGN - BUILT TO LAST

WX1 is a capsule collection of well-designed, functional workwear at an exceptional price point. Built to last even in the most demanding environments and packed with clever design features to ensure the wearer is protected and comfortable while going about their work.

- ✓ **Great value styles**
- ✓ **Cotton tough - Comfort fit**
- ✓ **Timeless and versatile design**
- ✓ **Reinforced stitching for extra durability**
- ✓ **Secure pockets for everyday essentials**
- ✓ **Water and wind-resistant styles for added protection**



Kingsmill™ Cotton is a twill weave 100% cotton fabric that provides exceptional comfort and breathability. This fabric has a UPF rating of 40+ to block 98% of UV rays. Kingsmill™ Cotton is fully pre shrunk and has excellent dye retention properties. The long staple fibres used in the construction process provide strength, pilling resistance and a quality finish.

WX1™ AND KINGSMILL™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®

100% COTTON
DURABLE, BREATHABLE
COMFORT



INSULATED



TWO TONE



LIGHTWEIGHT



**NEW
COLLECTION**

PORTWEST®

HIGH VISIBILITY PROTECTION



OUTSTANDING RANGE OF HIGH PERFORMING HIGH VISIBILITY PRODUCTS

WHEN WORKING IN LOW LIGHT OR HIGH-RISK WORK ENVIRONMENTS HIGH VISIBILITY WORKWEAR IS VITAL IN KEEPING WORKERS SEEN AND SAFE.

We are proud to have one of the most comprehensive ranges of high visibility products in the market, constructed using a variety of robust, high-performance fabrics. Our products meet or exceed the stringent test requirements of international high visibility standards EN ISO 20471, ANSI/ISEA 107 and AS/NZS 4602.1



SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE



OUTERWEAR

JACKETS

72

COVERALLS, BIB AND BRACES

118

TROUSERS

126

ESSENTIALS

130

SOFTSHELL JACKETS

137

BAFFLE JACKETS

142

GILETS

147

FLEECEES

151

WORKWEAR

154

TROUSERS, SHORTS AND JACKETS

156

COVERALLS, BIB AND BRACES

177

CONTRAST WORKWEAR

179

LIGHTWEIGHT

184

LEISUREWEAR

188

VESTS

208



CLASSIC FABRICS

HIGH VISIBILITY - ALL WEATHER PROTECTION



Portwest Extreme™ Waterproof and Breathable is our premium high performance rainwear fabric that offers superior comfort, function, and endurance in all weather conditions. Waterproof to over 15,000mm and breathable and windproof to the highest standards.



Portwest Extreme™ Waterproof is a premium high performance rainwear fabric that offers superior comfort, function, and endurance. Waterproof to over 15,000mm for maximum wet weather protection.



RipShell™ is our technical 3-layer ripstop softshell fabric, designed to provide tough, warm, breathable protection against wind and rain. The Ripstop face fabric keeps wind and rain out and is durable enough to endure the most rigorous movement. A soft inner fleece lining is warm and comfortable, while the addition of a breathable membrane enhances dryness, especially during active tasks.



Made with 300 Denier 100% Polyester yarn, this is a tough fabric for tough conditions. 300D 190g fabric has superb abrasion and tear resistance. The double coating of polyurethane (PU) on the inside makes the fabric durable and waterproof. And the outer has a water and stain repellent coating which helps keep the garment clean. 300D Oxford Weave is available with both a breathable (300D Breathable) and non-breathable (300D Industry) double polyurethane coating.



Made using 300 denier 100% GRS certified recycled polyester yarn, this is an eco-conscious and tough fabric. Double PU coating on the inside makes the fabric durable and waterproof.



Made with 100% polyester 190T yarn, this plain weave fabric is durable and hard wearing for tough conditions. This fabric is lightweight and has superb abrasion and tear resistance. It has a PVC coating inside which makes the fabric waterproof and has a water repellent coating on the outside which helps keep the garment clean.



Made with 150 Denier 100% Polyester yarn, this is a tough fabric for tough conditions. 150D fabric has superb abrasion and tear resistance. The PVC coating on the inside makes the fabric durable and waterproof and the outer has a water repellent coating which helps keep the garment clean.



Sealtex™ Ultra is a highly breathable, high technology PU coated fabric, on a flexible 100% polyester tricot knit, 185g. Sealtex Ultra meets high visibility standard EN ISO 20471.

HIGH VISIBILITY - WORKWEAR



Titanmill™ Ultra is our hardworking fabric that provides unparalleled performance and outstanding abrasion resistance. Woven with high performing and durable nylon fibres. Titanmill Ultra is the best choice for withstanding the harshest environments while providing outstanding comfort to the wearer.



Titanmill™ Ultra Stretch is our hardworking yet flexible fabric. Technically woven 4-way stretch fabric with high performing and durable nylon fibres. Enriched with highly flexible elastane optimising comfort and freedom of movement for the wearer.



Titanmill™ Ultra Ripstop Stretch strikes the ultimate balance between performance, durability and flexibility. Using our technical weave, pattern durable nylon fibres and flexible elastane, these garments provide incomparable tear and abrasion resistance and freedom of movement.



Titanmill™ Pro is our premium fabric formulated with hardwearing polyester yarns in a technical weave to create high abrasion resistance and long lasting durability.



Titanmill™ Pro Stretch is our premium fabric formulated with the best combination of flexible elastane and hardwearing polyester yarns. Technically woven to create extended freedom of movement while achieving high abrasion resistance and long lasting durability.



Titanmill™ Plus is constructed with the optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns and our softest cotton to date. Our own formulated fabric balances exceptional abrasion resistance, breathability and superior comfort.



Formulated for exceptional freedom of movement, exceptional abrasion resistance, breathability and superior comfort.



Constructed with our technical tear resistant weave pattern using the optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns, flexible elastane and our softest cotton to date.



The optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns and our softest cotton to date, made even softer with our peach finish.



Engineered using GRS-certified, recycled polyester yarns and our softest cotton to date for exceptional abrasion resistance, breathability and superior comfort.



Kingsmill™ Polycotton is polyester and cotton woven fabric. This fabric guarantees high performance and maximum comfort. The material is fully pre-shrunk, has superior dye retention and all the features you would expect from a modern workwear fabric.

HIGH VISIBILITY - LEISUREWEAR



Cotton Comfort™ is our softest cotton rich knit fabric to date, constructed by our mills with absolute comfort in mind. Technically knitted, the cotton is next to the skin for comfort and breathability with robust polyester yarns on the outer side for durability. Our Cotton Comfort knit blend creates unparalleled performance for our leisurewear garments.



EzeeCool™ is our technical, moisture-wicking fabric, engineered to keep our wearers dry when hard at work. Constructed to ensure that perspiration and excess moisture evaporate quickly for superior comfort.



Portwest MeshAir™ fabric is lightweight and fully breathable making it ideal for working in warmer conditions. The open mesh fabric uses an advanced open knit construction which provides full airflow around the body and excellent ventilation. MeshAir fabric is fully tested and certified to EN ISO 20471.

TECHNOLOGIES

HiVisTex™ PRO

HiVisTex™ Pro retroreflective tape offers excellent freedom of movement due to its segmented construction. Lightweight and flexible this high performance heat applied tape has thousands of glass beads per centimetre squared which work like thousands of tiny mirrors reflecting light back towards its source.

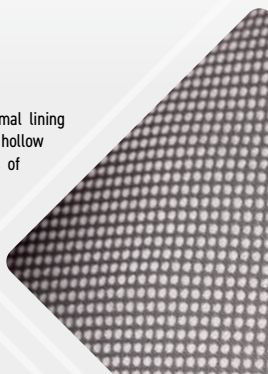


HiVisTex™ is an innovative reflective tape material constructed from thousands of premium, wide angle, glass beads, placed per centimetre squared. These beads work like thousands of tiny mirrors, reflecting light back towards its source as a brilliant white glow. Perfect for use in the protective clothing industries HiVisTex™ tape ensures the wearer ultimate visibility in low light conditions.



INSULATEX™ PRO THERMAL INSULATION

Insulutex™ Pro is our most advanced lightweight thermal lining with supreme warmth-to-weight ratio. Constructed using hollow fibre technology, this soft insulating fabric has millions of air pockets that trap air and body heat offering maximum protection in extreme cold and wet conditions. Providing superior lightweight comfort to the wearer without adding bulk.



INSULATEX™ THERMAL INSULATION

Constructed using hollow fibre technology, Insulutex™ provides a lighter and warmer thermal lining. The unique fabric technology locks in the body's warmth to create a thermal barrier with the high performance material offering superior lightweight comfort to the wearer without adding bulk.



COREPRO™ ARMOUR

CorePro™ Armour is our highly abrasive fabric made with ultra-strong nylon fibre for excellent tear resistance and durability. The 3-dimensional fabric surface makes it the perfect material for heavy-duty reinforcement in high-wear areas such as knees and elbows.



COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

Stay protected with CorePro™ stretch panels that are precision engineered in high wear areas to provide the highest levels of abrasion resistance and durability. Tested to 100,000 rubs, this hardwearing fabric ensures maximum longevity in the toughest environments.



FLEXIHEM™

FlexiHem™ is an innovative hem adjuster designed for and tested by workers who climb. This neat adjuster secures the trouser at the ankle, holding it firmly in place to reduce entrapment and give clearer sight of ladder rungs.



ACTI-REACH™

Acti-Reach™ is our innovative panel construction that minimises friction and increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting. The targeted ergonomic construction has minimal seams around the armhole, reducing tension points ensuring the garment moves with the body during active work.

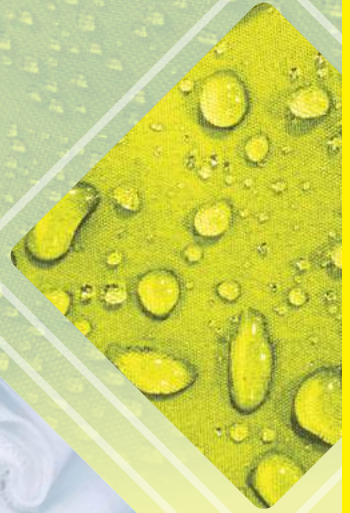




WHAT MAKES TEXPEL™ SPLASH ECO-CONSCIOUS?

Texpel™ Splash Eco was developed to offer an eco-conscious waterproof finish, completely free of PFAS (per- and polyfluoroalkylated substance). PFAS coatings have historically been used in waterproof garments for their long-lasting water and dirt repellent qualities but are known to be harmful as they persist in the environment. Texpel Eco was developed to remove these environmentally harmful PFAS, but not compromise product performance or longevity.

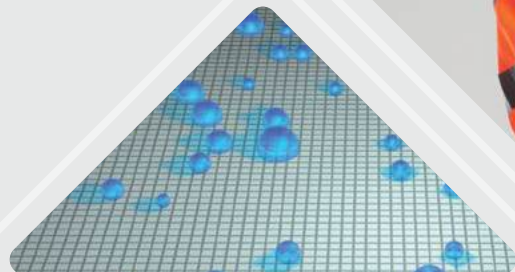
After extensive wear trials, our team have developed Texpel Eco splash, which offers the same exceptional water and dirt repellency as traditional water resistant treatments, keeping wearers dry and comfortable whilst being kinder to the environment



Texpel™ Stain Eco is a premium fabric finish that repels grime and allows water to bead up and roll off the fabric surface. This fabric finish also helps release stains in the washing process, keeping garments looking cleaner for longer.



Texpel™ Wicking is a premium fabric finish which wicks moisture away from the skin to keep you fresh and comfortable. Offering powerful protection from stains, the fabric blocks bad odours and provides enhanced breathability.





HIGH VISIBILITY

Portwest's high visibility clothing is designed and manufactured to comply with EN ISO 20471 (EU and internationally recognised), ANSI/ISEA 107 (US) and AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 and AS 4602.1:2024 (Australia and New Zealand).



WHAT'S THE RISK?

Working in low light conditions in proximity to moving vehicles or machinery is one of the most common causes of workplace accidents.

WHO IS AT RISK?

Incidents involving vehicles and machinery and low light conditions occur across a wide range of industries including agriculture, transportation, construction and vehicle repair.

INJURIES

Injuries suffered include amputations, dislocations, complex fractures and worse. The consequences are catastrophic for individuals affected.



EN ISO 20471



HIGH VISIBILITY CLOTHING

ISO 20471:2013 specifies requirements for high visibility clothing which is capable of visually signalling the user's presence. The high visibility clothing is intended to provide conspicuity of the wearer in any light condition when viewed by operators of vehicles or other mechanized equipment during daylight conditions and under illumination of headlights in the dark.

Performance requirements are included for colour and retroreflection as well as for the minimum areas and for the placement of the materials in protective clothing.

EN ISO 20471 has three classes which provide different complicity in daylight and in night-time. The testing assesses the design. The class is determined by the amount of fluorescent material and reflective tape used on the garment.



CLASS 1

Minimum level of protection required for any persons working on a private road or to be used in conjunction with a higher classed garment. Must incorporate a minimum of 0.14m² of background material and 0.10m² of retro-reflective material. (2 metres of 5cm wide reflective tape)



CLASS 2

Intermediate level of protection - Required for any persons working on or near A and B class roads, also for delivery drivers. Must incorporate a minimum of 0.50m² of background material and 0.13m² of retro-reflective material. (2.60 metres of 5cm wide reflective tape)



CLASS 3

Highest level of protection - required for any persons working on or near motorways or dual-carriage ways or airports. Must incorporate a minimum of 0.80m² of background material and 0.20m² of retro-reflective materials. (4 metres of 5cm wide reflective tape)



ANSI/ISEA 107



ANSI/ISEA 107 is the American National Standard for High Visibility Safety Apparel and Headwear. The industry standard developed by the American National Standards Institute provides a uniform, authoritative guide for the design, performance specifications and use of high visibility and reflective apparel including vests, jackets, bib/jumpsuit coveralls, pants and harnesses. Garments that meet this standard can be worn 24 hours a day to provide users with a high level of conspicuity through the use of combined fluorescent and retro-reflective materials.

ANSI/ISEA 107 has 3 garment types indicated below:

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE O CLASS 1 for Off-Road Use

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 for Roadway Use

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 for Roadway Use

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2 for Public Safety

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3 for Public Safety

AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 AS 4602.1:2024



The AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 and the updated AS 4602.1:2024 standards specify the visual requirements for high visibility safety garments for occupational wear by people who may be exposed to the hazard of moving traffic, moving plant or equipment in high risk situations. The standard covers garments suitable for daytime wear, night-time wear where they will be seen by retroreflected light or for wear under both conditions but excludes garments for use by fire services.



Class D

A garment designed for daytime use.



Class N

A garment designed for night use using retro reflected light.



Class D/N

A garment designed for day and night use.

AS/NZS 1906.4



This Standard specifies the requirements for high visibility materials and reflective tape to be used on industrial safety garments for outdoor daytime use and for use at night or in other dark conditions where the wearer needs to be highly visible.



EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 ENSEMBLES

There are two ways to attain EN ISO 20471 Class 3 at Portwest. Either choose an EN ISO 20471 product that is rated Class 3 on its own or choose two products that together are Class 3 certified.



Class 1



Class 2 = Class 3 Ensemble



PW379 PW3 HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT



T501 PW3 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET WORK TROUSERS

or



PW340 PW3 HI-VIS WORK TROUSERS



PW371 PW3 HI-VIS BAFFLE JACKET



T501 PW3 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET WORK TROUSERS

or



PW340 PW3 HI-VIS WORK TROUSERS



T180 PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT POLO SHIRT S/S

or



T181 PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT S/S



T501 PW3 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET WORK TROUSERS



PW382 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S WINTER JACKET



PW386 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S RAIN TROUSERS

or



PW385 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSERS



PW381 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL (3L)



PW385 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSERS



LW72 HI-VIS WOMEN'S COTTON COMFORT PRO POLO SHIRT S/S



PW385 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

HIGH VISIBILITY OUTERWEAR

MULTI-WAY JACKETS

CLASS 3



DX466 79



PW367 75



PW365 82



CD898 148



BX323 81



S427 72



S426 73



RT27 73



S768 76



S765 77



S766 77



S468 80



S471 80



C469 83



S162 83



R461 84



R460 85



C467 113



C466 114



C465 113



S365 114



C468 114



C464 115

CLASS 1



S769 149

WINTER JACKETS

CLASS 3



EV401 86



EV467 89



DX461 92



T400 96



PW369 93



S466 99



S467 98



S460 100



S461 100



RT30 101



LW74 101



DX430 91



T162 95



T160 94

CLASS 1



PW382 97



PW261 98



PW364 96

CLASS 2

RAIN JACKETS

CLASS 3



CLASS 2



CLASS 1

BOMBER JACKETS

CLASS 3



BODYWARMERS

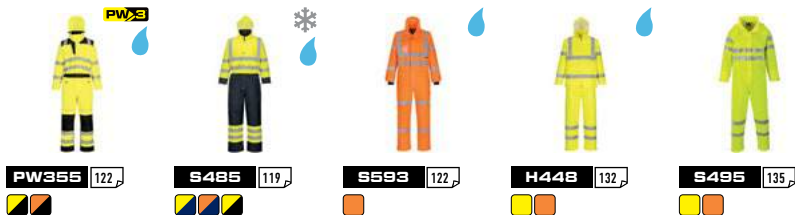
CLASS 2



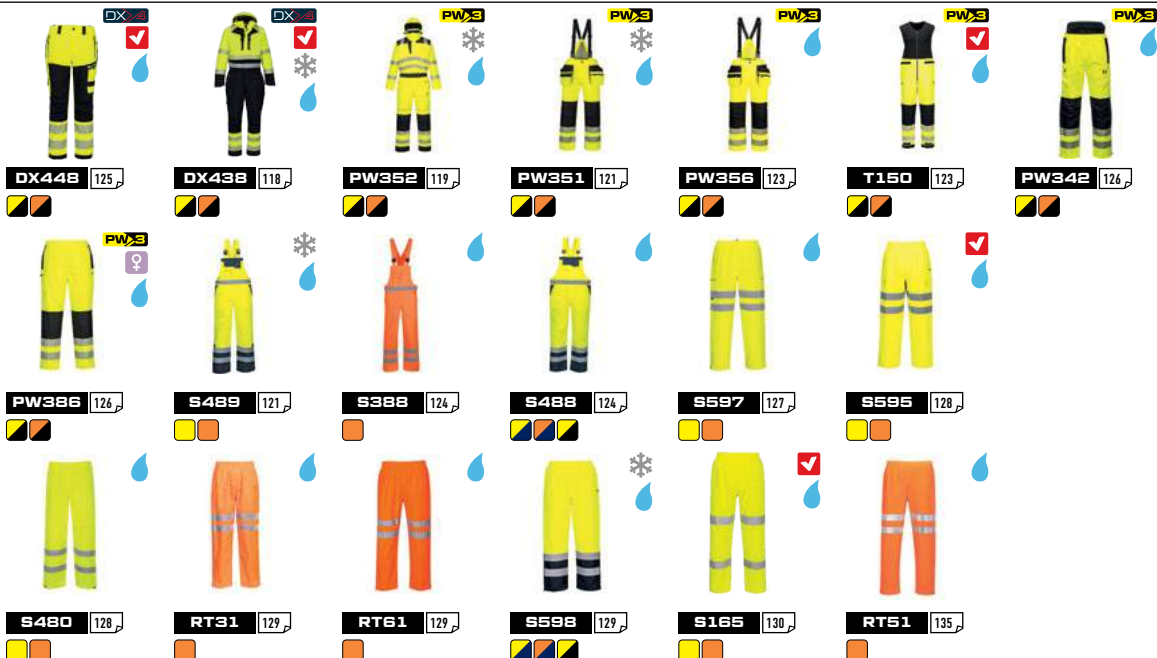
HIGH VISIBILITY OUTERWEAR

RAIN TROUSERS/ COVERALL/ BIB AND BRACE

CLASS 3



CLASS 2



CLASS 1



SOFTSHELL JACKETS

CLASS 3



CLASS 2



CLASS 1



BAFFLE JACKETS

CLASS 3



CLASS 2



CLASS 1



FLEECE JACKETS

CLASS 3



New



Women's



Planet



EN342 Cold Protection



EN343 Rain Protection



EN 17353



EN 17353 - ENHANCED VISIBILITY EQUIPMENT FOR MEDIUM RISK SITUATIONS

The **EN 17353** standard is applicable to clothing and devices worn in medium risk situations such as working with slow-moving vehicles and in areas of work where high risk (EN ISO 20471) high visibility clothing is not required. Garments and devices are permitted for use in daylight (day) conditions only, dark (night) conditions only, or for both daylight and dark conditions.



TYPE A: EQUIPMENT FOR DAYLIGHT

Equipment is worn by users where the risk of not being seen exists only in daylight conditions. This equipment uses only the fluorescent material as an enhanced visibility component



TYPE B: EQUIPMENT FOR DARK CONDITIONS

Equipment worn by users where risk of not being seen exists only in dark conditions. This equipment uses only the retroreflective material as an enhanced visibility component



TYPE AB: EQUIPMENT FOR DAYLIGHT, TWILIGHT AND DARK CONDITIONS

Equipment is worn by users where the risk of not being seen exists only in daylight conditions. This equipment uses only the fluorescent material as an enhanced visibility component

VESTS



F476 210,



F474 215,

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION



S431 370,



S433 378,



S435 392,



S434 392,



S482 398,



S481 398,



F442 412,



F443 412,



F440 412,



F437 413,



F438 413,



F441 413,



TK54 424,



F433 450,

WORKWEAR



S917 500,



F813 521,



C814 521,



KX381 505,

COOLING



CV01 567,

SCAN QR CODE
TO VIEW RANGE
ONLINE



New



EN342 Cold Protection



Women's



EN343 Rain Protection



HIGH VISIBILITY OUTERWEAR

STAY WARM AND
PROTECTED IN
HARSH WEATHER
ENVIRONMENTS WITH
OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE
OF HIGH VISIBILITY
OUTERWEAR PRODUCTS



SCAN QR CODE
TO VIEW RANGE
ONLINE



7-IN-1 BREATHABLE JACKET

7x1



EN 342

INSULATED



S427 HI-VIS BREATHABLE 7-IN-1 TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM,

MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

EN 342 0.341 (M².K/W), 3, X

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3



300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g

Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g

Inner Jacket: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 70g

Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester, 160g

Yellow XS-6XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Fleece lined collar to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth



1 OUTER JACKET



2 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET



3 OUTER JACKET WITH SLEEVELESS INNER JACKET



4 INNER JACKET WITH SLEEVES



5 INNER JACKET REVERSED



6 BODYWARMER REVERSE



7 BODYWARMER



	10,000 MM
	10,000 MVP
	-18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr

7-IN-1 BREATHABLE JACKET



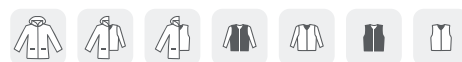
RT27 HI-VIS BREATHABLE 7-IN-1 TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS
EN 342 0.355 (M².K/W), 3, X

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Inner Jacket: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 70g
Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester, 160g
Orange XS-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C

10,000 MM
10,000 MVP
-18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr



S426 HI-VIS BREATHABLE 7-IN-1 CONTRAST TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS
EN 342 0.343 (M².K/W), 3, X

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Inner Jacket: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 70g
Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester, 160g
Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Navy XS-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C

10,000 MM
10,000 MVP
-18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr



PW367

B955



1 OUTER JACKET WITH
INNER JACKET



1 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER
JACKET



2 OUTER JACKET



3 OUTER JACKET WITH
SLEEVELESS INNER JACKET



4 INNER JACKET WITH
SLEEVES



5 BODYWARMER



5-IN-1 BREATHABLE JACKET



PW367 PW3 HI-VIS BREATHABLE 5-IN-1 JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM,
MVP 10,000 G/M²/24HRS
EN 342 0.399 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester Fleece, 400g
Inner Jacket Sleeve: 100% Polyester, 100g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Fleece lined collar to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips



YELLOW/BLACK



ORANGE/BLACK

BACK



GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 48
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL PW3 COLLECTION ONLINE



PW389 110



PW356 123



PW355 122



300D
OXFORD
WEAVE

BREATHABLE
2xPU
COATING

TEXPEL
SPLASH
ECO

RIS

	10,000 MM
	10,000 MVP
	-30°C / 8 hr -50°C / 1 hr

5-IN-1 EXECUTIVE JACKET

5x1

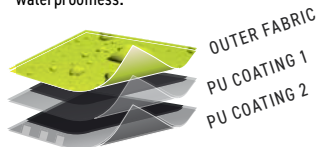


EN 342

LINED



Double PU coating for guaranteed waterproofness.



S768 HI-VIS 5-IN-1 CONTRAST EXECUTIVE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.352 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3



300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g



Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester Fleece, 280g



100% Polyester Fleece, 280g



Orange/Navy XS-5XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Navy XS-5XL



Red/Navy XS-3XL



Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration



Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface



EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C



Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit



Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage



Two lower pockets



REG
XS-5XL
S-4XL
S-3XL
XS-5XL
XS-3XL



BACK

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr



1 OUTER JACKET



2 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET



3 OUTER JACKET WITH SLEEVELESS INNER JACKET

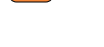


4 INNER JACKET WITH SLEEVES



5 BODYWARMER

5-IN-1 ESSENTIAL JACKET



S765 HI-VIS 5-IN-1 ESSENTIAL JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

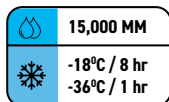
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

EN 342 0.352 (M².K/W), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester Fleece, 280g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Two lower pockets



S766 HI-VIS 5-IN-1 CONTRAST ESSENTIAL JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

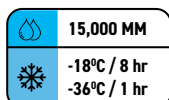
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

EN 342 0.352 (M².K/W), 2, X

AS 4602.1:2024 CLASS D/N

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 280g
Orange/Navy XS-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Navy XS-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Two lower pockets
- Inner chest pocket





1 OUTER JACKET



2 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET



3 INNER JACKET



4 INNER JACKET REVERSED



EV448



4-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET

3x1

EN 342

INSULATED

DX466 DX4 HI-VIS 4-IN-1 JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X

WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M2/24HRS

EN 342 0.331 (M².K/W), 2, X



HS



Outer Jacket: Portwest Extreme
Waterproof and Breathable: 100%
Polyester Stretch 2 Layer, 150D PU
Transfer Membrane, 160g Inner Jacket:
100% Polyester Ripstop Pongee, 90g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester Ripstop
Pongee, 90g
100% Polyester, 220g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment for customisable fit
- Drawcord-adjustable hem



ORANGE/BLACK



YELLOW/BLACK



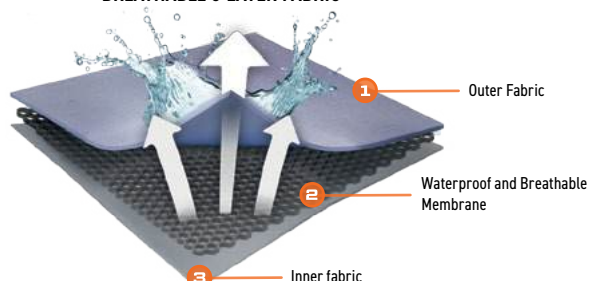
BACK

WORN WITH



EV448 156

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE 3-LAYER FABRIC



PORTWEST
EXTREME
WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

TEXPEL
SPLASH ECO

RIS

	20,000 MM
	10,000 MVP
	-21°C / 8 hr -39°C / 1 hr

4-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET

4x1

INSULATED



S468 HI-VIS 4-IN-1 TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

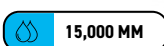
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM



300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g Inner
Bodywarmer: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Inner Bodywarmer: 100% Polyester, 200g
Orange XS-5XL, Yellow XS-5XL



- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free TexpeTM Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Two lower pockets
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Jacket can be worn four ways for multi use



S471 HI-VIS 4-IN-1 CONTRAST TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM



300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester, 60g
Inner Bodywarmer: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Inner Bodywarmer: 100% Polyester, 200g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

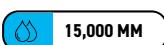


- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free TexpeTM Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Silver reflective hood provides enhanced visibility
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt
- Internal chest pocket



4x1

INSULATED



3-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET

3x1
LINED

NEW



Phone pocket

Radio loops

Waterproof pocket

Adjustable Hem

Inner ribbed cuffs



BX323 ULTIMATE MODULAR HI-VIS 3-IN-1 RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1 JACKET ONLY
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 VEST ONLY
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 JACKET AND VEST TOGETHER
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 20,000MM, MVP 15,000G/M²/24HRS

Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester Stretch 75D x 75D Twill 2L with PU Membrane, 170g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Sleeve Lining: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Vest packs into the jacket pocket and can be worn separately
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips



BACK WITH VEST



BACK

MULTIPLE TASKS ONE SMART SOLUTION

reddot winner 2025



JACKET & VEST (CLASS 3)



JACKET (CLASS 1)



VEST (CLASS 1)

PORTWEST
EXTREME
WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

TEXPEL
SPLASH
ECO

20,000 MM
15,000 MVP



3-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET

3x1
LINED



PW365 PW3 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D
Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double
PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, knitted with brushed
back, 300g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/
Black S-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit



YELLOW/BLACK



GET THE COLLECTION



PW342 126

PW355 122

SEE PAGE 48
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL PW3
COLLECTION ONLINE



1 OUTER JACKET
WITH INNER
JACKET



ORANGE/BLACK
BACK



2 OUTER JACKET



3 INNER JACKET

300D
OXFORD
WEAVE

2xPU
COATING

TEXPEL
SPLASH
ECO

RIS

15,000 MM

3-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET



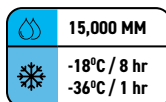
C469 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 CONTRAST WINTER PRO JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X



300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 400g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 120g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Detachable sleeves, fur liner and fur collar provide multi-way options for the wearer
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Inner knitted cuff



S162 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 CONTRAST LITE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM



100% Polyester, 150D Oxford Weave, PVC Coated, 200g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 280g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Detachable inner jacket for added versatility in all weather conditions
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage



ROAD AND RAIL 3-IN-1 JACKET

3x1
LINED

RWS COMPLIANT



R461 RWS HI-VIS 3-IN-1 TRAFFIC JACKET



EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 OUTER



EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 INNER



RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X



WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS



300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D



Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g



Outer & Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g



100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 300g



Orange S-4XL



Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration



Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface



Detachable inner jacket for added versatility in all weather conditions



Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit



Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth



Two lower patch pockets



GET RWS PROTECTION

SCAN QR TO VIEW THE FULL RWS COLLECTION ONLINE



R477 195



R440 178



R476 212



R413 206



BACK



INNER JACKET

300D
OXFORD
WEAVE

2xPU
COATING

TEXPEL
SPLASH
ECO

RIS

10,000 MM
10,000 MVP

ROAD AND RAIL 2-IN-1 JACKET

RWS COMPLIANT



R460 RWS HI-VIS 2-IN-1 WINTER TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.345 (M°K/W), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange S-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Detachable lining for added versatility in all weather conditions
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Two lower pockets



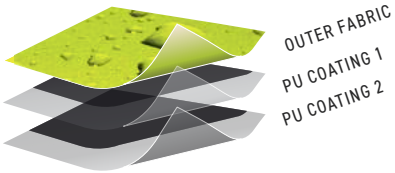
BACK



DETACHABLE LINING



Double PU coating for guaranteed waterproofness.



	15,000 MM
	-18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr



EN 342

INSULATED



INSULATED EXPEDITION JACKET



EV401 EV4 HI-VIS EXPEDITION PARKA JACKET

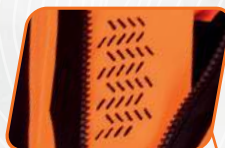
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 FOR SIZE S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 FOR SIZE M UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 20,000MM
EN 342 0.398 (M².K/W), 2, X



Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g
Body Lining: 100% Polyester Stretch 75D Pongee, 80g
Sleeve and Hood Lining: 100% Polyester Downproof, 63g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 500g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -50°C
- Snow Skirt to create a barrier around the hips that seals out rain, snow and wind keeping inner layers dry.

NEW



Laser cut holes for added ventilation



Vision hood with clear panels to increase peripheral vision



Internal braces

Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration



GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 26
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL EV4 COLLECTION ONLINE



BACK

YELLOW/BLACK



Double storm flap to protect against the elements

Snow Skirt to create a barrier around the hips that seals out rain, snow and wind keeping inner layers dry.



ThermaPocket™ for safe storage of electronic devices, saving battery life in cold environments.



	20,000 MM
	-30°C / 8 hr
	-50°C / 1 hr



INSULATED TROUSERS



Laser cut holes for added ventilation



hook and loop adjustable waist

Hammer loop with stud to extend

Zipped vent with mesh insert

Reinforced back and thigh pocket



inner elasticated hem gaiter with long zips for easy fitting over work boots



YELLOW/BLACK



BACK



EV402 EV4 HI-VIS EXPEDITION TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 20,000MM

EN 342 0.398 (M°K/W), 2, X



Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g

100% Polyester Stretch 75D Pongee, 80g

Insulatex™ Pro: 100% Polyester, 290g

Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Insulatex™ Pro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Laser cut holes for added ventilation



	20,000 MM
	-30°C / 8 hr -50°C / 1 hr





Laser cut holes for added ventilation



Insulutex™ Pro is our most advanced lightweight thermal lining with a supreme warmth-to-weight ratio. Constructed using hollow fibre technology, this soft insulating fabric has millions of air pockets that trap air and body heat, offering maximum protection in extreme cold and wet conditions. It provides superior lightweight comfort to the wearer without adding bulk.



GET THE COLLECTION



EV448 156 p



EV447 468 p

SEE PAGE 26
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL EV4
COLLECTION ONLINE

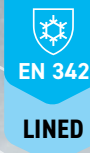


EV467

EV443



WATERPROOF WINTER JACKET



EV467 EV4 HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 20,000MM
EN 342 0.376 (M².K/W), 2, X



HS

X25



6



Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g

Back body, hood and sleeve lining: 100% Polyester downproof, 63g

Front body lining: 100% Polyester sherpa knit, 340g Back yoke: 100% Polyester mesh, 190g

InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 500g

Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Sherpa lined inner side panels for maximum warmth

NEW



Sherpa lining



GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 26
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL EV4
COLLECTION ONLINE



	20,000 MM
	-27°C / 8 hr -47°C / 1 hr



ORANGE/BLACK



BACK



GET THE COLLECTION



DX473 142



DX483 191



DX416 198



DX479 147



DX457 161



DX448 125



DX438 118



DX437 120



SEE PAGE 32
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL DX4
COLLECTION ONLINE

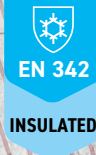


DX430

DX437



WATERPROOF WINTER JACKET



Insulatex™ Pro is our most advanced lightweight thermal lining with supreme warmth-to-weight ratio. Constructed using hollow fibre technology, this soft insulating fabric has millions of air pockets that trap air and body heat offering maximum protection in extreme cold and wet conditions. Providing superior lightweight comfort to the wearer without adding bulk.



DX430 DX4 HI-VIS CLASS 2 WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 20,000MM
EN 342 0.334 (M².K/W), 3, X

HS



Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g
100% Polyester Stretch 75D Pongee, 80g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 160g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment for customisable fit



ORANGE/BLACK



YELLOW/BLACK



BACK

	20,000 MM
	10,000 MVP
	-21°C / 8 hr -40°C / 1 hr





WATERPROOF WINTER JACKET



Insulutex™ Pro is our most advanced lightweight thermal lining with a supreme warmth-to-weight ratio. Constructed using hollow fibre technology, this soft insulating fabric has millions of air pockets that trap air and body heat, offering maximum protection in extreme cold and wet conditions. It provides superior lightweight comfort to the wearer without adding bulk.



DX461 DX4 HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3



RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 20,000MM

EN 342 0.378 (M².K/W), 2, X



ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3



Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g
100% Polyester Stretch 75D Pongee, 80g
InsulutexPro: 100% Polyester, 160g
Orange/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL



- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- InsulutexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment for customisable fit

ORANGE/BLACK



YELLOW/BLACK



BACK



	20,000 MM
	10,000 MVP
	-27°C / 8 hr
	-47°C / 1 hr



WATERPROOF WINTER JACKET



INSULATEX™

Insulatex heat reflective lining reflects heat back into the body ensuring maximum warmth and comfort



PW369 PW3 HI-VIS WINTER PARKA JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.356 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 200g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Insulatex heat reflective lining reflects heat back into the body ensuring maximum warmth and comfort
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit



YELLOW/BLACK

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 48

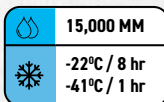
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL PW3 COLLECTION ONLINE



ORANGE/BLACK



BACK





WATERPROOF WINTER JACKET

EN 342
INSULATED



T160 PW3 HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 20,000MM
EN 342 0.357 (M².K/W)



Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester Stretch 75D x 75D Twill 2L with PU Membrane, 170g
100% Polyester Stretch 75D Pongee, 80g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 160g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.
- Zipped chest pocket
- 2 side zipper pockets for secure storage



Seamless shoulders ensure continuous water resistance

Helmet compatible adjustable hood



Detachable hood with a 3-point adjustment system

Articulated sleeve allows 90 degree upward movement

Harness-Friendly Pocketing

YELLOW/BLACK



ORANGE/BLACK



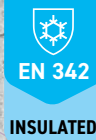
BACK



	20,000 MM
	-24°C / 8 hr -43°C / 1 hr



WOMEN'S WINTER JACKET



T162 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S WINTER JACKET



EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1 SIZE XS AND S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE M UPWARDS

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

SIZE M UPWARDS

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 20,000MM

EN 342 0.343(M*.K/W)



Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester Stretch 75D x 75D Twill 2L with PU Membrane, 170g

100% Polyester Stretch 75D Pongee, 80g

InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 160g Orange/Black XS-3XL, Yellow/Black XS-3XL



Helmet compatible adjustable hood



Detachable hood with a 3-point adjustment system

Articulated sleeve allows 90 degree upward movement

Harness-Friendly Pocketing

ORANGE/BLACK

MADE FOR WOMEN



YELLOW/BLACK



BACK



	20,000 MM
	-23°C / 8 hr -41°C / 1 hr



Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.





WATERPROOF WINTER JACKET

EN 342

INSULATED



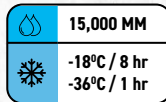
T400 PW3 HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE XS
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE S UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.323 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3



300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
X Orange/Black XS-4XL, Orange/Grey S-3XL, Orange/Navy S-4XL, Red/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black XS-6XL, Yellow/Grey S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Insulatex heat reflective lining reflects heat back into the body ensuring maximum warmth and comfort
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips



EN 342

INSULATED



PW364 PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 WINTER JACKET

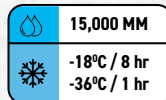
NEW

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.323 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE O CLASS 1



300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
X Orange/Black XS-4XL, Yellow/Black XS-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Insulatex heat reflective lining reflects heat back into the body ensuring maximum warmth and comfort
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips





WOMEN'S WINTER JACKET



PW382 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.323 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange/Black XS-3XL, Yellow/Black XS-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Insulutex heat reflective lining reflects heat back into the body ensuring maximum warmth and comfort
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips

MADE FOR WOMEN



GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 48

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL PW3 COLLECTION ONLINE

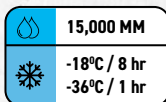


YELLOW/BLACK

BACK



ORANGE/BLACK



CONTRAST WINTER JACKET

EN 342
INSULATED



S467 HI-VIS CONTRAST WINTER TRAFFIC JACKET



EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM



EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

AS 4602.1:2024 CLASS D/N



300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g



100% Polyester, 60g



100% Polyester, 170g

Orange/Navy XS-5XL, Orange/Black S-3XL, Orange/Grey S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt
- Two lower pockets



15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr



PW261 HI-VIS WINTER JACKET



EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

EN 342 0.336 (M².K/W), 2, X



300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g



190T: 100% Polyester, Taffeta, 52g



Body: 100% Polyester, 190g



Sleeves: 100% Polyester, 120g

Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage



15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr

CONTRAST WINTER JACKET

EN 342
INSULATED



S466 HI-VIS CONTRAST WINTER TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.345 (M²·K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3
AS 4602.1:2024 CLASS D/N



300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford,
Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Yellow/Navy XS-6XL,
Yellow/Black XS-3XL, Yellow/Green S-3XL,
Yellow/Grey S-3XL, Yellow/Royal XS-4XL
Red/Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt



YELLOW/NAVY



BACK



RED/NAVY



YELLOW/BLACK



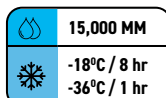
YELLOW/GREEN



YELLOW/BLUE



YELLOW/GREY



WINTER TRAFFIC JACKET



S460 HI-VIS WINTER TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3
AS 4602.1:2024 CLASS D/N



300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange XS-6XL, Yellow XXS-8XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Two lower pockets



15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr



S461 HI-VIS BREATHABLE WINTER TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X



300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Yellow S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Two lower pockets
- Internal chest pocket



10,000 MM
10,000 MVP
-18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr



WINTER JACKET

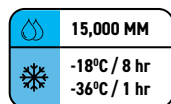


RT30 HI-VIS WINTER TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.345 (M²:K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford,
Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange XS-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Two lower pockets
- Internal chest pocket

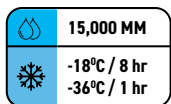


LW74 HI-VIS WOMEN'S WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.345 (M²:K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford,
Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange XS-3XL, Yellow XS-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Inner chest pocket
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit



MADE FOR WOMEN



PORTWEST
EXTREME™
WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

Portwest Extreme™ Waterproof and Breathable is our premium high performance rainwear fabric that offers superior comfort, function, and endurance in all weather conditions. Waterproof to over 15,000mm and breathable and windproof to the highest standards.





EXTREME RAIN JACKET

EV465 EV4 HI-VIS SHELL JACKET (3L)

HS EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X
WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M2/24HRS



Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester Stretch 75D x 75D Twill 3L, PU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester 30D Tricot, 150g
Elbow patch: 100% Nylon, 500D Taslan 290g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- 3 layer waterproof fabric for lightweight, durable comfort
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.
- Narrow triple storm flap for enhanced zip protection and added rain protection
- CorePro Armour provides ultimate abrasion resistance to the elbow area

NEW



Removable helmet compatible hood

3 Point Adjustment Hood

CorePro™ Armour

Toggle adjustable hem

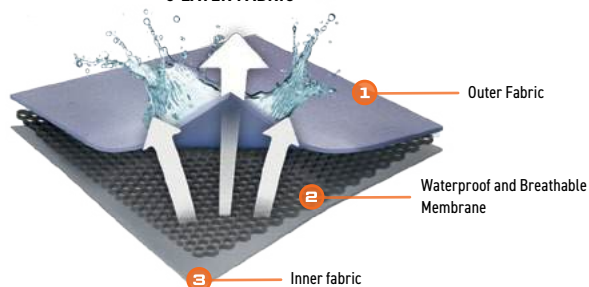
Waterproof, windproof and breathable with EN343 4.4 level protection



ORANGE/BLACK

BACK

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE 3-LAYER FABRIC



20,000 MM
10,000 MVP



PORTWEST
EXTREME™
WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

Portwest Extreme™ Waterproof and Breathable is our premium high performance rainwear fabric that offers superior comfort, function, and endurance in all weather conditions. Waterproof to over 15,000mm and breathable and windproof to the highest standards.



TEXPEL™
SPLASH
ECO

Texpel™ Splash Eco is our extremely water resistant PFAS free fabric finish that ensures water beads up and rolls off the fabric surface. This premium eco-conscious fabric finish also repels dirt and helps prevent stains to keep your garment looking cleaner for longer.





EXTREME WATERPROOF JACKET

LINED



HS

DX462 DX4 HI-VIS RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X

WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M2/24HRS

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3



Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable:

100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane,

160g

100% Polyester Mesh, 60g

Orange S-6XL, Yellow S-6XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment for customisable fit
- Underarm pit zips for enhanced breathability
- Drawcord adjustable hem

4x Stretch



GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 32

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW
THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION
ONLINE



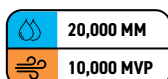
ORANGE/BLACK



YELLOW/BLACK



BACK





EXTREME WATERPROOF JACKET



T166 PW3 HI-VIS RAIN JACKET (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2



RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X

WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS



Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable:
100% Polyester Stretch 75D x 75D Twill 3L, PU
Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester 30D Tricot,
160g

**Orange/Black XS-4XL, Yellow/Black
XS-4XL**

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- 3 layer waterproof fabric for lightweight, durable comfort
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.
- Narrow triple storm flap for enhanced zip protection and added rain protection

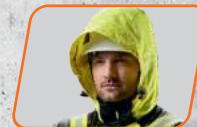
NEW



Seamless shoulders ensure continuous water resistance



Detachable hood with a 3-point adjustment system



Helmet Compatible

Harness compatible
zips



GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 48

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW
THE FULL PW3 COLLECTION
ONLINE



ORANGE/BLACK



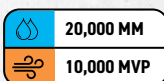
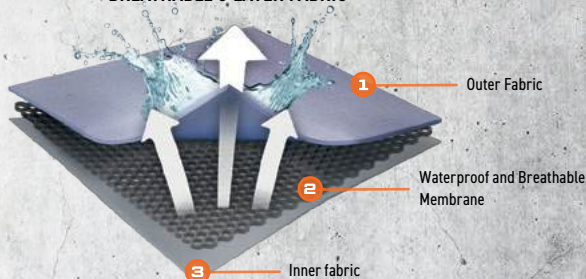
BACK



YELLOW/
BLACK

Narrow triple storm flap for enhanced zip protection and added rain protection

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE 3-LAYER FABRIC





EXTREME WATERPROOF JACKET



T161 PW3 HI-VIS OVERHEAD RAIN JACKET (3L)

HS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X

WP 20,000MM MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS



Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester Stretch 75D x 75D Twill 3L, PU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester 30D Tricot, 160g



Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL



NEW



Seamless shoulders ensure continuous water resistance



Detachable hood with a 3-point adjustment system



Helmet Compatible

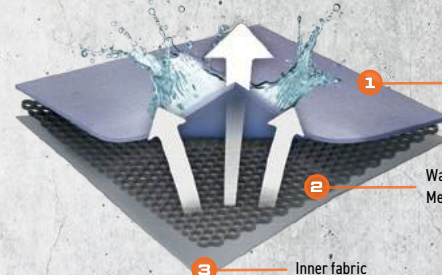


YELLOW/BLACK

BACK

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE 3-LAYER FABRIC

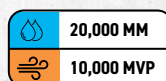
ORANGE/BLACK



1 Outer Fabric

2 Waterproof and Breathable Membrane

3 Inner fabric





EXTREME RAIN JACKET

LINED



PW360 PW3 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN JACKET



EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 FOR SIZE XS
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 FOR SIZE S UPWARDS



RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X



WP 11,000MM MVP 50,000G/M²/24HRS



ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3



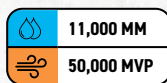
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3



Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black XS-6XL



- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips
- Underarm pit zips for enhanced breathability
- Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration



WORN WITH PW342 PW3 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN TROUSER [126](#)



PW368 PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 EXTREME RAIN JACKET



EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1



EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X



WP 11,000MM MVP 50,000G/M²/24HRS



ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE O CLASS 1



Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL



- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips
- Underarm pit zips for enhanced breathability
- Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration

NEW

LINED



EXTREMELY BREATHABLE



EXTREME RAIN JACKET

✓ NEW



S599 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN JACKET (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X

WP 20,000MM MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester Stretch 75D x 75D Twill 3L, PU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester 30D Tricot, 160g

Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

- 3 layer waterproof fabric for lightweight, durable comfort
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display



S590 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X

WP 11,000MM MVP 50,000G/M²/24HRS

Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g

100% Polyester Mesh, 60g

Sleeve: 100% Polyester Taffeta 190T, 50gm

Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements

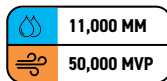


DETACHABLE HOOD INCLUDED

LINED



EXTREMELY BREATHABLE



WATERPROOF JACKET

LINED

PW3



PW389 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S RAIN JACKET

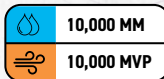
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2



300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
X Orange/Black XS-XXL, Yellow/Black XS-XXL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips
- Internal pocket for safe storage
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit

MADE FOR WOMEN



WORN WITH PW386 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S RAIN TROUSERS **126**



WX2

PLANET

LINED



CD860 WX2 ECO HI-VIS RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 FOR SIZE S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 FOR SIZE M UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM



300D ECO: 100% Recycled Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
190T: 100% Polyester, Taffeta, 52g
X Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Zippered chest pocket
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage



WATERPROOF JACKET

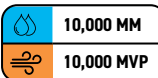


RT63 HI-VIS BREATHABLE INTERACTIVE RAIN TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 10,000MM MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Two lower pockets
- Internal chest pocket



LINED

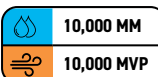


RT60 HI-VIS BREATHABLE RAIN TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Inner knitted cuff
- Lower front pockets with hook and loop closure



LINED

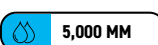


S160 HI-VIS RAIN LITE TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

100% Polyester, 150D Oxford Weave, PVC Coated, 200g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow XS-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements



LINED

WATERPROOF JACKET



S760 HI-VIS BREATHABLE CONTRAST RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 10,000MM MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS



300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester, 60g
Yellow/Navy XS-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface.
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Side vents for added comfort



LINED



S166 HI-VIS CONTRAST RAIN LITE TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM



100% Polyester, 150D Oxford Weave, PVC Coated, 200g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements



LINED



LW70 HI-VIS WOMEN'S BREATHABLE RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3



300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Yellow XS-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit



MADE FOR WOMEN



LINED

3-IN-1 WINTER BOMBER JACKET

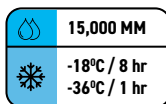


C467 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 400g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 120g
Orange XS-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Jacket can be worn three ways for multi use
- Detachable sleeves, fur liner and fur collar provide multi-way options for the wearer

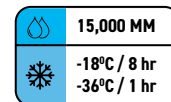


C465 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 CONTRAST BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 / TYPE P CLASS 3
AS 4602.1:2024 CLASS D/N

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 400g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester, 120g
Orange/Navy XS-5XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Grey S-3XL, Yellow/Navy XS-6XL
Red/Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Jacket can be worn three ways for multi use
- Detachable sleeves, fur liner and fur collar provide multi-way options for the wearer
- Knitted cuffs and hem



3-IN-1 BOMBER

3x1
EN 342
INSULATED



C466 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 CONTRAST WINTER BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 /TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 400g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester, 120g
Orange/Black XS-4XL, Yellow/Black XS-4XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Jacket can be worn three ways for multi use



15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr



S365 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 CONTRAST PREMIUM BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, knitted with brushed back, 300g
Yellow/Black S-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Jacket can be worn three ways for multi use
- Detachable inner jacket for added versatility in all weather conditions



2 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET



3 INNER JACKET

3x1
LINED



1 OUTER JACKET

2-IN-1 BOMBER

2x1
EN 342
INSULATED



C468 HI-VIS 2-IN-1 CONTRAST BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.336 (M².K/W), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange XS-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Jacket can be worn two ways for multi use



15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr



WINTER BOMBER JACKET

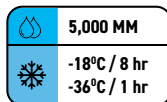


C464 HI-VIS 2-IN-1 CONTRAST ESSENTIAL LITE BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM
EN 342 0.336 (M².K/W), 2, X

100% Polyester, 150D Oxford Weave, PVC Coated, 200g
100% Polyester Fleece, 300g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester, 120g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Jacket can be worn two ways for multi use
- Detachable sleeves provides a multi-way option for wearer
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort



2x1



INSULATED

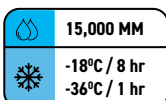


S463 HI-VIS WINTER BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.336 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 / TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange XS-6XL, Yellow XXS-8XL
Red S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface.
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Internal chest pocket
- Fleece lined collar to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit



INSULATED

BOMBER JACKET



RT32 HI-VIS WINTER BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

EN 342 0.336 (M².K/W), 2, X

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 /TYPE P CLASS 3



300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g

100% Polyester, 60g

100% Polyester, 170g

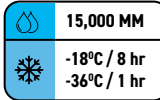
Orange XS-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort



EN 342

INSULATED



S266 HI-VIS CONTRAST WINTER BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

EN 342 0.336 (M².K/W), 2, X



300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g

100% Polyester, 60g

100% Polyester, 170g

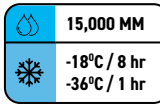
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy XS-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface.
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort



EN 342

INSULATED



NEW

LINED



KX315 KX3 SPORT HI-VIS RAIN BOMBER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE M UPWARDS

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 WP 20,000MM MVP 15,000G/M²/24HRS

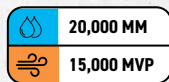


Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester 150D Ripstop with PU Coating, 180g

100% Polyester Mesh, 125g

Orange S-6XL, Yellow S-6XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Ripstop fabric to ensure durability and resistance to tearing and ripping



BOMBER AND BODYWARMER

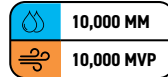


RT62 HI-VIS BREATHABLE RAIN BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 10,000MM MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Two lower pockets



LINED



S469 HI-VIS REVERSIBLE BODYWARMER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 260g
100% Polyester, 200g
Orange S-5XL, Yellow XS-5XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Two lower pockets
- Reflective tape for increased visibility



INSULATED



S267 HI-VIS CONTRAST BODYWARMER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 160g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Zipped chest pocket
- Chest pocket with hook and loop closure



INSULATED



WINTER COVERALL

EN 342
INSULATED



DX438 DX4 HI-VIS WINTER COVERALL
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 20,000MM
EN 342 0.376 (M:K/W), 2, X

4x
Stretch

NEW

Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g
100% Polyester Stretch 75D Pongee, 80g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 160g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment for customisable fit



GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 32
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL DX4
COLLECTION ONLINE



ORANGE/BLACK

BLACK



20,000 MM
-27°C / 8 hr
-48°C / 1 hr

PORTWEST
EXTREME
WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

TEXPEL
SPLASH ECO

RIS

INSULATEx
THERMAL INSULATION PRO

WINTER COVERALL



EN 342

INSULATED



PW3



PW352 PW3 HI-VIS WINTER COVERALL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X



300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 200g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Underarm pit zips for enhanced breathability

300D
OXFORD
WEAVE

2xPU
COATING

TEXPEL
SPLASH
ECO

RIS

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr



EN 342

INSULATED



S485 HI-VIS CONTRAST WINTER COVERALL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

EN 342 0.341 (M².K/W), 2, X

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 / TYPE P CLASS 3



300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange/Navy S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-7XL, Navy XS-7XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Two lower pockets with stud closure
- Easy access cargo pockets

XS

7XL

300D
OXFORD
WEAVE

2xPU
COATING

TEXPEL
SPLASH
ECO

RIS

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr





WINTER BIB AND BRACE

EN 342

INSULATED



DX437 DX4 HI-VIS CLASS 1 WINTER BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 20,000MM
EN 342 0.378 (M².K/W), 2, X



Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g
100% Polyester Stretch 75D Pongee, 80g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 160g
X Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Detachable bib and braces for greater versatility



GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 32
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL DX4
COLLECTION ONLINE



ORANGE/BLACK

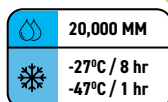
BACK



YELLOW/
BLACK

Inner elasticated snow gaiter

Extra long leg zip for easy fit over work boots



WINTER BIB AND BRACE

EN 342
INSULATED



PW3



PW351 PW3 HI-VIS WINTER TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.356 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E



300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 160g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort
- Detachable bib and braces for greater versatility
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Side zip leg opening for easy access

300D
OXFORD
WEAVE

2xPU
COATING

TEXPEL
SPASH
ECO

RIS

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

EN 342
INSULATED



S489 HI-VIS CONTRAST WINTER BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.341 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E



300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow XS-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface.
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Adjustable side opening for added flexibility
- Zippered ankles for easy fitting over work boots
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit

XS

300D
OXFORD
WEAVE

2xPU
COATING

TEXPEL
SPASH
ECO

RIS

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

RAINWEAR COVERALL

LINED



PW3

CE HS

PW355 PW3 HI-VIS RAIN COVERALL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

40+ UPF

7

11

Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration

Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface

Front zip opening for easy access

Underarm pit zips for enhanced breathability

Extra-long side leg zip opening for easy access

Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant

Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g

Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g

Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g

Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE

2xPU COATING

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

RIS

10,000 MM
10,000 MVP

EXTREMELY BREATHABLE

LINED



CE UK CA

S593 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN COVERALL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X

WP 11,000MM MVP 50,000G/M²/24HRS

40+ UPF

11

Orange S-3XL

Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration

Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface

Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit

Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display

Quick and easy side access

Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g

100% Polyester Mesh, 60g

Sleeve: 100% Polyester Taffeta 190T, 50g

Orange S-3XL

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

RIS

11,000 MM
50,000 MVP



SALOPETTES AND TROUSERS

LINED

NEW



T150 PW3 HI-VIS RAIN SALOPETTES (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X WP 20,000MM MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS



Upper body: 49% Polyester, 22% Cotton, 22% Viscose, 7% Elastane stretch Single Jersey, 310gm.
Lower Body: Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester Stretch 75D x 75D Twill 3L, PU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester 30D Tricot, 160gm
 Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- 3 layer waterproof fabric for lightweight, durable comfort
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Handy zipped side thigh pockets
- Extra-long side zip opening for easy access



PW356 PW3 HI-VIS RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

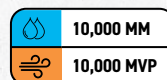
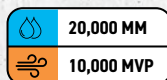
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS



300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
 Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Detachable bib and braces for greater versatility
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Side zip leg opening for easy access
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability



WATERPROOF BIB AND BRACE



S388 HI-VIS BREATHABLE RAIN BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Orange S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Adjustable side opening for added flexibility
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Ergonomic quick release buckle



S488 HI-VIS BREATHABLE CONTRAST RAIN BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Navy XS-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface.
- Adjustable side opening for added flexibility
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Ergonomic quick release buckle





WATERPROOF TROUSERS

LINED



DX448 DX4 HI-VIS RAIN TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1 SIZE 28

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 FOR SIZE 30 UPWARDS

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY) FOR SIZE 30 UPWARDS

EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 20,000MM,

MVP 10,000G/

M2/24HRS



NEW

HS



Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100%

Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g

100% Polyester Mesh, 60g

Orange/Black 28"-48", Yellow/Black 28"-48"

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Side zip leg opening for easy access
- Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage



GET THE COLLECTION



DX466

79



DX416

198



SEE PAGE 32

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE



ORANGE/BLACK



BACK



Side zip leg opening for easy access

YELLOW/
BLACK

INCH

28 - 48

CM

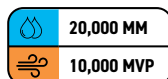
72 - 124

EU

44 - 64

FR

36 - 60



PW3™ WATERPROOF TROUSERS

EXTREMELY BREATHABLE



PW342 PW3 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 11,000MM, MVP 50,000 G/M²/24HRS
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010
TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black XS-6XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- High cut padded back waistband keeps lower back warm
- Side zip leg opening for easy access
- Ergonomically shaped hem for the perfect fit over boots
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage

XS

6XL

PORTWEST
EXTREME
WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

TEXPEL
SPLASH
ECO

RIS

11,000 MM
50,000 MVP

MADE FOR WOMEN



PW386 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Orange/Black XS-XXL, Yellow/Black XS-XXL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Side zip leg opening for easy access
- Ergonomically shaped hem for the perfect fit over boots
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- 2 side zip cargo pockets

XS

300D
OXFORD
WEAVE

2xPU
COATING

TEXPEL
SPLASH
ECO

RIS

15,000 MM

WATERPROOF TROUSERS

EXTREMELY BREATHABLE



S597 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN TROUSERS

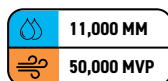
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 11,000MM MVP 50,000G/M²/24HRS

Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit
- Side zip leg opening for easy access
- Two side pass through pockets
- Easy access cargo pockets



- This fabric has been engineered to provide a technical barrier against the elements providing the maximum waterproof, breathable and windproof protection which far exceeds the current highest Class 4:4 requirements for EN 343.
- The microporous fabric delivers exceptional stretch characteristics ensuring outstanding flexibility for the wearer.
- The exterior fabric surface is treated with a Texpel finish to protect against water and oil stains.

INDUSTRY SPOTLIGHT



S590 109



S595 128



S593 122



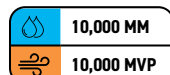
- 3 layer waterproof fabric for lightweight, durable comfort
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface



A pair of bright yellow high-visibility trousers, likely for safety work. The trousers feature two horizontal reflective silver stripes on each leg, positioned in the lower half. The waistband is elasticated. The trousers are shown against a plain white background.



- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface.
- Two side pass through pockets



- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit



WATERPROOF TROUSERS

NEW COLOUR



RT31 HI-VIS RAIN TRAFFIC TROUSERS
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
 Orange S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Two side pass through pockets

RT61 HI-VIS BREATHABLE RAIN TROUSERS
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
 Orange XS-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Side zip leg opening for easy access

S598 HI-VIS WINTER TROUSERS
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.330 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
 100% Polyester, 60g
 100% Polyester, 170g
 Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Two side pass through pockets

-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

RAINWEAR ESSENTIALS



S164 HI-VIS LIGHTWEIGHT PACKABLE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X
WP 20,000MM MVP 20,000G/M²/24HRS
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3
AS 4602.1:2024 CLASS D/N LEVEL 3
AS/NZS 1906.4



100% Polyester 50D Jacquard 2L, TPU
Membrane, 105g
Orange S-6XL, Yellow S-6XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Built in packaway pocket for convenient storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Dropped back hem for better coverage
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage



PACKABLE



NEW



PACKS INTO POCKET



1



PACK HOOD INTO
COLLAR

2



FOLD ARMS INWARDS

3



FOLD GARMENT IN
HALF

4



FOLD GARMENT TO SIZE OF
INTERNAL POCKET

5



PACK GARMENT INTO
POCKET AND ZIP



S165 HI-VIS LIGHTWEIGHT PACKABLE TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X
WP 20,000MM MVP 20,000G/M²/24HRS
ANSI/ISEA 107 CLASS E
AS 4602.1:2024 CLASS D/N LEVEL 3 WHEN WORN WITH
S164
AS/NZS 1906.4



100% Polyester 50D Jacquard 2L, TPU
Membrane, 105g
Orange S-6XL, Yellow S-6XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Built in packaway pocket for convenient storage
- Two side pass through pockets
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric



PACKABLE



NEW



PACKS INTO POCKET



1



LAY GARMENT FLAT

2



FOLD TROUSERS IN
HALF

3



FOLD LEG IN HALF
AGAIN

4



FOLD GARMENT TO SIZE OF
INTERNAL POCKET

5



PACK GARMENT INTO
POCKET AND ZIP

RAINWEAR ESSENTIALS



H443 HI-VIS CONTRAST CLASSIC RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 FOR SIZE XS
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 FOR SIZE S UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3
AS 4602.1:2024 CLASS D/N

190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g
Yoke Only: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange/Navy XS-4XL, Yellow/Black XS-7XL, Yellow/Navy XS-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Two lower pockets
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt



7XL

XS

190T
PLAIN
WEAVE

TEXPEL
SPLASH
ECO

RIS

5,000 MM



H444 HI-VIS CONTRAST CLASSIC RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E
AS/NZS 1906.4

190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g
Orange/Navy XS-3XL, Yellow/Navy XS-6XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt
- Reflective tape for increased visibility



XS

6XL

190T
PLAIN
WEAVE

TEXPEL
SPLASH
ECO

5,000 MM

RAINWEAR ESSENTIALS



H440 HI-VIS RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3
AS 4602.1:2024 CLASS D/N



190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g
Yoke Only: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange XS-6XL, Yellow XXS-6XL

H440

H441



H441 HI-VIS RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E
AS/NZS 1906.4



190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g
Orange XS-6XL, Yellow XXS-6XL



H448 HI-VIS RAIN SUIT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM



190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g
Jacket Yoke Only: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange XS-4XL, Yellow XS-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Increased breathability with a vented back yoke
- Two lower pockets
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit



LONG RAIN COAT

 **NEW**



H446 HI-VIS CONTRAST RAINCOAT 122CM

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM
AS 4602.1:2024 CLASS D/N LEVEL 3



190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g
Yoke Only: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange/Navy S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Navy S-6XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Two lower pockets
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt



H442 HI-VIS RAIN COAT 100CM

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 FOR SIZE XS
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 FOR SIZE S UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM



190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g
Yoke Only: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange XS-5XL, Yellow XS-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended 100cm back
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements



H445 HI-VIS RAIN COAT 122CM

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3



190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g
Yoke Only: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Yellow XS-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Extra protection against the rain with a longer 122cm length
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Two lower pockets

6XL

190T
PLAIN WEAVE

TEXPEL
SPLASH ECO

RIS

5,000 MM

XS

190T
PLAIN WEAVE

TEXPEL
SPLASH ECO

RIS

5,000 MM

XS

190T
PLAIN WEAVE

TEXPEL
SPLASH ECO

5,000 MM



JACKET

INSULATED



S490 SEALTEX ULTRA HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3



Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g
100% Polyester, 60g
Body: 100% Polyester, 170g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester, 100g
Yellow S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties



S491 SEALTEX ULTRA HI-VIS RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X WP 5,000MM MVP 3,000G/M²/24HRS

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3



Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g
Yellow XS-5XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit



RT50 SEALTEX ULTRA HI-VIS RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X

WP 5,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HRS



Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g
Orange XS-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit





TROUSERS AND COVERALL



S493 SEALTEX ULTRA HI-VIS RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X

WP 5,000MM MVP 3,000G/M²/24HRS

ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g
X Yellow XS-5XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit



RT51 SEALTEX ULTRA HI-VIS RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X

WP 5,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HRS

Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g
X Orange S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit



S495 SEALTEX ULTRA HI-VIS RAIN COVERALL

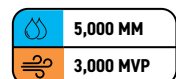
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X

WP 5,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HRS

Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g
X Yellow S-3XL
Y Orange S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Two side pass through pockets





ACTI-REACH

Acti-Reach™ is our innovative panel construction that minimises friction and increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting. The targeted ergonomic construction has minimal seams around the armhole, reducing tension points ensuring the garment moves with the body during active work.

COREPRO™ ARMOUR

CorePro™ Armour is our highly abrasive fabric made with ultra-strong nylon fibre for excellent tear resistance and durability. The 3-dimensional fabric surface makes it the perfect material for heavy-duty reinforcement in high-wear areas such as knees and elbows.



**DESIGNED FOR
DEMANDING
WORKING
CONDITIONS**





SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

LINED

NEW

4x
Stretch



HS



40
UPF



X3



EV468 EV4 HI-VIS SOFTSHELL BOMBER (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

RipShell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane Ripstop laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g

Elbow patches: CorePro Armour: 72% Nylon, 16% Polyester, 12% PU, 280g Hem and Cuffs: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane Rib, 600g

MeshAir: 100% Polyester Mesh, 125g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.
- CorePro™ Armour at elbows and shoulders for ultimate abrasion resistance
- Laser cut holes for added ventilation

ActiReach™ Active
armhole for ergonomic
overreach

CorePro™ Armour

Titanmill™ Pro Stretch



YELLOW/BLACK

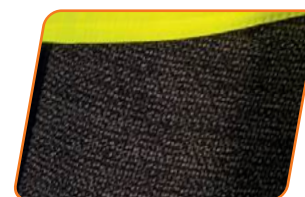
GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 26
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL
EV4 COLLECTION
ONLINE



ORANGE/BLACK

BACK



CorePro™ Armour at elbows and shoulders for
ultimate abrasion resistance





SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)



DX475 DX4 HI-VIS SOFTSHELL (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY

WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

RipShell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane Ripstop laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g

100% Polyester Mesh, 165g

Orange/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Stretch ripstop provides superior comfort and increased freedom of movement
- Drawcord adjustable hem



WATERPROOF



BREATHABLE



WINDPROOF



PW3



T402 PW3 HI-VIS SOFTSHELL (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 : SIZE XS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 : SIZE S UPWARDS

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 : SIZE XS

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 : SIZE S UPWARDS

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY

WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g

Orange/Black XS-4XL, Orange/Navy S-4XL, Red/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black XS-6XL, Yellow/Navy XS-4XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Bound cuffs for added warmth and comfort
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Curved back hem for added protection
- Zipped chest pocket



PW3TM SOFTSHELL (3L)



PW381 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to
100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g
Orange/Black XS-XXL, Yellow/Black XS-XXL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Bound cuffs for added warmth and comfort
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Curved back hem for added protection
- Zipped chest pocket

NEW COLOUR

MADE FOR WOMEN



PW375 PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 SOFTSHELL (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE O CLASS 1

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100%
Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g
Black/Orange S-4XL, Black/Yellow XS-4XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Bound cuffs for added warmth and comfort
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Curved back hem for added protection
- Zipped chest pocket



SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)



2x1

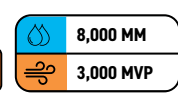


S428 HI-VIS 2-IN-1 SOFTSHELL (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 (BODYWARMER)
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 (FULL JACKET)
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 (BODYWARMER)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 (FULL JACKET)
WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR



94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g
Orange XS-4XL, Yellow XS-4XL



S424 HI-VIS CLASSIC SOFTSHELL (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
AS 4602.1:2024 CLASS D/N
WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR



94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

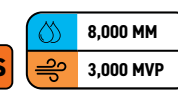


S425 HI-VIS CONTRAST SOFTSHELL (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR



94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-5XL



S429 HI-VIS CONTRAST SOFTSHELL (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR



94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g
Yellow S-3XL





SOFTSHELL JACKET (2L)



CD809 WX2 ECO HI-VIS PADDED SOFTSHELL (2L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 342 0.351 (M².K/W), 2, X

100% GRS Polyester 2L Softshell bonded to
100% GRS Polyester Micro Polar Fleece, 280g
Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled
Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
190T: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
100% Polyester Wadding, 160g
Orange/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Dropped back hem for better coverage

NEW



CD875 WX2 ECO HI-VIS SOFTSHELL (2L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 FOR SIZE S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 FOR SIZE M UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% GRS Polyester 2L Softshell bonded to
100% GRS Polyester Micro Polar Fleece, 280g
Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7%
Elastane, 270g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Dropped back hem for better coverage



BAFFLE JACKET

INSULATED

DX4

CE UK
CA

HS x25

40 UPF

X2

7

1

2

DX473 DX4 HI-VIS HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE L UPWARDS

100% Polyester Ripstop, 85g
100% Polyester Knit bonded to 100% Polyester Fleece, 2 Layer, 330g
Insulatex: 100% Polyester, 120g
Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Inner soft Insulatex™ lining traps heat fast keeping the wearer warm and protected from the elements
- Bound cuffs for added warmth and comfort
- Drawcord adjustable hem

4x Stretch



TEXPEL
SPLASH
ECO

INSULATEX
THERMAL INSULATION

PW3

NEW

CE HS

x25 40 UPF

3

1

2

T165 PW3 HI-VIS SQUARE BAFFLE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE S AND M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE L UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester Ripstop, 85g
190T: 100% Polyester Taffetta, 52g
100% Polyester Wadding, 240g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Inner soft Insulatex™ lining traps heat fast keeping the wearer warm and protected from the elements
- Zipped chest pocket
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Elastic bound hem and cuffs for comfort and warmth

INSULATED



TEXPEL
SPLASH
ECO

RIS

BAFFLE JACKET

PW3



PW371 PW3 HI-VIS BAFFLE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE S



EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE M UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



- 100% Polyester Ripstop, 85g
- 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g
- 100% Polyamide, 190g
- 100% Polyester Wadding, 170g
- Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort
- Zippered chest pocket
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Elastic bound hem and cuffs for comfort and warmth
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth



INSULATED



S617 HI-VIS BAFFLE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3



RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



- 100% Polyester Ripstop, 85g
- 100% Polyamide, 190g
- 100% Polyester, 140g
- Orange/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Elastic bound hem and cuffs for comfort and warmth
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 2 pockets for secure storage



NEW

INSULATED



HEATED TUNNEL JACKET

SS54 BATTERY PACK
NOT INCLUDED.
SOLD SEPARATELY.
SEE PAGE 574

INSULATED



INNOVATIVE HEAT TECHNOLOGY

Heated jackets are constructed using innovative carbon fibre technology, featuring three panels on critical points of the body.

Each jacket includes a 10,000MA USB rechargeable battery that powers the heat technology (3-4 hours charging required). The built-in controls allow the wearer to switch between three settings of heat; high, medium, low.

The heated panels will give temperatures between 25-45°C and can last up to 10 hours, depending on setting.



WATER RESISTANT



POWERED HEAT



S548 HI-VIS ULTRASONIC HEATED TUNNEL JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 : SIZE S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 : SIZE M UPWARDS

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



100% Polyester Pongee Ripstop with TPU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester



Tricot Knit, 160g



100% Polyester Taffeta, 55g

100% Polyester, 260g

Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL



Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric



Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface



Heat sealed seams for increased water and wind resistance



Inner soft Insulatex™ lining traps heat fast keeping the wearer warm and protected from the elements



ORANGE/BLACK





HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

INSULATED



HS

T170 PW3 HI-VIS HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



UPF



3



3



- 100% Polyester Ripstop, 60g
- 100% Polyester Knit bonded to 100% Polyester Fleece, 2 Layer, 330g
- 100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
- InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 160g
- Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Inner soft Insulatex™ lining traps heat fast keeping the wearer warm and protected from the elements
- Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility



NEW



HS

T171 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1



UPF



3



3



- 100% Polyester Ripstop, 60g
- 100% Polyester Knit bonded to 100% Polyester Fleece, 2 Layer, 330g
- 100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
- InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 160g
- Orange/Black XS-3XL, Yellow/Black XS-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Inner soft Insulatex™ lining traps heat fast keeping the wearer warm and protected from the elements
- Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility



NEW

MADE FOR WOMEN



INSULATED



WX² HYBRID JACKET

PLANET

NEW



CD863 WX2 ECO HI-VIS HYBRID JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



100% GRS Polyester 2L Softshell bonded to 100% GRS Polyester Micro Polar Fleece, 280g

Baffle lower body: 100% Polyester Ripstop, 85g
Stretch Panels: Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g

190T: 100% Polyester, Taffeta, 52g

100% GRS Polyester Wadding, 200g

Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Dropped back hem for better coverage

TEXPEL™
SPLASH
ECO

Texpel™ Splash Eco is our extremely water resistant PFAS free fabric finish that ensures water beads up and rolls off the fabric surface. This premium eco-conscious fabric finish also repels dirt and helps prevent stains to keep your garment looking cleaner for longer.



YELLOW/BLACK



BACK

TEXPEL™
SPLASH
ECO

RIS

BODYWARMER AND GILET

INSULATED



DX479 DX4 HI-VIS HYBRID BAFFLE BODYWARMER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1 SIZE S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE M UPWARDS

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY) SIZE M UPWARDS



- 100% Polyester Ripstop, 85g
- 100% Polyester Knit bonded to 100% Polyester Fleece, 2 Layer, 330g
- 100% Polyester Mesh, 165g
- Insulatex: 100% Polyester, 120g
- Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Inner soft Insulatex™ lining traps heat fast keeping the wearer warm and protected from the elements



PW374 PW3 HI-VIS REVERSIBLE BODYWARMER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1 SIZE XS-M

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE L UPWARDS

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY) SIZE L UPWARDS

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE O CLASS 1 SIZES S-M

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 SIZES L UPWARDS



- Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
- 100% Polyester, 300g
- Orange/Black XS-3XL, Yellow/Black XS-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Inner soft Insulatex™ lining traps heat fast keeping the wearer warm and protected from the elements
- Jacket can be worn two ways for multi use



PW325 PW3 HI-VIS SOFTSHELL GILET (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1 SIZE S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE M UPWARDS

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY) SIZE M UPWARDS

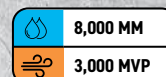
WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY

WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR



- 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g
- Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Curved back hem for added protection



MULTI-WAY PILOT JACKET

3x1

INSULATED

PW3



PW302 PW3 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 PILOT JACKET



EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

HS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 240g
100% Polyester, 60g
Inner Garment: 100% Polyester, 280g
100% Polyester Wadding, 120g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL



- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Jacket can be worn three ways for multi use
- Detachable sleeves provides a multi-way option for wearer
- Knitted cuffs and hem
- Zippered chest pocket
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON



TEXPEL SPLASH ECO



RIS



WX2



NEW

INSULATED



CD898 WX2 HI-VIS 2-IN-1 PILOT JACKET



EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE M UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



Kingsmill Polycotton: 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 240g
Kingsmill Polycotton: 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 240g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
100% GRS Recycled Polyester, 280g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Wadding, 120g
Orange/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Detachable sleeves provides a multi-way option for wearer
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Zippered chest pocket
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage

6XL

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON



TEXPEL SPLASH ECO



RIS



CONTRAST JACKET



PJ50 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 CONTRAST PILOT JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
EN 342 0.331 (M2 K/W) CLASS 2



Kingsmill Polycotton: 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 240g

100% Polyester Fur Lining, 460g

100% Polyester, 60g

Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 120g

Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-5XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Detachable sleeves, fur liner and fur collar provide multi-way options for the wearer
- Knitted cuffs and hem
- Zipped chest pockets
- D-ring for keys or ID cards



S769 HI-VIS BREATHABLE 2-IN-1 CONTRAST REVERSIBLE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1



300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g

Body: 100% Polyester Peach Finish, 100g Sleeve:

100% Polyester, 60g

Body: 100% Polyester, 160g

Sleeve: 100% Polyester, 80g

Yellow/Navy XS-4XL

- Taped seams to provide additional protection
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Detachable sleeves provides a multi-way option for wearer
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Zipped chest pocket
- Radio pocket designed to fit all sizes of radio





GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 48
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL
PW3 COLLECTION
ONLINE



PW360 108,



PW365 82,



PW369 93,



PW356 123,



PW351 121,



PW352 119,



PW375 139,



PW374 147,



PW325 147,



FLEECE

PW3



PW335 PW3 HI-VIS TECHNICAL FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

HS



100% Polyester, knitted with brushed back, 380g

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100%

Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g

Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL



Knitted fabric with brushed backing

Bound cuffs for added warmth and comfort

Zippered chest pocket

2 side zip pockets for secure storage

Grown on hood is stylish and practical

Adjustable cord and toggle for a secure fit



PLANET

WX2



CD807 WX2 ECO HI-VIS FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 FOR SIZE S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 FOR SIZE M UPWARDS

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



100% GRS Recycled Polyester, 270g

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled

Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g

Orange/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL



Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric

Anti-pill durable fleece fabric

Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility

Drawcord adjustable hem

Dropped back hem for better coverage

Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit



6XL



NEW



FLEECE



F303 HI-VIS WINDBREAKER FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR



100% Polyester Micro Fleece TPU 8000/3000 Membrane, bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece with Texpel Splash Eco Finish, 280g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL



- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Reflective tape for increased visibility



LINED



F300 HI-VIS FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 14058 CLASS 1

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

AS 4602.1:2024 CLASS D/N



100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 300g
Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60gm
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 60gm
Orange XS-5XL, Yellow XS-5XL



- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- 2 side zipper pockets for secure storage
- Inner chest pocket
- Reflective tape for increased visibility



FLEECE

LINED



F301 HI-VIS CONTRAST FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14058 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
AS 4602.1:2024 CLASS D/N



100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 300g
Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60gm
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 60gm
Orange/Navy XS-5XL, Yellow/Navy XS-5XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit



F302 HI-VIS 1/2 ZIP FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 250g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage



F250 HI-VIS ESSENTIAL FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 FOR SIZE XS
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 FOR SIZE S AND UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 250g
Orange XS-3XL, Yellow XS-3XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage





HIGH VISIBILITY WORKWEAR

EXTENSIVE RANGE
OF EXCEPTIONAL
WORKWEAR CAREFULLY
DESIGNED TO PROVIDE
PREMIUM HIGH VISIBILITY
PROTECTION



SCAN QR
CODE TO
VIEW RANGE
ONLINE



STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSERS



STRETCH WORK TROUSERS



STRETCH SERVICE TROUSERS



HOLSTER TROUSERS



COVERALLS



WORK TROUSERS



SERVICE TROUSERS



JOGGERS



BIB AND BRACES



SHORTS



WORK JACKETS





HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

SLIM FIT



4x stretch

NEW



EV448 EV4 HI-VIS STRETCH DETACHABLE HOLSTER CLASS 2 TROUSERS

HS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane Jacquard Weave with Texpel Splash Eco Finish, 230g



CorePro Armour: 72% Nylon, 16% Polyester, 12% PU, 260g



Orange/Black 28"-48", Orange/Black Short 28"-48", Orange/Black Tall 28"-48", Yellow/Black 28"-48", Yellow/Black Short 28"-48", Yellow/Black Tall 28"-48"

- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- CorePro Armour Re-enforcement
- Laser cut holes for added ventilation
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- Inner boot clip to secure trousers to boot and prevent them from riding up



TITANMILL™
ULTRA

COREPRO™
ARMOUR

TEXPEL™
STAIN ECO

RIS

	SHORT	REG	TALL
INCH	28 - 42	28 - 48	28 - 48
CM	72 - 108	72 - 124	72 - 124
EU	44 - 58	42 - 64	84 - 120
FR	36 - 54	36 - 58	36 - 58





HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

SLIM FIT



EV442 EV4 HI-VIS STRETCH DETACHABLE HOLSTER CLASS 1 TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN
USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



- Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 230g
- Titanmill Pro Ripstop Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane Ripstop, laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 235g
- CorePro Armour: 72% Nylon, 16% Polyester, 12% PU, 260g
- Orange/Metal Grey 28"-48", Orange/Metal Grey Short 28"-48", Orange/Metal Grey Tall 28"-48", Yellow/Black 28"-48", Yellow/Black Short 28"-48", Yellow/Black Tall 28"-48"

- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- CorePro Armour Re-enforcement
- Laser cut holes for added ventilation
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- Inner boot clip to secure trousers to boot and prevent them from riding up



EV475

CorePro Armour
Re-enforcement

Inner Boot Clip

Reflective print for increased
visibility and safety

Maximum strength and
stretch fabric

FlexiHem™



ORANGE/GREY



YELLOW/BLACK



	SHORT	REG	TALL
INCH	28 - 42	28 - 48	28 - 48
CM	72 - 108	72 - 124	72 - 124
EU	44 - 58	42 - 64	84 - 120
FR	36 - 54	36 - 58	36 - 58



HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

4x stretch



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



DX442 DX4 HI-VIS DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



- Titanmill Pro Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 235g
- Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 230g
- CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane 245g
- Orange/Black 28"-48", Yellow/Black 28"-48"
- Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Adjustable hem - regular to long leg



REG	
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58

4x stretch



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



DX445 DX4 HI-VIS DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET CLASS 1 TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



- Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 245g
- Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 235g
- CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane 245g
- Yellow/Black 28"-48"
- Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Adjustable hem - regular to long leg
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage



REG	
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58



HOLSTER POCKET SHORTS

SLIM FIT



NEW



HS

DX402 DX4 HI-VIS PIRATE PANT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



- Titanmill Pro Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 235g
- Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
- CorePro: 87% Nylon 13% Elastane 245g
- Yellow/Black 28"-48"

- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Hook and loop hems for a secure fit
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage



UK CA

DX446 DX4 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET SHORTS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1



- Titanmill Pro Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 235g
- Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
- Orange/Black 30"-46", Yellow/Black 30"-46"

- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage



REG	
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58



REG	
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58



CRAFT TROUSERS

SLIM FIT



DX454 DX4 HI-VIS DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET CRAFT TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 235g

Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g

CorePro: 87% Nylon 13% Elastane 245gm

Orange/Black 28"-48", Yellow/Black 28"-48"

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Texpe!™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- Back vent for breathability and comfort



ORANGE/BLACK

GET THE COLLECTION



DX430 91



DX416 198

SEE PAGE 32
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL
DX4 COLLECTION
ONLINE



YELLOW/BLACK



BACK



REG	
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58



STRETCH TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

4x Stretch



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



DX453 DX4 HI-VIS SERVICE TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Titanmill Pro Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 235g
- Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop
- Weft Stretch, 230g
- CorePro: 88% Nylon, 12% Elastane, 245g
- Orange/Black 28"-48", Yellow/Black 28"-48"
- Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Extendable leg length (31" to 33")



REG	
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58

4x Stretch



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



DX457 DX4 HI-VIS CLASS 1 DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET CRAFT TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
- Titanmill Pro Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 235g
- CorePro: 88% Nylon, 12% Elastane, 245g
- Orange/Black 28"-48", Yellow/Black 28"-48"
- Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- Back vent for breathability and comfort



REG	
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58

TEXPEL™
STAIN ECO

Texpel™ Stain Eco is a premium fabric finish that repels grime and allows water to bead up and roll off the fabric surface. This fabric finish also helps release stains in the washing process, keeping garments looking cleaner for longer.

TITANMILL™
PRO STRETCH

Titanmill™ Pro Stretch is our premium fabric formulated with the best combination of flexible elastane and hardwearing polyester yarns. Technically woven to create extended freedom of movement while achieving high abrasion resistance and long lasting durability.

T161

PS53

T162

A776

T150

T141

B1611



STRETCH TROUSERS

STANDARD FIT

✓ NEW

4x stretch



EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH



T140 PW3 HI-VIS STRETCH TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1 FOR SIZE S AND M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 FOR SIZE L UPWARDS



Titanmill Pro Stretch: 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, 300g
Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 90% Polyester, 10% Elastane Ripstop, 205g



Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability



✓ NEW

4x stretch



MADE FOR WOMEN



EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH



T141 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S STRETCH TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1



Titanmill Pro Stretch: 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, 300g
Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 90% Polyester, 10% Elastane Ripstop, 205g



Orange/Black XS-XXL, Yellow/Black XS-XXL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability





STRETCH TROUSERS

NEW

2x Stretch



T142 PW3 HI-VIS HARNESS TROUSER
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Titanmill Plus Stretch Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
100% Nylon 500D Ballistic Oxford, 235g
Orange/Black 28"-48", Yellow/Black 28"-48"

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- 8 pockets for ample storage

REG
INCH 28 - 48
CM 72 - 124
EU 42 - 64
FR 36 - 58



2x Stretch



EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH



PW306 PW3 HI-VIS STRETCH HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
Orange/Black 28"-48", Yellow/Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water

REG
INCH 28 - 48
CM 72 - 124
EU 42 - 64
FR 36 - 58





STRETCH TROUSERS



LIGHTWEIGHT

190g

2x Stretch



EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH



PW303 PW3 HI-VIS LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 190g
600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
Orange/Black 28"-48", Yellow/Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)



- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water



REG	
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58

STANDARD FIT

245g

2x Stretch

MADE FOR WOMEN



EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH



PW385 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
Orange/Black 26"-38", Yellow/Black 26"-38"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)



- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface



REG	
INCH	26 - 38
CM	68 - 96
EU	34 - 46
FR	36 - 48



WORK TROUSERS

RELAXED FIT



 EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

T501 PW3 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET WORK TROUSERS

CE UK CA HS x50 40 UPF 18
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

 Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
 600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
 Orange/Black, Orange/Navy, Red/Black, Yellow/Black, Yellow/Navy
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)
Short: 29"(74cm)

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Gripper elasticated inner waistline helping keep upper body garments in place

	SHORT	REG
INCH	28 - 42	28 - 48
CM	72 - 108	72 - 124
EU	44 - 58	42 - 64
FR	36 - 54	36 - 58



 EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

PW340 PW3 HI-VIS WORK TROUSERS

CE UK CA HS x50 40 UPF 10
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

 Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
 600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
 Orange/Black, Orange/Navy, Yellow/Black, Yellow/Navy
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)
Short: 29"(74cm)

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- High rise back waistband ensures protection in all working positions

	SHORT	REG
INCH	28 - 42	28 - 48
CM	72 - 108	72 - 124
EU	44 - 58	42 - 64
FR	36 - 54	36 - 58





TROUSERS BIB AND BRACE

RELAXED
FIT



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



PW344 PW3 HI-VIS BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 210g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Adjustable side opening for added flexibility
- Adjustable straps with durable buckle closure



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



PW307 PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
Orange/Black 28"-48", Yellow/Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- High rise back waistband ensures protection in all working positions
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- 2 Side pockets
- Easy access cargo pocket



REG	
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58

PW3™ WORK JACKET



T500 PW3 HI-VIS WORK JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 210g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Zipped chest pocket



TITANMILL™ PLUS

TEXPEL™ STAIN ECO

RIS

PW3™

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 48
 SCAN QR CODE TO
 VIEW THE FULL
 PW3 COLLECTION
 ONLINE



PW360 108



PW365 82



PW369 93



PW351 121



PW352 119



PW356 123



PW325 147



PW335 151

PW3™

NEW EVOLUTION



FOR MORE INFORMATION ON ALL PW3™ HIGH VISIBILITY AND PW3™ FLAME RESISTANT MULTI-NORM STYLES. SEE PAGE 48





KX346 PW3 HI-VIS FLEXI JOGGERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Titanmill Pro Stretch: 95% Polyester, 5% Elastane, 160g
X Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability
- 2 side zipper pockets for secure storage
- Easy access cargo pockets
- 1 Zip back pocket
- D-ring for keys or ID cards



KX341 PW3 HI-VIS FLEXI CLASS 1 JOGGERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1



93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
X Black/Orange S-3XL, Black/Yellow S-3XL

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability
- 2 side zipper pockets for secure storage
- Easy access cargo pockets
- 1 Zip back pocket
- D-ring for keys or ID cards



T832



GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 48
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL PW3
COLLECTION ONLINE



KX346





JOGGERS

✓ NEW

4x stretch

SLIM FIT

Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability

Slim fit design for exceptional comfort

4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort



ORANGE



BACK



KX348 HI-VIS SPORTS COMBAT JOGGERS
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1



65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange S-6XL, Yellow S-6XL



- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Easy access cargo pockets
- Designed with a comfort fit

6XL



KX315

KX348

FC06



WX2™

WORK JACKET

PLANET

4x Stretch

CD861

WX2™

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 54
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL WX2
COLLECTION ONLINE



CD889

FT05



CD861 WX2 ECO HI-VIS WORK JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 FOR SIZES S-M

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 FOR SIZE L AND UPWARDS

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 195g

Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Zipped chest pocket

KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON

ECO

TEXPEL
STAIN
ECO

RIS



HOLSTER TROUSERS



SLIM FIT



MADE FOR WOMEN



CD889 WX2 ECO HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
 Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
 Orange/Black 28"-48", Yellow/Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

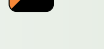
- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Extendable leg length (31" to 33")
- 2 Side pockets

REG	
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58



CD847 WX2 ECO HI-VIS WOMEN'S CLASS 1 STRETCH TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1



Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 195g
 Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
 Orange/Black 24"-38", Yellow/Black 24"-38"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- 2 Side pockets
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility

REG	
INCH	24 - 38
CM	64 - 96
EU	32 - 46
FR	34 - 48



WX2

STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

PLANET

NEW



CD858 WX2 ECO HI-VIS HOLSTER TROUSER CLASS 1

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1



Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g

Orange/Black 28"-48", Yellow/Black 28"-48" Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)



- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Extendable leg length (31" to 33")
- 2 Side pockets

WX2

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 54
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL WX2 COLLECTION ONLINE



BACK



BACK



	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON ECO

TEXPEL STAIN ECO

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH



TROUSERS AND SHORTS

✓ NEW

SLIM FIT

✓ NEW

PLANET



Combines sustainability with performance for active work environments.

Made from eco-friendly materials

Flexibility and ease of movement



↓ EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH



CD848 WX2 ECO HI-VIS STRETCH TRADE TROUSER



EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g



Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g



Orange/Black 28-48, Yellow/Black, 28-48
31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

Reg:



- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric



KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



TEXPEL
STAIN
ECO



REG	
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58



CD899 WX2 ECO HI-VIS SHORTS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1



Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g



Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g



Orange/Black 28-48, Yellow/Black 28-48



- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- 2 Side pockets



KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



TEXPEL
STAIN
ECO

REG	
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58



SERVICE TROUSERS



STANDARD
FIT

NEW



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



CD857 WX2 ECO HI-VIS CLASS 2 SERVICE TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



- Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 195g
- Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 245g
- 95% Polyester 5% Elastane 160gm
- Orange/Black 28"-48", Yellow/Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Articulated darts for additional shaping

KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



TITANMILL
PLUS



REG
INCH 28 - 48
CM 72 - 124
EU 42 - 64
FR 36 - 58



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



CD888 WX2 ECO HI-VIS CLASS 1 SERVICE TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1



- Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 195g
- Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
- Orange/Black 28"-48", Yellow/Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- 2 Side pockets
- 1 Thigh pocket with zip closure

KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



REG
INCH 28 - 48
CM 72 - 124
EU 42 - 64
FR 36 - 58



STRETCH BIB AND BRACE AND COVERALL



✓ NEW



✓ NEW



CD852 WX2 ECO HI-VIS BIB & BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



- Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
- Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
- Orange/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Adjustable straps with durable buckle closure
- Two tiered chest pocket with pen division and side zip access for extra storage
- Double rule pocket



CD855 WX2 ECO HI-VIS COVERALL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



- Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
- Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
- Orange/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- 2 Side pockets
- Zippered chest pocket



STRETCH WORK TROUSERS



R440 RWS HI-VIS STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1



Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Orange 46"-64"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)



- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- High rise back waistband ensures protection in all working positions
- 2 Side pockets
- Easy access cargo pockets
- Two back patch pockets



R460



BACK

ORANGE

REG	
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58

GET

RWS PROTECTION

SCAN QR TO VIEW THE FULL RWS COLLECTION ONLINE



R460

85



R461

84



R477

195



R476

212



R413

206



KINGSMILL
POLYESTER



TEXPEL
STAIN
ECO



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH

PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST WORKWEAR

GARMENT BENEFITS

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Contrast colouring for added style



TX50 LILLE HI-VIS CONTRAST BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65%
Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL



RELAXED
FIT



TX51 LYON HI-VIS CONTRAST WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65%
Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Navy XS-4XL, Yellow/
Navy XS-4XL



TX52 DIJON HI-VIS CONTRAST WORK BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65%
Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Navy S-XXL



TX55 NANTES HI-VIS CONTRAST WORK COVERALL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester,
35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy
S-3XL



CONTRAST WORKWEAR



STANDARD
FIT



TX71 SEVILLE HI-VIS CONTRAST WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Navy S-XXL, Yellow/Navy S-XXL



- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Hook and loop hems for a secure fit
- 2 Side pockets
- Back pocket



TX70 MADRID HI-VIS CONTRAST BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL



- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Chest pockets
- Pen division



JACKET AND TROUSERS

STANDARD
FIT



RELAXED
FIT



RELAXED
FIT



RT40 HI-VIS POLYCOTTON BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



Kingsmill Polycotton: 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 280g
 Orange S-3XL



- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Zipped chest pocket
- Two lower pockets
- Bartacked at all stress points
- Reflective tape for increased visibility



RT46 HI-VIS RAIL WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
 Orange XS-4XL, Orange Tall S-3XL



- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- 2 Side pockets
- Easy access cargo pocket
- Two back patch pockets



KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



TEXPEL
STAIN
ECO

RIS

KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



TEXPEL
STAIN
ECO

RIS



RT49 HI-VIS THREE BAND WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
 Orange S-3XL



- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- 2 Side pockets
- Easy access cargo pocket
- Two back patch pockets



KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



TEXPEL
STAIN
ECO

RIS

WORKWEAR TROUSERS



STANDARD
FIT



STANDARD
FIT



RELAXED
FIT



E046 HI-VIS WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Yellow XS-4XL



- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- 2 Side pockets
- Easy access cargo pockets
- Two back patch pockets



RT45 HI-VIS POLYCOTTON SERVICE TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



Kingsmill Polycotton: 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 280g
Orange XS-5XL, Orange Tall S-XXL



- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- 2 Side pockets
- Jetted back pocket
- Bartacked at all stress points
- Reflective tape for increased visibility



RT48 HI-VIS THREE BAND JOGGERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange S-XXL



- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Water resistant knee patches
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Easy access cargo pockets
- Back pocket



CONTRAST TROUSERS AND SHORTS

STANDARD
FIT

245g

245g



E049 HI-VIS CONTRAST CLASS 1 SERVICE TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Navy S-XXL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- 2 Side pockets
- Easy access cargo pocket
- Two back patch pockets



E043 HI-VIS CONTRAST SHORTS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Navy XS-3XL, Yellow/Grey XS-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- 2 Side pockets
- Easy access cargo pockets
- Two back pockets



LIGHTWEIGHT JACKET AND TROUSERS

✓ NEW

✓ LIGHTWEIGHT

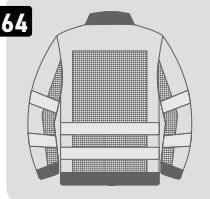


T164



MESH PANEL: FRONT AND SLEEVES

T164



MESH PANEL: BACK AND SLEEVES

T143



MESH PANEL: BACK

✓ NEW

✓ LIGHTWEIGHT



CE T164 HI-VIS MESH PANEL WORK JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE S ONLY

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE M UPWARDS

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 190g

100% Polyester Mesh, 110g

Orange/Navy S-6XL, Yellow/Navy S-6XL

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Mesh ventilation to help wick away moisture from the skin
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Ribbed collar

CE T143 HI-VIS MESH PANEL TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1 SIZE XS ONLY

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE S UPWARDS

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 190g

Kingsmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g

100% Polyester Mesh 110 gm

Orange/Navy 28"-48", Yellow/Navy 28"-48"

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Mesh ventilation to help wick away moisture from the skin
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Side pockets
- Easy access cargo pockets



REG	
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58

LIGHTWEIGHT TROUSERS AND SHORTS

 LIGHTWEIGHT

190g

 LIGHTWEIGHT

190g



WORN WITH



S175 203 



LIGHTWEIGHT PROTECTION



L049 HI-VIS LIGHTWEIGHT CONTRAST CLASS 1 SERVICE TROUSERS
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

 Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
 Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Teal S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability



L043 HI-VIS LIGHTWEIGHT POLYCOTTON SHORTS
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

 Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
 Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Teal S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- 2 Side pockets

KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON

TEXPEL
STAIN ECO

KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON

TEXPEL
STAIN ECO

BIB AND BRACE AND COVERALL



KNEE PAD POCKETS TO FACILITATE KNEE PADS

RT43 HI-VIS POLYCOTTON SERVICE BIB AND BRACE
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 280g
Orange S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Adjustable side opening for added flexibility
- Adjustable straps with durable buckle closure
- Elasticated back panel



RT42 HI-VIS POLYCOTTON SERVICE COVERALL
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 280g
Orange XS-5XL, Orange Tall M-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- 1 Chest pocket with zip closure
- 2 Side pockets
- Rule pocket



HIGH VISIBILITY LEISUREWEAR

BE SEEN, STAY SAFE
WITH OUR OUTSTANDING
RANGE OF HIGH VISIBILITY
LEISUREWEAR PRODUCTS
DESIGNED TO KEEP
WEARERS PROTECTED
AND COMFORTABLE



SCAN QR
CODE TO
VIEW RANGE
ONLINE



HIGH VISIBILITY LEISUREWEAR

HOODIES AND SWEATSHIRTS



MID-LAYER



POLO SHIRT LONG SLEEVED



POLO SHIRT SHORT SLEEVED



T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVED

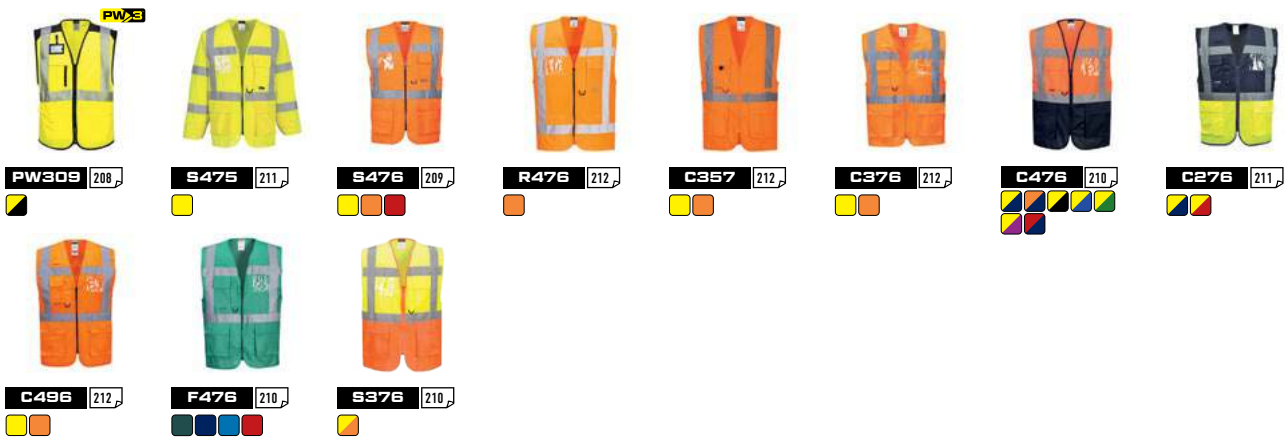


HIGH VISIBILITY LEISUREWEAR

T-SHIRT SHORT SLEEVED



EXECUTIVE VEST



SPECIALIST VEST



2 BAND VEST



H-TAPE VEST





HOODIE AND SWEATSHIRT

SLIM FIT



DX481 DX4 HI-VIS LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH WORK JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 210g
92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 210g
Orange/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Thumb loop
- Zipped chest pockets
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Internal pockets for safe storage



DX484 DX4 HI-VIS ZIP HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE L UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester Knit bonded to 100% Polyester Fleece, 2 Layer, 330g
100% Polyester Mesh, 165g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- 100% polyester mechanical stretch bonded to 100% polyester fleece
- Zipped chest pockets
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- 4 pockets for ample storage



LIGHTWEIGHT



HOODIE AND SWEATSHIRT



DX482 DX4 HI-VIS 1/4 ZIP HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE M UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



100% Polyester Interlock Bonded to 100% Polyester Fleece, 330g
100% Polyester Mesh, 165g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- 100% polyester mechanical stretch bonded to 100% polyester fleece
- 1/4 length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility
- Contrast colouring for added style



DX483 DX4 HI-VIS OVERHEAD HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE L UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



100% Polyester Anti-Pill Finish, Double Sided Bonded Fleece, 330g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- 100% polyester mechanical stretch bonded to 100% polyester fleece
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Contrast colouring for added style



DX477 DX4 HI-VIS FUNNEL NECK ZIPPED SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE L UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



100% Polyester Interlock Bonded to 100% Polyester Fleece, 330g
100% Polyester Mesh, 165g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- 100% polyester mechanical stretch bonded to 100% polyester fleece
- Zipped chest pockets
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility



DX490 DX4 HI-VIS CLASS 1 FUNNEL NECK ZIPPED SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1



100% Polyester Interlock Bonded to 100% Polyester Fleece, 330g
100% Polyester Mesh, 165g
Orange/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL

- 100% polyester mechanical stretch bonded to 100% polyester fleece
- Zipped chest pockets
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Contrast colouring for added style





ZIPPED HOODIE



NEW



PW321 PW321 HI-VIS ZIPPED WINTER HOODIE



EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester Borg Fleece, 300g
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL



- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- 2 Side pockets
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility



PW327 PW3 HI-VIS ZIP HOODIE



EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE L UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL



- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Zipped chest pocket
- 2 Side pockets
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips



PW377 PW3 HI-VIS ZIPPED CLASS 1 WINTER HOODIE



EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1



65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester Borg Fleece, 300g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL



- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- 2 Side pockets
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility



HOODIE AND SWEATSHIRT

KX3

✓ NEW

CE HS

KX303 KX3 SPORT HI-VIS ZIPPED HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE S

x50 40 UPF

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE M UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

2

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange S-6XL, Yellow S-6XL

Yellow Orange

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage



6XL

RIS

PW3

✓ NEW

CE HS

T172 PW3 HI-VIS 1/4 ZIP SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

x25 40 UPF

92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 360g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

1

Yellow Black

- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management
- Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.
- 1/4 length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility
- Thumb hole for secure fit



PW3

✓ NEW

CE HS

T173 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S 1/4 ZIP SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1 SIZE XS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE S UPWARDS

x25 40 UPF

1

92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 360g
Orange/Black XS-3XL, Yellow/Black XS-3XL

Yellow Black

- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management
- Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.
- 1/4 length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility
- Thumb hole for secure fit

MADE FOR WOMEN



XS



SWEATSHIRT



PW326 PW3 HI-VIS 1/4 ZIP SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE S



EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE M UPWARDS

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g

Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL



- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- 1/4 length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage



PW370 PW3 HI-VIS ZIP SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S-M



EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZES L UPWARDS

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 SIZES S-M

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 SIZES L UPWARDS



100% Polyester, 280g

Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL



- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Rib collar and cuffs
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Zipped chest pocket



PW379 PW3 HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE S



EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZES M UPWARDS

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3



65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g

Orange/Black S-4XL, Red/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL



- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Crew neck



SWEATSHIRT

PW3



PW376 PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 SWEATSHIRT
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Crew neck



WX2



CD805 WX2 ECO HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE L UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit

NEW



6XL



PLANET



R477 RWS HI-VIS HOODIE
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange S-4XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Kangaroo pocket for ample storage
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit



HOODIE AND SWEATSHIRT



B303 HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3



65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
X Orange XXS-5XL, Yellow XXS-5XL
Y Red S-3XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Generous fit for wearer comfort



B308 XENON HI-VIS RUGBY SHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3



65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
X Orange XS-4XL, Yellow XS-6XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- 1/4 length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort



B306 HI-VIS CONTRAST SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
X Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Navy S-4XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt



B315 HI-VIS CONTRAST ZIPPED HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZES L UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 SIZES S-M
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 SIZES L UPWARDS



65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
X Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- 2 Side pockets



HOODIE AND SWEATSHIRT



B304 HI-VIS HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g

Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Kangaroo pocket for ample storage



B305 HI-VIS ZIPPED HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange XS-4XL, Yellow XS-4XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- 2 Side pockets



B316 HI-VIS CONTRAST HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g

Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Kangaroo pocket for ample storage



B317 HI-VIS CONTRAST ZIPPED HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g

Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Front zip opening for easy access





T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVED

SLIM FIT

✓ NEW



DX419 DX4 HI-VIS ZIP POLO SHIRT L/S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EzeeCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g
Orange/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Superior styling with a contrast collar and fluorescent stripe
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility

LIGHTWEIGHT



DX416 DX4 HI-VIS T-SHIRT L/S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EzeeCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g
Orange/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Taped neck seam for extra comfort
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Slim fit design is form-fitting yet unrestrictive
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility

LIGHTWEIGHT



NEW SIZE

SLIM FIT



POLO & T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVED



T184 PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT POLO SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black XS-5XL,
Yellow/Navy XS-5XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Loop at placket ideal for attaching glasses/pens



T185 PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Orange/Navy S-5XL, Yellow/
Black S-5XL, Yellow/Navy S-5XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Side vents for added comfort



PW312 PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT CLASS 1 T-SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Side vents for added comfort
- Crew neck



POLO & T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVED



S271 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT POLO SHIRT L/S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL



S277 HI-VIS POLO SHIRT L/S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 175g
Orange XS-6XL, Yellow XS-6XL



S279 HI-VIS CONTRAST POLO SHIRT L/S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 175g
Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Navy XS-4XL



S278 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT L/S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL



S178 HI-VIS T-SHIRT L/S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 150g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL



S280 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT CONTRAST T-SHIRT L/S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL



LIGHTWEIGHT



POLO SHIRT



LIGHTWEIGHT

SLIM FIT

✓ NEW

SLIM FIT

SLIM FIT



DX4



DX412 DX4 HI-VIS ZIP POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



EzeeCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL



DX4



DX435 DX4 HI-VIS ZIP CLASS 1 POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1



EzeeCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g
Orange/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL



PW3



T180 PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2



55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange/Black XS-5XL, Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Black XS-5XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL



EZEECOOL

RIS

4x Stretch

6XL

EZEECOOL

XS

COTTON COMFORT

RIS

✓ NEW



KX3



KX302 KX3 SPORT HI-VIS ZIP POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



EzeeCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g
Orange S-6XL, Yellow S-6XL



EZEECOOL

RIS

LIGHTWEIGHT

6XL

LIGHTWEIGHT



POLO SHIRT



LW72 HI-VIS WOMEN'S COTTON COMFORT PRO POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange/Black XS-XXL, Yellow/Black XS-XXL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Side vents for added comfort
- Women's fit



MADE FOR WOMEN



S477 HI-VIS POLO SHIRT S/S

RT22 HI-VIS POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2
RT22: RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 175g
S477: Yellow XS-7XL
RT22: Orange XS-5XL
S477: Red S-3XL

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Quality Texpel™ Wicking fabric finish enhances drying and aids stain removal



S171 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange XS-4XL, Yellow XS-4XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Side vents for added comfort
- Designed with a comfort fit



POLO SHIRT



S175 HI-VIS LIGHTWEIGHT CONTRAST POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1



100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 150g
Yellow/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Teal S-4XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Quality Texpel™ Wicking fabric finish enhances drying and aids stain removal
- Side panels for a modern fit
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt



LIGHTWEIGHT



S479 HI-VIS CONTRAST POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE O CLASS 1



100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 175g
Orange/Navy XS-4XL, Yellow/Navy XS-5XL

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Quality Texpel™ Wicking fabric finish enhances drying and aids stain removal
- Side vents for added comfort
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt



S174 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT CONTRAST POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Navy S-4XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Side vents for added comfort
- Designed with a comfort fit



T-SHIRT



SLIM FIT

4x Stretch

DX4

CE UK CA

HS x50

40+ UPF

Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry

Superior styling with a contrast collar and fluorescent stripe

Contrast colouring for added style

Slim fit design for exceptional comfort

DX413 DX4 HI-VIS T-SHIRT S/S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EzeeCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g
Orange/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Superior styling with a contrast collar and fluorescent stripe
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort

NEW



DX4

CE UK CA

HS x50

40+ UPF

Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry

Superior styling with a contrast collar and fluorescent stripe

Contrast colouring for added style

Slim fit design for exceptional comfort

DX434 DX4 HI-VIS CLASS 1 T-SHIRT S/S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

EzeeCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g
Orange/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Superior styling with a contrast collar and fluorescent stripe
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility

6XL

EZEECOOL

RIS

LIGHTWEIGHT



PW3

CE UK CA

HS x50

40+ UPF

Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry

High cotton content for superior comfort

Underarm cool flow mesh panel for ventilation

Modern styling with V-neck

PW310 PW3 HI-VIS V-NECK MESH INSERT T-SHIRT S/S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
100% Polyester Mesh, 125g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Underarm cool flow mesh panel for ventilation
- Modern styling with V-neck

6XL

EZEECOOL

LIGHTWEIGHT



PW3

CE UK CA

HS x50

40+ UPF

Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry

High cotton content for superior comfort

Side vents for added comfort

Crew neck

PW311 PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT CLASS 1 T-SHIRT S/S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE O CLASS 1

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Black/Orange S-4XL, Black/Yellow XS-4XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Side vents for added comfort
- Crew neck

COTTON COMFORT

RIS

XS

COTTON COMFORT

T-SHIRT

PW3



T181 PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 /TYPE P CLASS 2

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange/Black XS-5XL, Orange/Navy S-4XL, Red/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black XS-5XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Side vents for added comfort
- Crew neck
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility



KX3



KX301 KX3 HI-VIS SPORTS T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EzeeCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g
Orange S-6XL, Yellow S-6XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Dropped back hem for better coverage
- Taped neck seam for extra comfort
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility

NEW



LIGHTWEIGHT

T-SHIRT H-TAPE

GARMENT BENEFITS

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Generous fit for wearer comfort

Reflective tape for increased visibility



S170



S179 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT MESH INSERT T-SHIRT S/S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
100% Polyester Mesh, 125g
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL



S170 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT S/S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange S-5XL, Yellow S-5XL



S478 HI-VIS T-SHIRT S/S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 150g
Yellow XS-6XL
Red S-3XL



RT23 HI-VIS T-SHIRT S/S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 150g
Orange XS-7XL



S378 HI-VIS CONTRAST T-SHIRT S/S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 150g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Navy S-6XL



R413 RWS HI-VIS T-SHIRT S/S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 150g
Orange S-4XL



T-SHIRT 2 BAND

GARMENT BENEFITS

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Designed with a comfort fit



S172 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT S/S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange XS-4XL, Yellow XS-4XL



C394 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT MESH INSERT T-SHIRT S/S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
100% Polyester Mesh, 125g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

S173



S790

FC67



S173 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT CONTRAST T-SHIRT S/S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange/Navy XS-4XL, Yellow/Navy XS-4XL



C395 HI-VIS CONTRAST MESH INSERT T-SHIRT S/S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
100% Polyester Mesh, 125g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL



PW3 VEST

Extensive range of high visibility high performance vests meeting the varied demands of every work environment. Available in a range of colours and fabrics offering maximum comfort for the wearer.

MeshAir™ fabric is lightweight and fully breathable which provides full airflow and excellent ventilation, making it ideal for working in warmer conditions.

	WOVEN FABRIC	65% Polyester, 35% Cotton
	MESH FABRIC	100% Polyester Full Mesh
	KNITTED FABRIC	100% Polyester Solid Warp Knit
	50% MESH 50% SOLID KNIT VESTS	50% Mesh, 50% Solid Knit combining both fabrics above



PW308 PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 TOOL VEST
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

-  **Titanmill Plus:** 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g Yellow/Black S-3XL
- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability



PW309 PW3 HI-VIS EXECUTIVE VEST
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

-  **100% Polyester Warp Knit, 124g Yellow/Black S-4XL**
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Zippered chest pocket

EXECUTIVE VEST

Pioneering its design, the Berlin Executive Vest (S476) introduced a category that perfectly balances the lightweight comfort of a waistcoat with the utility of a multi-pocketed garment, setting a benchmark that continues to lead the industry.

Now celebrating 20 years of trusted performance, it remains best-in-class and a timeless classic, relied upon by professionals across the globe.



S476 BERLIN HI-VIS EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g

Orange XS-5XL, Yellow XS-7XL

Red S-3XL

- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Chest pockets
- Two lower patch pockets
- 2 Side pockets
- D-ring for keys or ID cards

Radio loop for easy clipping of a radio

Dual ID holder

Front zip opening for easy access

Two lower patch pockets

Phone and pen holder pocket

D-ring for keys or ID cards

7 pockets for ample storage



BACK



ORANGE



RED



EXECUTIVE VEST



F476 IONA EXECUTIVE VEST EN 17353 TYPE B3



100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
X Bottle Green S-3XL, Navy S-3XL,
Red S-3XL, Royal Blue S-3XL



- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours
- Chest pockets
- Two lower patch pockets
- 2 Side pockets
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display



C476 WARSAW HI-VIS CONTRAST EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE O CLASS 1



100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
X Yellow/Royal S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL,
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy XS-5XL,
Yellow/Green S-3XL, Yellow/Purple S-3XL, Red/
Navy S-3XL



- Contrast panels for protection against dirt
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Chest pockets
- Two lower patch pockets
- 2 Side pockets
- D-ring for keys or ID cards



NEW COLOUR



EXECUTIVE VEST



S376 PRAGUE HI-VIS EXECUTIVE VEST EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
Yellow/Orange S-3XL

- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Chest pockets
- Two lower patch pockets
- 2 Side pockets
- D-ring for keys or ID cards
- Front zip opening for easy access



C276 PARIS HI-VIS CONTRAST EXECUTIVE VEST EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Red S-3XL

- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Radio loop for easy clipping of a radio
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- D-ring for keys or ID cards
- Chest pockets
- Two lower patch pockets



S475 HI-VIS EXECUTIVE JACKET EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
Yellow S-3XL

- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Chest pockets
- Two lower patch pockets
- 2 Side pockets



LONG SLEEVE



EXECUTIVE VEST



C357 HI-VIS TABLET POCKET EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



100% Polyester Warp Knit, 124g
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL



- Chest pocket with hook and loop closure
- Two lower patch pockets
- 2 Side pockets
- D-ring for keys or ID cards



R476 RWS HI-VIS EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



100% Polyester Warp Knit, 124g
Orange S-4XL



- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Chest pockets
- D-ring for keys or ID cards



C376 ATHENS HI-VIS MESH EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



MeshAir: 100% Polyester Mesh, 150g
Orange XS-3XL, Yellow XS-3XL



- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- D-ring for keys or ID cards



C496 MADRID HI-VIS HALF MESH EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2



100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
100% Polyester Mesh, 110g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow XS-4XL



- Cooling mesh upper torso for increased breathability
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Chest pockets
- Two lower patch pockets



H-TAPE VEST



C375 HI-VIS BAND AND BRACE VEST
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Reflective tape for increased visibility



C370 HI-VIS MESH BAND AND BRACE VEST
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

MeshAir: 100% Polyester Mesh, 150g
Orange S/M - 4XL/5XL, Yellow S/M - 4XL/5XL

- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility



C470 HI-VIS BAND AND BRACE VEST
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 / TYPE P CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
Orange S/M-6XL/7XL, Yellow S/M-6XL/7XL
Red S/M-XXL/3XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility



C372 HI-VIS BAND AND BRACE ZIP VEST S/S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZES L UPWARDS

100% Polyester Warp Knit, 124g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Secure zip pocket for added security

VEST



C472 HI-VIS BAND AND BRACE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 / TYPE P CLASS 2



100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
Orange S/M-XXL/3XL, Yellow S/M-4XL/5XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility



LONG SLEEVE



C473 HI-VIS BAND AND BRACE JACKET L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

AS 4602.1:2024 CLASS D/N



100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
Orange S/M-2XL/3XL, Yellow S/M-2XL/3XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility



C474 HI-VIS TWO BAND VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
Orange S/M-4XL/5XL,
S/M-4XL/5XL

Yellow

Red S/M-2XL/3XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility



4 POINT BREAK AWAY
FUNCTION AT THE
SHOULDERS AND SIDE SEAMS



RT20 HI-VIS ZIP LONG LENGTH VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 160g
Orange S-4XL

- 4 Point break away function at the shoulders and side seams
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Reflective tape for increased visibility



VEST



C494 HI-VIS HALF MESH TWO BAND VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

- 100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
- MeshAir: 100% Polyester Mesh, 110g
- Orange S/M-4XL/5XL, Yellow S/M-4XL/5XL



C374 HI-VIS MESH TWO BAND VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

- MeshAir: 100% Polyester Mesh, 150g
- Yellow S/M-4XL/5XL



HV55 HI-VIS STRAP

EN 17353 TYPE B3

- 100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 190g
- Orange, Yellow one size



F474 IONA VEST

EN 17353 TYPE B3

- 100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
- Bottle Green S/M-4XL/5XL, Navy S/M-XXL/3XL, Pink S/M-XXL/3XL, Purple S/M-XXL/3XL, Red S/M-XXL/3XL, Royal Blue S/M-4XL/5XL



C475 HI-VIS TWO BAND DUAL ID HOLDER VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

- 100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
- Yellow S/M-2XL/3XL



HV50 HI-VISTEX 50MM REFLECTIVE TAPE 100M

EN ISO 20471

- Woven Polyester-Cotton
- Silver one size



JN14 HI-VIS JUNIOR BAND AND BRACE VEST

EN 17353 TYPE AB3

- 100% Polyester Warp Knit, 124g
- Yellow S-L



CHILDREN'S SIZES



C890 YOUTH'S COVERALL

520



A340 HI-VIS GRIP GLOVE - LATEX

693

SHARED FEATURES



215

FLAME RESISTANT MULTI-NORM



PREMIUM FLAME RESISTANT MULTI-NORM PROTECTION

WHEN WORKING IN HIGH-RISK WORK ENVIRONMENTS WHERE EXPOSURE TO FLAMES, SPARKS, AND HEAT IS A POSSIBILITY, NOTHING BUT THE MOST ADVANCED LEVEL OF PROTECTION WILL DO.

Suitable across industries, Portwest's range of flame resistant and multi-norm workwear is designed to keep you safe, protected and comfortable in all climates. Years of experience in addition to in-depth market research, innovative technologies, science-based solutions contribute to the design of each product within this range.



SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

MODAFLAME™
244

ARAFLAME™
290

ALUFLAME™
292

BIZFLAME™
294

**SEALTEX™
FLAME**
306

BIZWELD™
344





MODAFLAME™

PREMIUM INHERENT FLAME PROTECTION

Modaflame™ is a high specification fabric constructed from an inherently flame resistant yarn, composed of a special blend of Modacrylic Fibre, Cotton and Carbon Fibre. Modacrylic fibres provide inherent flame resistance, excellent dimensional stability and high elastic properties which allow garments to retain their shape. High Cotton content gives the fabric comfort, warmth and a soft handle. Carbon Fibre woven into the fabric gives inherent anti-static properties.

MODAFLAME™
RAIN+ HV



MODAFLAME™ RAIN+ HV 250g, 350g

This fabric provides anti-static flame resistance, and offers chemical, electric arc and waterproof protection. Modaflame™ Rain+ HV (Yellow) is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471. Modaflame™ Rain+ HV (Orange) is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471 and RIS 3279.

MODAFLAME™
SOFTSHELL



MODAFLAME™ SOFTSHELL 350g

Constructed from 100% Polyester laminated to a TPU flame resistant membrane and bonded with a 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton and 1% Carbon Fibre inherent flame resistant fleece. This multi norm 3 layer softshell fabric is the latest evolution offering excellent flame, chemical, electric arc and waterproof protection.

MODAFLAME™
SOFTSHELL HV



MODAFLAME™ SOFTSHELL HV 350g

Modaflame™ Softshell HV is constructed as per Modaflame™ Softshell. Modaflame™ Softshell HV (Yellow) is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471. Modaflame™ Softshell HV (Orange) is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471 and RIS 3279.

MODAFLAME™
WORK



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

MODAFLAME™ WORK 280g

Modaflame™ Work is an inherently flame resistant fabric. This special blend combines 60% Modacrylic Fibre with 39% Cotton and 1% Carbon Fibre. Modaflame™ Work is extremely comfortable, hardwearing and offers full anti static protection.

Modaflame™, Araflame™, Aluflame™, Bizflame™, Bizweld™ are trademarks of Portwest®.



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

MODAFLAME™ WORK STRETCH 280g

60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane and 1% Carbon Fibre, Modaflame™ Work Stretch features added stretch for ease of movement and greater flexibility.



MODAFLAME™ WORK HV 280g

Modaflame™ Work HV is constructed as per Modaflame™ Work but is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471.



MODAFLAME™ WORK HVO 280g

Modaflame™ Work HVO is constructed as per Modaflame™ Work but is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471 and RIS 3279.



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

MODAFLAME™ KNIT 200g, 300g

Constructed from an inherently fire resistant yarn of 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton and 1% Carbon Fibre. Modaflame™ Knit is strong, durable, and highly innovative. The high performance fibres are blended without any chemical treatment giving Modaflame™ Knit it's unparalleled soft, natural touch and appearance.



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HV 300g, 280g, 210g

Modaflame™ Knit HV is constructed as per Modaflame™ Knit but is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471.



MODAFLAME™ KNIT HVO 220g, 300g

Modaflame™ Knit HVO is constructed as per Modaflame™ Knit but is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471 and RIS 3279.



MODAFLAME™ FLEECE 280g

Modaflame™ Fleece is strong, durable inherently fire resistant fabric in a brush finish.



MODAFLAME™ FLEECE HV 280g

Modaflame™ Fleece HV is constructed as per Modaflame™ Fleece but is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471.





ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

ULTIMATE INHERENT FLAME PROTECTION



ARAFLAME™ WORK 150g

Araflame™ Work is an inherently flame resistant fabric, constructed from 93% Meta-Aramid combined with 5% Para-Aramid for strength, and 2% carbon fibre provides anti-static protection.

Flame Resistant performance exceeds international safety standards for flame, electric arc and welding protection (EN ISO 11612, IEC 61482-2 and ASTM F1959).

Inherently Flame Resistant Araflame guaranteed to hold its flame resistant properties indefinitely after multiple washes.

Extremely robust Araflame will not ignite, melt or shrink when exposed to heat.

The fabric exceeds EN1149-5.

Exceptional tensile strength ensures the fabric can withstand the most challenging work environments.

This fabric has high shrink resistance and won't lose its colour after multiple washes.

Outstanding results for burn injury prediction when tested to the optional test ISO 13506 under EN ISO 11612.A



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

OPTIMUM MOLTEN IRON AND ALUMINIUM PROTECTION

Aluflame™ Work is an inherently flame resistant fabric, offering the highest possible protection against molten aluminium and molten iron. Industrial launderable, the high cotton content gives the fabric a natural soft handle for increased comfort and is intended to be used in areas where there is continuous exposure to molten aluminium (D3) and iron (E3) splashes, allowing those who deal with these hot metals to work safely in their daily working environment without sacrificing on protection.



ALUFLAME™ WORK 360g

Aluflame™ work is constructed from 43% Cotton, with 30% Viscose giving a soft hand feel and aiding breathability. 20% Acrylic fibre ensures outstanding heat and flame resistance, with 6% Aramid giving exceptional strength. 1% Carbon Fibre makes the fabric inherently anti-static.



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12



PREMIUM FLAME RESISTANCE

Bizflame™ has a proprietary flame resistant finish which, when applied to fabric, gives excellent flame resistance. All of the Bizflame fabrics use the highest quality raw materials, ensuring the perfect balance of comfort and strength.

- High ATPV on Bizflame™ fabric.
- Outstanding results for burn injury prediction when tested to the optional test ISO 13506 under EN ISO 11612.
- Anti-Static carbon fibres provide built in anti-static properties exceeding EN1149-5 standard.
- Exceptional tensile strength ensures the fabric can withstand superior job-rated abrasion and tear resistance.
- High level of breathability and moisture wicking properties provides lasting comfort for the wearer.



BIZFLAME™ RAIN+ HV

Bizflame™ Rain+ HV offers multi norm protection of high visibility with excellent flame resistant properties, protection against rain and chemicals and a high ARC rating.



BIZFLAME™ RAIN

Bizflame™ Rain multi-norm fabrics offers protection from flames, static and chemical, with the added benefit of foul weather protection.



BIZFLAME™ RAIN HV

Bizflame™ Rain HV is a multi-standard fabric that is anti-static and flame resistant and is designed to offer waterproof protection against adverse weather conditions.



BIZFLAME™ WORK

Bizflame™ Work is constructed from high-performance flame resistant fabric with added carbon fibre for inherent anti-static protection. Durable and comfortable with excellent tear and tensile strength.



BIZFLAME™ WORK+

Bizflame Work+ composed of Cotton for natural comfort and Carbon Fibre for static dissipation, offers enhanced flame resistant protection with a chemical finish.



BIZFLAME™ WORK STRETCH

Bizflame™ Work Stretch combines lightweight flame resistant fabric with a high performance stretch used in key movement areas.



BIZFLAME™ WORK HV

Bizflame™ Work HV is constructed as per Bizflame™ Work and is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471.



BIZFLAME™ INDUSTRY

Bizflame™ Industry is blended from 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester and 1% Carbon Fibre. Providing excellent abrasion, shrinkage, and colour fastness this fabric is tough enough to withstand industrial laundering.



BIZFLAME™ 88/12

Bizflame™ 88/12 guarantees high performance and maximum comfort. High cotton content gives an ultra soft handle while the nylon offers excellent abrasion and tear resistance.



BIZFLAME™ 88/12 STRETCH

Bizflame™ 88/12 Stretch is constructed with 86% Cotton, 12% Nylon and 2% Elastane. This high-performance fabric has a soft hand feel, excellent abrasion and tear resistance and added stretch comfort.



BIZFLAME™ 88/12 HV

Bizflame™ 88/12 HV is constructed as per Bizflame™ 88/12 and is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471.



BIZFLAME™ KNIT

High performance, smooth fabric made from 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre. Lightweight but offering outstanding protection against electric arc with a minimum ATPV rating of 10Cal/cm².



BIZFLAME™ VEST HV

Bizflame™ Vest HV is constructed from a warp knitted Polyester, providing durable flame resistant protection. Available with 2% Carbon Fibre to make an inherently anti-static vest.



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

MAXIMUM FLAME AND WELDING PROTECTION

Bizweld™ is made from 100% ringspun cotton yarns offering excellent pilling resistance while guaranteeing comfort, warmth and protection for the wearer. The finish applied to the fabric ensures it will hold its flame resistant protective properties for at least 50 washes (EN standards) and 100 washes (US standards).



BIZWELD™ WORK

Bizweld™ Work is a flame resistant, cotton fabric, engineered for maximum performance, comfort and durability that has been rigorously tested to ensure compliance with the latest international standards.

SEALTEX™ FLAME AND SEALTEX™ FLAME HV

Sealtex™ Flame and Sealtex™ Flame HV are flame and chemical-resistant, durable, waterproof fabrics. For more information, see page 306



ARC FLASH LAYERED PROTECTION



LAYERING ARC FLASH GARMENTS RESULTS IN HIGHER ATPV PROTECTION.

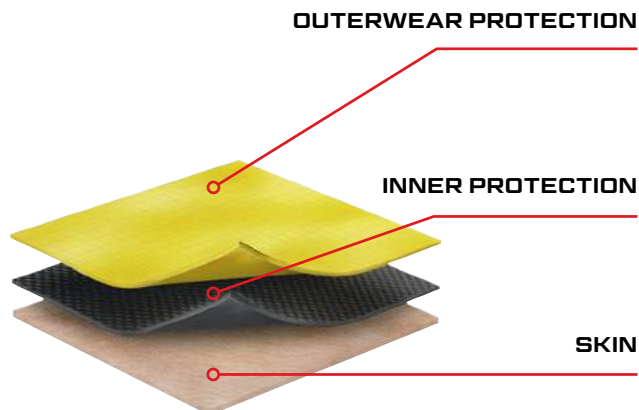
THE POWER OF LAYERING

When two or more electric arc flash protective garments are worn in combination, a higher level of arc flash protection is achieved. When wearing layers, a layer of air with a naturally low electrical conductivity is trapped between each garment, this helps to increase the overall insulation and protection.

The total Arc Thermal Protective Value (ATPV) of layered arc flash garments cannot be worked out by adding the ATPV of each garment, because of the additional layer of air, it may be higher than the sum of the ATPV of each garment. The following page details different combinations of our garments that we have tested to demonstrate their total ATPV protection when worn together.

ADDITIONAL BENEFITS OF LAYERING

Layering provides increased comfort and it also allows for the wearer to adjust their level of protection based on the task.



COMBINED ELECTRIC ARC PERFORMANCE



Mid Layer Protection
FR10
EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM²

+



Mid Layer Protection
FR716
ATPV 15 CAL/CM²
ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM²

+



Outer Layer Protection
FR606
ATPV 37 CAL/CM²
ELIM 32 CAL/CM²

=

MODAFLAME

Combined Performance

EBT 91 Cal/Cm²	ATPV 87 Cal/Cm²	ELIM 77 Cal/Cm²
------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------



Mid Layer Protection
FR711
EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM²

+



Outer Layer Protection
FR602
EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²

=

MODAFLAME

Combined Performance

ATPV 21 Cal/Cm²	ELIM 19 Cal/Cm²
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------



Mid Layer Protection
FR701
EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM²

+



Outer Layer Protection
FR516
ATPV 37 CAL/CM²
ELIM 32 CAL/CM²

=

MODAFLAME

Combined Performance

ATPV 51 Cal/Cm²	ELIM 41 Cal/Cm²
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------



Mid Layer Protection
FR74
EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM²

+



Outer Layer Protection
FR617
ATPV 37 CAL/CM²
ELIM 32 CAL/CM²

=

BIZFLAME

Combined Performance

EBT 55 Cal/Cm²	ATPV 52 Cal/Cm²	ELIM 48 Cal/Cm²
------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------



Mid Layer Protection
FR12
ATPV 15 CAL/CM²
ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM²

+



Outer Layer Protection
FR50
ATPV 9.8 CAL/CM²
ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²

=

BIZFLAME

Combined Performance

ATPV 47 Cal/Cm²	ELIM 45 Cal/Cm²
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------



Mid Layer Protection
FR11
EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM²

+



Outer Layer Protection
B122
ATPV 10.9 CAL/CM²
ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM²

=

BIZWELD

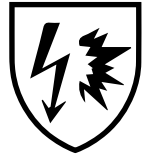
Combined Performance

EBT 40 Cal/Cm²	ATPV 36 Cal/Cm²	ELIM 30 Cal/Cm²
------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------



ELECTRIC ARC FLASH COMBINED PERFORMANCE*

FABRIC REFERENCE CHART



Example 1: FR50 + (FR12 / FR711 / FR716) = ELIM 45, ATPV 47

Wearing FR50 as your outer layer and adding any one of the following as your mid layer (FR12 / FR711 / FR716), gives you a combined protection level of ELIM 45, ATPV 47.

Example 2: FR606 + (FR03+FR716 / FR10+FR716 / FR11+FR716 / FR74+FR716 / FR711+FR716) = ELIM 77, ATPV 87, EBT 91

Wearing FR606 as your outer layer and adding any of the following 2 mid layers (FR03 + FR716 / FR10 + FR716 / FR11 + FR716 / FR74 + FR716 / FR711 + FR716), gives you a combined protection level of ELIM 77, ATPV 87, EBT 91.

INHERENTLY FLAME RESISTANT

ARAFLAME™ TOTAL ELECTRIC ARC FLASH PROTECTION VALUE			ELIM 19, ATPV 22.6	
OUTER LAYER PROTECTION			(cal/cm²)	
STYLE	NAME	PAGE	MID LAYER PROTECTION OPTIONS	
			STYLE CODES	
AF53	Araflame Work Lightweight FR Coverall	290	FR03 / FR10 / FR11 / FR711	
AF73	Araflame Work Lightweight FR Coverall	291		

MODAFLAME™ TOTAL ELECTRIC ARC FLASH PROTECTION VALUE			ELIM 77, ATPV 87, EBT 91	ELIM 48, ATPV 52, EBT 55	ELIM 41, ATPV 51	ELIM 32, ATPV 38	ELIM 19, ATPV 21	ELIM 19, ATPV 15
OUTER LAYER PROTECTION			(cal/cm²)					
STYLE	NAME	PAGE	MID LAYER PROTECTION OPTIONS					
			STYLE CODES					
FR606	PW3 Modaflame Rain+ Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Winter Jacket	245	FR03 + FR716 FR10 + FR716 FR11 + FR716 FR74 + FR716 FR711 + FR716	FR03 FR10 FR11 FR74 FR711				
FR516	PW3 Modaflame Rain+ Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Winter Coverall	246			FR77 FR701 FR702			
FR704	WX3 Modaflame Softshell FR Jacket	253						
MV72	Modaflame Softshell Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Jacket	252				FR89		
MV73	Modaflame Softshell FR Jacket	252						
FR30	Modaflame Fleece FR Jacket	282						FR03 FR10 FR11 FR711
FR31	Modaflame Fleece Hi-Vis Contrast FR Jacket	275						
FR714	PW3 Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Jacket	254						
FR715	PW3 Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Women's Jacket	255						
FR507	PW3 Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Coverall	259						
FR602	WX3 Modaflame Work FR Jacket	269						
FR503	WX3 Modaflame Work FR Coverall	270						
MV25	Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contrast FR Jacket	265						
MV28	Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contrast FR Coverall	264						
MX28	Modaflame Work FR Coverall	271						

*All items have been subjected to fabric testing, with select items undergoing both fabric and garment-level testing.

MID LAYER PROTECTION OPTIONS

STYLE	NAME	PAGE
FR03	Modaflame Knit FR Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	287
FR10	Modaflame Knit FR Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	284
FR11	Modaflame Knit FR Long Sleeve T-Shirt	285
FR12	Modaflame Knit FR Sweatshirt	281
FR74	Modaflame Knit Hi-Vis Constrast FR Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	278
FR716	PW3 Modaflame Knit Hi-Vis Class 1 FR Sweatshirt	274

STYLE	NAME	PAGE
FR77	Modaflame Knit Hi-Vis FR Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	277
FR89	Bizflame 88/12 FR Shirt	338
FR701	PW3 Modaflame Knit Hi-Vis FR Long Sleeve T-Shirt	279
FR702	PW3 Modaflame Knit Hi-Vis FR Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	276
FR710	WX3 Modaflame Knit FR 1/4 Zip Sweatshirt	280
FR711	WX3 Modaflame Knit FR Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	282

TREATED FLAME RESISTANT

BIZFLAME™			ELIM 77, ATPV 87, EBT 91	ELIM 48, ATPV 52, EBT 55	ELIM 45, ATPV 51	ELIM 45, ATPV 47	ELIM 25, ATPV 27, EBT 30	ELIM 22, ATPV 28	ELIM 14, ATPV 21
TOTAL ELECTRIC ARC FLASH PROTECTION VALUE			(cal/cm²)						
OUTER LAYER PROTECTION			MID LAYER PROTECTION OPTIONS						
STYLE	NAME	PAGE	STYLE CODES						
FR617	Bizflame Rain+ Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contrast FR Winter Trousers	295	FR03 + FR716 FR10 + FR716 FR11 + FR716 FR74 + FR716 FR711 + FR716	FR03 FR10 FR11 FR74 FR711					
FR605	Bizflame Rain+ Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contrast FR Trousers	297			FR12 FR710 FR716				
FF50	Bizflame Work FR Coverall	325				FR12 FR711 FR716			FR03 FR10 FR11 FR711
FR50	Bizflame Work FR Coverall	324							
FR51	Bizflame Work FR Women's Coverall	328							
FR25	Bizflame Work FR Jacket	330							
FR55	Bizflame Work Two Tone FR Jacket	334							
FR21	Bizflame Work Lightweight FR Coverall	327					FR03 FR10 FR11 FR711		
FR22	Bizflame Work Lightweight Insect Repellent FR Coverall	328							
FR34	Bizflame Work Lightweight FR Coat	329							
FR601	Bizflame Work Lightweight Stretch Panelled FR Jacket	321							
FR720	Bizflame Work Lightweight FR Shirt	336							
FR513	Bizflame Work+ FR Coverall	319						FR03 FR10 FR11 FR74 FR711	

BIZWELD™			ELIM 77, ATPV 87, EBT 91						
TOTAL ELECTRIC ARC FLASH PROTECTION VALUE			(cal/cm²)						
OUTER LAYER PROTECTION			MID LAYER PROTECTION OPTIONS						
STYLE	NAME	PAGE	STYLE CODES						
BIZ1	Bizweld Work FR Coverall	349	FR03 / FR10 / FR11 / FR711						
BIZ2	Bizweld Work FR Jacket	348							
BIZ5	Bizweld Work FR Coverall	347							
BIZ6	Bizweld Work FR Hooded Coverall	351							
BZ13	Bizweld Work FR Jacket	346							
BZ506	Bizweld Work FR Classic Coverall	351							





ARC RATING FOR SINGLE GARMENTS

BRAND	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PAGE	IEC 61482-2				NFPA 70E		
					IEC 61482-1-1			IEC 61482-1-2	ASTM F1959		PPE CAT
					ELIM (cal/cm²)	ATPV (cal/cm²)	EBT (cal/cm²)	APC (Class 1 or 2)	ATPV (cal/cm²)	EBT (cal/cm²)	
Modaflame Rain+ HV	MV70	Modaflame Rain+ Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contrast FR Jacket	520g	248	32	39		2			
Modaflame Rain+ HV	MV71	Modaflame Rain+ Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contrast FR Trousers	520g	249	32	39		2			
Modaflame Rain+ HV	FR426	PW3 Modaflame Rain+ Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Winter Trousers	570g	247	32	37		2			
Modaflame Rain+ HV	FR427	PW3 Modaflame Rain+ Hi-Vis FR Winter Holster Trousers	570g	245	32	37		2			
Modaflame Rain+ HV	FR516	PW3 Modaflame Rain+ Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Winter Coverall	570g	246	32	37		2			
Modaflame Rain+ HV	FR606	PW3 Modaflame Rain+ Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Winter Jacket	570g	245	32	37		2			
Modaflame Softshell HV	MV72	Modaflame Softshell Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Jacket	350g	252	11	16		2			
Modaflame Softshell HV	FR718	PW3 Modaflame Softshell Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Jacket	350g	251	11	16		2			
Modaflame Softshell	MV73	Modaflame Softshell FR Jacket	350g	252	11	16		2			
Modaflame Softshell	FR704	WX3 Modaflame Softshell FR Jacket	350g	253	11	16		2			
Modaflame Work HV	MV25	Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contrast FR Jacket	280g	265	6.4		6.8	1	8.4		2
Modaflame Work HV	MV26	Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Class 1 Multi-Norm FR Trousers	280g	265	6.4		6.8	1	8.4		2
Modaflame Work HV	MV46	Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contast FR Trousers	280g	265	6.4		6.8	1	8.4		2
Modaflame Work HV	MV28	Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contrast FR Coverall	280g	264	6.4		6.8	1	8.4		2
Modaflame Work HV	FR406	PW3 Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Trousers	280g	254	6.4		6.8	1			
Modaflame Work HV	FR407	PW3 Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Holster FR Trousers	280g	256	6.4		6.8	1			
Modaflame Work HV	FR416	PW3 Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Class 1 FR Holster Trousers	280g	256	6.4		6.8	1			
Modaflame Work HV	FR409	PW3 Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Women's Trousers	280g	255	6.4		6.8	1			
Modaflame Work HV	FR507	PW3 Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Coverall	280g	259	6.4		6.8	1			
Modaflame Work HV	FR714	PW3 Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Jacket	280g	254	6.4		6.8	1			
Modaflame Work HV	FR715	PW3 Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Women's Jacket	280g	255	6.4		6.8	1			
Modaflame Work HV	FR420	PW3 Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Bib and Brace	280g	259	6.4		6.8	1			
Modaflame Work HV	FR450	PW3 Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Class 1 FR Trousers	280g	257	6.4		6.8	1			
Modaflame Work HV	FR528	Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Coverall	280g	264	6.4		6.8	1	8.4		2
Modaflame Work HVO	MV35	Modaflame Work HVO Multi-Norm Contrast FR Jacket	300g	266	7	8		1	8.1		2
Modaflame Work HVO	MV36	Modaflame Work HVO Multi-Norm Contrast FR Jacket	300g	266	7	8		1	8.1		2
Modaflame Work HVO	MV91	Modaflame Work HVO Multi-Norm FR Coverall	300g	267	7	8		1	8.1		2
Modaflame Work HVO	MV29	Modaflame Work HVO Multi-Norm Contrast Coverall	300g	267	6.4		6.8	1	8.1		2
Modaflame Work HVO	FR414	PW3 Modaflame Work HVO Multi-Norm FR Trousers	300g	260	7	8		1			
Modaflame Work HVO	FR415	PW3 Modaflame Work HVO FR Holster Trousers	300g	261	7	8		1			
Modaflame Work HVO	FR509	PW3 Modaflame Work HVO Multi-Norm FR Coverall	300g	263	7	8		1			
Modaflame Work HVO	FR722	PW3 Modaflame Work HVO Multi-Norm FR Jacket	300g	260	7	8		1			
Modaflame Work HVO	FR451	PW3 Modaflame Work HVO Class 1 FR Trousers	280g	262	6.4		6.8	1			
Modaflame Work HVO	FR452	PW3 Modaflame Work HVO Class 1 FR Holster Trousers	280g	262	6.4		6.8	1			
Modaflame Work HVO	FR453	PW3 Modaflame Work HVO Multi-Norm FR Bib and Brace	300g	263	7	8		1			
Modaflame Work	FR602	WX3 Modaflame Work FR Jacket	280g	269	6.4		6.8	1	8.4		2
Modaflame Work	FR402	WX3 Modaflame Work FR Service Trousers	280g	269	6.4		6.8	1	8.4		2
Modaflame Work	FR503	WX3 Modaflame Work FR Coverall	280g	270	6.4		6.8	1	8.4		2
Modaflame Work	FR405	WX3 Modaflame Work FR Bib and Brace	280g	270	6.4		6.8	1	8.4		2
Modaflame Work	MX28	Modaflame Work FR Coverall	280g	271	6.4		6.8	1	8.4		2
Modaflame Fleece HV	FR31	Modaflame Fleece Hi-Vis Contrast FR Jacket	280g	275	5.9		6.4	1			

INHERENTLY FLAME RESISTANT

BRAND	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PAGE	IEC 61482-2				NFPA 70E		
					IEC 61482-1-1			IEC 61482-1-2	ASTM F1959		PPE CAT
					ELIM (cal/cm ²)	ATPV (cal/cm ²)	EBT (cal/cm ²)	APC (Class 1 or 2)	ATPV (cal/cm ²)	EBT (cal/cm ²)	
Modaflame Fleece	FR30	Modaflame Fleece FR Jacket	280g	282	5.9		6.4	1			
Modaflame Knit HV	FR74	Modaflame Knit Hi-Vis Constrast FR Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	210g	278	4.4		5.5	1		4.3	1
Modaflame Knit HV	FR72	Modaflame Knit Hi-Vis FR Sweatshirt	300g	275	9.2	15		1	16		2
Modaflame Knit HV	FR716	PW3 Modaflame Knit Hi-Vis Class 1 FR Sweatshirt	300g	274	9.2	15		1	16		2
Modaflame Knit HV	FR96	Modaflame Knit Hi-Vis FR Long Sleeve T-Shirt	280g	278	8.2	8.7		1	9		2
Modaflame Knit HV	FR77	Modaflame Knit Hi-Vis FR Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	210g	277	4.4		5.5	1		4.3	1
Modaflame Knit HV	FR701	PW3 Modaflame Knit Hi-Vis FR Long Sleeve T-Shirt	210g	279	4.4		5.5	1		4.3	1
Modaflame Knit HV	FR702	PW3 Modaflame Knit Hi-Vis FR Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	210g	276	4.4		5.5	1		4.3	1
Modaflame Knit HV	FR433	PW3 Modaflame Hi-Vis Class 1 FR Jogger	300g	257	9.2	15		1	16		2
Modaflame Knit HV	FR707	PW3 Modaflame Knit Hi-Vis FR Sweatshirt	300g	273	9.2	15		1	16		2
Modaflame Knit HV	FR717	PW3 Modaflame Knit Hi-Vis FR Full Zip Sweatshirt	300g	273	9.2	15		1	16		2
Modaflame Knit HVO	FR76	Modaflame Knit HVO FR Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	220g	277	6	6.4		1			
Modaflame Knit HVO	FR703	Modaflame Knit HVO FR Sweatshirt	300g	274	8	8.9		1			
Modaflame Knit HVO	FR438	PW3 Modaflame HVO Class 1 FR Jogger	300g	261	8	8.9		1			
Modaflame Knit HVO	FR734	PW3 Modaflame Knit HVO FR Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	220g	276	6	6.4		1			
Modaflame Knit HVO	FR736	PW3 Modaflame Knit HVO FR Long Sleeve T-Shirt	220g	279	6	6.4		1			
Modaflame Knit HVO	FR737	PW3 Modaflame Knit HVO Class 1 FR Sweatshirt	300g	274	8	8.9		1			
Modaflame Knit	FR11	Modaflame Knit FR Long Sleeve T-Shirt	200g	285	4.4		5.5	1		4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR711	WX3 Modaflame Knit FR Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	200g	282	4.4		5.5	1		4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR14	Modaflame Knit FR Leggings	200g	288	4.4		5.5	1		4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR12	Modaflame Knit FR Sweatshirt	300g	281	9.2	15		1	16		2
Modaflame Knit	FR710	WX3 Modaflame Knit FR 1/4 Zip Sweatshirt	300g	280	9.2	15		1	16		2
Modaflame Knit	FR10	Modaflame Knit FR Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	200g	284	4.4		5.5	1		4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR03	Modaflame Knit FR Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	200g	287	4.4		5.5	1		4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR81	Modaflame Knit FR Full Zip Sweatshirt	300g	280	9.2	15		1	16		2
Modaflame Knit	FR18	Modaflame Knit FR Balaclava	400g	289					22		2
Modaflame Knit	FR19	Modaflame Knit FR Neck Tube	400g	289					22		2
Modaflame Knit	FR09	Modaflame Knit FR Balaclava	300g	289					16		2
Modaflame Knit	FR20	Modaflame Knit FR Balaclava Hood	300g	289					16		2
Modaflame Knit	FR732	PW3 Modaflame Knit FR Long Sleeve T-Shirt	200g	286	4.4		5.5	1		4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR733	PW3 Modaflame Knit FR Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	200g	286	4.4		5.5	1		4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR758	Modaflame Knit FR Women's Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	200g	284	4.4		5.5	1		4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR759	Modaflame Knit FR Women's Sweatshirt	200g	281	4.4		5.5	1		4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR805	Modaflame Knit FR Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	210g	287	4.4		5.5	1		4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR806	Modaflame Knit FR Long Sleeve T-Shirt	210g	287	4.4		5.5	1		4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR808	Modaflame Knit FR Women's Long Sleeve T-Shirt	200g	285	4.4		5.5	1		4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR738	Modaflame Knit FR Full Zip Sweatshirt	300g	280	9.2	15		1	16		2
Araflame Work	AF53	Araflame Work Lightweight FR Coverall	150g	290	3.8	4.5			5.9		1
Araflame Work	AF73	Araflame Work Lightweight FR Coverall	150g	291	3.8	4.5			5.9		1
Aluflame Work	FR64	Aluflame Work Molten Metal FR Trousers	360g	293	8.1	9.5		1	13		2
Aluflame Work	FR65	Aluflame Work Molten Metal FR Jacket	360g	293	8.1	9.5		1	13		2





ARC RATING FOR SINGLE GARMENTS

BRAND	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PAGE	IEC 61482-2				NFPA 70E		
					IEC 61482-1-1			IEC 61482-1-2	ASTM F1959		PPE CAT
					ELIM (cal/cm²)	ATPV (cal/cm²)	EBT (cal/cm²)	APC (Class 1 or 2)	ATPV (cal/cm²)	EBT (cal/cm²)	
Bizflame Rain+ HV	FR79	Bizflame Rain+ Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Constrast FR Jacket	550g	296	43	55		1			
Bizflame Rain+ HV	FR410	Bizflame Rain+ Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contrast FR Trousers	420g	297	25	29		2			
Bizflame Rain+ HV	FR605	Bizflame Rain+ Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contrast FR Jacket	420g	297	25	29		2			
Bizflame Rain+ HV	FR617	Bizflame Rain+ Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contrast FR Winter Jacket	570g	295	32	37		2			
Bizflame Rain+ HV	FR434	Bizflame Rain+ Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contrast FR Winter Trousers	570g	295	32	37		2			
Bizflame Work HV	FR61	Bizflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contrast FR Jacket	345g	308	13	14		1	13.6		2
Bizflame Work HV	FR62	Bizflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contrast FR Trousers	345g	308	13	14		1	13.6		2
Bizflame Work HV	FR60	Bizflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contrast FR Coverall	345g	310	13	14		1	13.6		2
Bizflame Work HV	FR63	Bizflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contrast FR Bib and Brace	345g	309	13	14		1	13.6		2
Bizflame Work HV	FR440	Bizflame Work Hi-Vis Contrast FR Holster Trousers	345g	308	13	14		1	13.6		2
Bizflame Industry	FR68	Bizflame Industry FR Jacket	340g	314	11	13		1	16		2
Bizflame Industry	FR66	Bizflame Industry FR Trousers	340g	314	11	13		1	16		2
Bizflame Industry	FR93	Bizflame Industry FR Coverall	340g	315	11	13		1	16		2
Bizflame Industry	FR08	Bizflame Industry Two Tone FR Jacket	340g	312	11	13		1	16		2
Bizflame Industry	FR06	Bizflame Industry Two Tone FR Trousers	340g	313	11	13		1	16		2
Bizflame Industry	FR07	Bizflame Industry Two Tone FR Bib and Brace	340g	313	11	13		1	16		2
Bizflame Work+	FR80	Bizflame Work+ FR Coverall	345g	311	13	14		1	13.6		2
Bizflame Work+	FR417	Bizflame Work+ FR Trousers	280g	317	12	14		1			
Bizflame Work+	FR418	Bizflame Work+ FR Bib and Brace	280g	319	12	14		1			
Bizflame Work+	FR513	Bizflame Work+ FR Coverall	280g	319	12	14		1			
Bizflame Work+	FR609	Bizflame Work+ FR Jacket	280g	317	12	14		1			
Bizflame Work+	FR731	Bizflame Work+ FR Insulated Bomber Jacket	480g	318	22	26					
Bizflame Work+	FR741	Bizflame Work+ FR Jacket	280g	318	12	14		1			
Bizflame Work	FR601	Bizflame Work Lightweight Stretch Panelled FR Jacket	210g	321	9	9.4					
Bizflame Work	FR401	Bizflame Work Lightweight Stretch Panelled FR Trousers	210g	321	9	9.4					
Bizflame Work	FR21	Bizflame Work Lightweight FR Coverall	210g	327					9.1		2
Bizflame Work	FR412	Bizflame Work Lightweight FR Trousers	210g	336	9	9.7					
Bizflame Work	FR720	Bizflame Work Lightweight FR Shirt	210g	336	9	9.7					
Bizflame Work	FR22	Bizflame Work Lightweight Insect Repellent FR Coverall	210g	328					9.1		2
Bizflame Work	FR34	Bizflame Work Lightweight FR Coat	210g	329					9.1		2
Bizflame Work	FF50	Bizflame Work FR Coverall	350g	325	8.6	9.8		1	13.6		2
Bizflame Work	FR50	Bizflame Work FR Coverall	350g	324	8.6	9.8		1	13.6		2
Bizflame Work	FR51	Bizflame Work FR Women's Coverall	350g	328	8.6	9.8		1	13.6		2
Bizflame Work	FR55	Bizflame Work Two Tone FR Jacket	350g	334	8.6	9.8		1	13.6		2
Bizflame Work	FR56	Bizflame Work Two Tone FR Trousers	350g	335	8.6	9.8		1	13.6		2
Bizflame Work	FR57	Bizflame Work Two Tone FR Bib and Brace	350g	335	8.6	9.8		1	13.6		2
Bizflame Work	FR25	Bizflame Work FR Jacket	350g	330	8.6	9.8		1	13.6		2
Bizflame Work	FR26	Bizflame Work FR Trousers	350g	331	8.6	9.8		1	13.6		2
Bizflame Work	FR27	Bizflame Work FR Bib and Brace	350g	331	8.6	9.8		1	13.6		2
Bizflame Work	FR445	Bizflame Work FR Women's Trousers	350g	333	8.6	9.8		1	13.6		2
Bizflame Work	FR740	Bizflame Work FR Women's Jacket	350g	332	8.6	9.8		1	13.6		2

TREATED FLAME RESISTANT

BRAND	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PAGE	IEC 61482-2				NFPA 70E		
					IEC 61482-1-1			IEC 61482-1-2	ASTM F1959		PPE CAT
					ELIM (cal/cm²)	ATPV (cal/cm²)	EBT (cal/cm²)	APC (Class 1 or 2)	ATPV (cal/cm²)	EBT (cal/cm²)	
Bizflame Work	FR53	Bizflame Work FR Insulated Coverall	670g	340				2			
Bizflame Work	FR59	Bizflame Work FR Insulated Jacket	670g	341				2			
Bizflame 88/12 HV	FR95	Bizflame 88/12 Hi-Vis FR Shirt	237g	338					9		2
Bizflame 88/12	FR89	Bizflame 88/12 FR Shirt	237g	338	9.1	11			8.2		2
Bizflame 88/12	FR432	Bizflame 88/12 FR Trousers	237g	339	9.1	11					
Bizflame 88/12 Stretch	FR404	Bizflame 88/12 Stretch FR Trousers	350g	339					12		2
Bizflame Knit	FR32	Bizflame Knit FR Long Sleeve Henley	237g	342	13	15			10		2
Bizflame Knit	FR33	Bizflame Knit FR Long Sleeve T-Shirt	237g	342	13	15			10		2
Bizweld Work	BZ506	Bizweld Work FR Classic Coverall	330g	351	8.3	10.9			11.2		2
Bizweld Work	BIZ1	Bizweld Work FR Coverall	330g	349	8.3	10.9			11.2		2
Bizweld Work	BIZ5	Bizweld Work FR Coverall	330g	347	8.3	10.9			11.2		2
Bizweld Work	BIZ2	Bizweld Work FR Jacket	330g	348	8.3	10.9			11.2		2
Bizweld Work	BZ30	Bizweld Work FR Trousers	330g	348	8.3	10.9			11.2		2
Bizweld Work	BZ13	Bizweld Work FR Jacket	330g	346	8.3	10.9			11.2		2
Bizweld Work	BZ14	Bizweld Work FR Trousers	330g	346	8.3	10.9			11.2		2
Bizweld Work	BZ17	Bizweld Work FR Bib and Brace	330g	347	8.3	10.9			11.2		2
Bizweld Work	BZ31	Bizweld Work FR Trousers	330g	350	8.3	10.9			11.2		2
Bizweld Work	BIZ4	Bizweld Work FR Bib and Brace	330g	349	8.3	10.9			11.2		2
Bizweld Work	BIZ6	Bizweld Work FR Hooded Coverall	330g	351	8.3	10.9			11.2		2
Bizweld Work	BZ12	Bizweld Work FR Cape Hood	330g	353					11.2		2
Bizweld Work	BZ11	Bizweld Work FR Sleeves	330g	353					11.2		2
Bizweld Work	BZ443	Bizweld Work FR Trousers	280g	344	8	11					
Bizweld Work	BZ444	Bizweld Work FR Bib and Brace	280g	345	8	11					
Bizweld Work	BZ523	Bizweld Work FR Coverall	280g	345	8	11					
Bizweld Work	BZ739	Bizweld Work FR Jacket	280g	344	8	11					





HEAT AND FLAMES

STANDARDS

EN ISO 11612 HEAT AND FLAME



EN ISO 11612 protective clothing where there is a need for clothing with limited flame spread properties.

THE TEST

You must pass either A1 or A2 tests AND one other from B, C, D, E or F

TEST	TYPE	LEVELS
A1 or A2	Limited flame spread*	
B	Convective heat	3 levels
C	Radiant heat	4 levels
D	Molten aluminium splash	3 levels
E	Molten iron splash	3 levels
F	Contact heat	3 levels

Optional testing and manikin testing for overall burn prediction.

*This test must be carried out on fabric and seams

EN ISO 14116 LIMITED FLAME SPREAD

EN ISO 14116

Protective clothing to protect against occasional and brief contact with small igniting flames reducing the possibility of the clothing burning and thereby itself constituting a hazard.

THE TEST

Three different categories for flame spread, Index 1, 2 and 3 as detailed below:

INDEX	REQUIREMENTS
1	No flame spread
	No flaming debris
	No afterglow shall spread
2	No flame spread
	No flaming debris
	No afterglow shall spread
3	No flame spread
	No flaming debris
	No afterglow shall spread
3	No hole shall form
	No flame spread
	No flaming debris
	No afterglow shall spread
	No hole shall form
	The afterflame must last no longer than 2 seconds

THE RISK

Heat exposure can occur through either; direct contact (conduction), liquids and gas including air (convection) or through electromagnetic waves (radiation). Flame risk is caused from exposure to the stream of hot, burning gas from something on fire (flames). Accidental splattering or spraying of molten metal is also a workplace risk factor.

WHO IS AT RISK?

Workers in industries including: electrical utilities, petrochemical, transportation road and rail, metalworking, foundries, cement works and craftspeople.

INJURIES

Burn injuries can range from mild to severe and they can even be fatal.



MV70

MV72

MV71

FD15



FLASH FIRE



THE RISK

Flash Fire is a sudden, intense fire which is short in duration but severe in potential danger.

NFPA® 2112 FLASH FIRE



The NFPA® 2112 standard on Flame Resistant Clothing for Protection of Industrial Personnel Against Short-Duration Thermal Exposures from Fire.

THE TEST

Flame resistant fabrics must pass a comprehensive list of thermal tests, including the following:

•ASTM F2700 – Heat Transfer Performance (HTP) Test

This test is a measure of the unsteady state heat transfer properties of garment materials.

•ASTM D6413 – Vertical Flammability (Flame Resistance) Test

This test is used to determine how easily fabrics ignite and continue to burn once ignited.

•Thermal Shrinkage Resistance Test

This test measures a fabrics resistance to shrinkage when exposed to heat.

•Heat Resistance Test

This test measures how fabrics and components react to the high heat that could occur during a flash fire.

•ASTM F1930-11 – Thermal Manikin Test

This test provides an overall evaluation of how the fabric performs in a standardized coverall design after three-second thermal exposure.

•FTMS 191A – Thread melting resistance

Thread used in flame resistant garments must withstand temperatures of up to 500°F.



WELDING



THE RISK

Protection against sparks, brief contact with fire and minimise the risk of electric shock from brief, accidental contact with electrical conductors.

EN ISO 11611 WELDING



EN ISO 11611 Protective clothing for use in welding and allied processes

THE TEST

The standard specifies two classes with specific performance requirements.

Class 1 is protection against less hazardous welding techniques and situations, causing lower levels of spatter and radiant heat.

Class 2 is protection against more hazardous welding techniques and situations, causing higher levels of spatter and radiant heat.



STATIC ELECTRICITY



THE RISK

An electrical charge caused by an imbalance of electrons on the surface of a material.

EN 1149 ELECTROSTATIC PROPERTIES



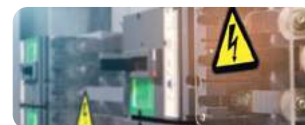
EN 1149 standard specifies a test method for materials to be used in the production of protective clothing with electrostatic dissipation for preventing incendiary discharge.

THE TEST

EN 1149 - 1 Test method for measure of surface resistivity.

EN 1149 - 3 Test method for measurement of charge decay.

EN 1149 - 5 Material performance and design requirements.





ELECTRIC ARC FLASH



PS55

THE RISK

An Electric Arc and the resulting Arc Flash is the rapid and dangerous release of energy due to an electrical arcing fault. The extreme heat creates a large amount of thermal radiant energy and produces electrical shock. The risk occurs when working both at low and high voltage.

WHO IS AT RISK?

Those working with and around low and high voltage electricity.

INJURIES

Thermal burns, hearing loss, blindness, nerve damage, cardiac arrest, shrapnel injury (blast) and potential death.



SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL RANGE OF ELECTRIC ARC PROTECTION.



MV70

MV71

FD15

STANDARDS

IEC 61482-2 THERMAL HAZARDS OF AN ELECTRIC ARC



IEC 61482-2 protective clothing against the thermal arc hazards of an electric arc.

THE TEST

The standard has 2 test methods, to comply with the standard either or both tests must be carried out.

OPEN ARC METHOD IEC 61482-1-1

The open arc test method is used to determine the thermal insulating properties of a fabric when exposed to the energy of an electric arc. All results are in cal/cm^2 the higher the value, the greater the protection. There are 3 possible values determined during this test method:

ATPV (Arc Thermal Performance Value) is the maximum incident energy that protective garment can be exposed to before the wearer would have a 50% probability of 2nd degree burns.

EBT (Energy Breakopen Threshold) is the incident energy on a material that results in a 50% probability of breakopen.

ELIM (Incident Energy Limit): This value is the highest incident thermal energy to which the garment can be exposed with a 0% risk of the wearer getting a second-degree burn injury.

BOX TEST METHOD IEC 61482-1-2

During the test the specimen is exposed to an electric arc, simulating typical exposure conditions for a short circuit current, confined in a box for 0.5 seconds.

- **For APC 1**, the specimen is exposed to a current of 4 kA (400 V, 168 kJ)
- **For APC 2**, the specimen is exposed to a current of 7 kA (400V, 320 kJ)

NFPA 70E ELECTRICAL SAFETY IN THE WORKPLACE



NFPA® 70E electrical safety related work practices for workplaces and requires employees working on or near energized parts and equipment to wear flame resistant clothing that meets the requirements of ASTM F1506.

THE TEST

NFPA 70E standard provides table 130.7(C)(16) as a guideline for the selection of protective apparel when working within the arc flash boundary. The higher the ARC rating value, the greater the protection.

ARC 1 (which is low risk)

ARC 4 (which is high risk and requires FR clothing with a minimum arc rating of 40).

ARC RATED PPE	CLOTHING DESCRIPTION	REQUIRED MINIMUM ARC RATING OF PPE/CAL/CM2
	1 ARC: Arc rated FR Shirt and FR pants or FR Coverall	4
	2 ARC: Arc rated FR Shirt and FR pants or FR Coverall	8
	3 ARC: Arc rated FR Shirt and FR pants or FR Coverall, and arc flash suit selected so that the system arc rating meets the required minimum	25
	4 ARC: Arc rated FR Shirt and FR pants or FR Coverall and arc flash suit selected so that the system arc rating meets the required minimum	40

ASTM F1959/F1959M

ASTM F1959/F1959M is the test method for determining the ARC rating of materials for clothing.



CHEMICAL



THE RISK

Risk of potential exposure to a light chemical spray, liquid aerosols or low pressure, low volume chemical splashes against which a complete liquid permeation barrier is not required.

STANDARDS

EN 13034 PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AGAINST LIQUID CHEMICALS



EN 13034 LIQUID CHEMICALS

Protective clothing offering limited protective performance against liquid chemicals (Type 6 and Type PB [6] equipment).

The standard covers both chemical protective units (Type 6) and partial body protection (Type PB[6]).

THE TEST

Type 6 suits are tested using a fine spray of dye. The test subject wears an absorbent suit underneath the one to be tested, which absorbs any leaks and is stained by the dye. Success or failure is determined by measuring the total area of any stains on suits tested.

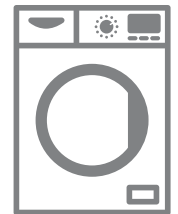
A range of other tests is specified, including resistance to abrasion, tear strength, tensile strength, resistance to puncture, resistance to ignition, resistance to penetration by liquid chemicals and seam strength.





LAUNDERING OF FR FABRICS

THE FLAME RESISTANT FINISH IS RETAINED FOR THE NORMAL LIFE CYCLE OF THE GARMENT PROVIDED THAT THE CARE INSTRUCTIONS ARE ADHERED TO.



WASHING / DRYING PROCEDURE:

Pre-treatment:

If stains are difficult to remove, they can be treated before putting into the washing machine with a liquid soap applied directly to stains and lightly rubbed. Heavier and stubborn stains should be pretreated with a commercial stain removal product at the earliest opportunity and sufficient time allowed for the pre-treatment to penetrate and loosen the stain.

Never use chlorine bleach or washing detergents containing bleach as these may discolour and will reduce the flame resistance properties of the fabric.

Fabric softeners, starches and other laundry additives are not recommended as they can mask the flame resistance performance and may also act as a fuel in case of combustion.

W a s h i n g :

Always wash contaminated workwear separately, do not mix with non workwear. Flame Resistant fabric can usually be washed at high temperatures however it is the components (ie. the reflective tape, badging, etc.) on a finished garment that dictates the maximum washing temperature that the garment can be washed at. Always follow the washing temperature on the garment label. Always wash and dry garments inside out to minimize surface abrasion and help maintain the surface appearance of the fabric. Zips should be closed during washing.

Load Size: To ensure a more efficient, cleaner wash, avoid overloading the machine so the garments can move freely through the wash and rinse cycles.

Drying:

Tumble drying is not usually recommended as the temperature used is often too high and can cause garment shrinkage. It is vital that cotton or cotton mix garments are not over dried. Over drying is the main cause of excessive garment shrinkage. Do not hang in direct sunlight. This can cause fading.

PRO	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	
	5	
	6	
	7	
	8	

INDUSTRIAL LAUNDERING:

Portwest styles labelled with a 'PRO' symbol are suitable for industrial laundering according to ISO 15797.

ISO 15797 is the international standard specifying the industrial washing and finishing procedures that a product can withstand.

All Portwest industrial launderable products marked with the EN ISO 15797 label, are tested according to washing procedure 8, for coloured workwear, that can tolerate tunnel finishing.

THE FLAME RESISTANT FINISH IS RETAINED FOR THE NORMAL LIFE CYCLE OF THE GARMENT PROVIDED THAT THE CARE INSTRUCTIONS ARE ADHERED TO.

FLAME ENGULFMENT MANIKIN TEST

Portwest's technical flame resistant products have been tested to the highest international safety standards including ISO 13506, the manikin flame engulfment test.

UNDERSTANDING MANIKIN TEST RESULTS

Following flame exposure, a body map is created, which uses colour coding to indicate the burn injury prediction results

FR50 + FF50

BURN INJURY PREDICTION
0.0%

- Pain (12.3%)
- 1st° Burn (0.9%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

FR28

BURN INJURY PREDICTION
1.8%

- Pain (19.3%)
- 1st° Burn (0.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (1.8%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

BEST IN CLASS BURN INJURY PREDICTION RESULTS

Continuous investment in product testing is central to our product development approach as it offers reliable validation of our ongoing commitment to wearer comfort and safety.



TABLE OF RESULTS				
	1st° Burn	2nd° Burn	3rd° Burn	Burn Injury Prediction
FR50/FF50	0.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
FR60	2.6%	0.9%	0.0%	0.9%
FR28	0.0%	1.8%	0.0%	1.8%
FR21	6.0%	19.0%	0.0%	19.0%
AF53/AF73	3.5%	7.0%	1.8%	8.8%
AF22	0.0%	5.3%	0.9%	6.2%
FR55/FR56	2.0%	3.0%	0.0%	3.0%
FR55/FR57	1.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
FR25/FR26	2.0%	3.0%	0.0%	3.0%
FR25/FR27	1.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
FR61/FR62	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
FR61/FR63	1.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
BIZ1	0.9%	1.8%	0.0%	1.8%
BIZ2/BZ30	0.0%	4.4%	0.9%	5.3%



FABRIC REFERENCE CHART

BRAND	STYLE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PAGE	FABRIC COMPOSITION	WEIGHT	FR TESTING AFTER WASHING
Modaflame Rain+ HV	MV70, MV71	Jacket, Trousers	248, 249	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated, 60% Modacrylic bonded to 40% Cotton FR knit backing	350g	Inherent
Modaflame Rain+ HV	FR426, FR516, FR606	Trousers, Coverall, Jacket	245-247	60% Polyester, 21% Modacrylic, 18% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre with PU coating	250g	Inherent
Modaflame Rain+ HV	FR427	Trousers	245	60% Polyester, 21% Modacrylic, 18% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre with PU coating	250g	Inherent
Modaflame Softshell HV	MV72	Softshell	252	100% Polyester 95g, TPU FR membrane 35g, 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre fleece 220g	350g	Inherent
Modaflame Softshell HV	FR718	Softshell	251	100% Polyester 95g, TPU FR membrane 35g, 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre fleece 220g	350g	Inherent
Modaflame Softshell HV	FR719	Softshell Gilet	251	100% Polyester 95g, TPU FR membrane 35g, 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre fleece 220g	350g	Inherent
Modaflame Softshell	MV73, FR704	Softshell	252, 253	100% Polyester 95g, TPU FR membrane 35g, 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre fleece 220g	350g	Inherent
Modaflame Work HV	MV28	Coverall	264	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280g	Inherent
Modaflame Work HV	MV25, MV26, MV46, FR528	Jacket, Trousers, Coverall	264, 265	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280g	Inherent
Modaflame Work HV	FR714, FR715, FR406, FR409, FR450, FR507, FR420	Jacket, Trousers, Coverall, Bib and Brace	254, 255, 257, 259	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280g	Inherent
Modaflame Work HV	FR407, FR416, FR452	Trousers	256, 262	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280g	Inherent
Modaflame Work HVO	MV29, MV91, MV35, MV36	Coverall, Jacket, Trousers	266, 267	61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre	300g	Inherent
Modaflame Work HVO	FR722, FR414, FR453, FR509	Jacket, Trousers, Coverall	260, 263	61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre	300g	Inherent
Modaflame Work HVO	FR415	Trousers	261	61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre	300g	Inherent
Modaflame Work	MX28	Coverall	271	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280g	Inherent
Modaflame Work	FR402, FR402, FR503, FR405	Jacket, Trousers, Coverall, Bib and Brace	269, 270	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280g	Inherent
Modaflame Fleece HV	FR31	Hi-Vis Fleece	275	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280g	Inherent
Modaflame Fleece	FR30	Fleece	282	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit HV	FR72, FR716, FR707, FR717, FR433	Sweatshirt, Joggers	257, 273-275	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	300g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit HV	FR96	T-Shirt	278	60% Modacrylic, 40% Cotton	280g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit HV	FR74, FR77, FR701, FR702	Polo-Shirt, T-Shirt	276-279	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit HVO	FR703	Sweatshirt	274	45% Modacrylic, 25% Polyester, 23% Cotton, 6% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre	300g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit HVO	FR737, FR438	Sweatshirt, Joggers	261, 274	45% Modacrylic, 25% Polyester, 23% Cotton, 6% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre	300g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit HVO	FR76, FR734, FR736	Polo-Shirt	276, 277, 279	45% Modacrylic, 25% Polyester, 23% Cotton, 6% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre	220g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR18, FR19	Balaclava, Neck Tube	289	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	400g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR09, FR20	Balaclava	289	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	300g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR710	Sweatshirt	280	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	300g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR12	Sweatshirt	281	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	300g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR759	Sweatshirt	281	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	300g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR81, FR738	Hooded Sweatshirt	280	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	300g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR805, FR806	Polo-Shirt, T-Shirt	287	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR10	Polo-Shirt	284	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	200g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR711	Polo-Shirt	282	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	200g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR03, FR758	Polo-Shirt	284, 287	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	200g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR11, FR808	T-Shirt	285	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	200g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR712	T-Shirt	283	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	200g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR14	Work Leggings	288	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	200g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR732, FR733	T-Shirt, Polo-Shirt	286	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	200g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	SK22	Socks	289	50% Modacrylic, 16% Recycled Cotton, 14% Cotton, 18% Polyamide, 2% Carbon Fibre	-	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	SK20	Socks	289	48% Modacrylic, 32% Cotton, 20% Polyester	-	Inherent
Araflame Work	AF73	Coverall	291	93% Meta Aramid, 5% Para Aramid, 2% Carbon Fibre	150g	Inherent
Araflame Work	AF53	Coverall	290	93% Meta Aramid, 5% Para Aramid, 2% Carbon Fibre	150g	Inherent
Aluflame Work	FR64, FR65	Jacket, Trousers	293	43% Cotton, 30% Viscose, 20% Acrylic, 6% Para Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre	360g	Inherent

IEC 61482-2 Thermal Hazards of an Electric Arc reference chart see page 226 | 237



FABRIC REFERENCE CHART

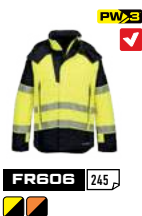
BRAND	STYLE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PAGE	FABRIC COMPOSITION	WEIGHT	FR TESTING AFTER WASHING
Bizflame Rain+ HV	FR79	Jacket	296	80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, PTFE lamination, PU Coated	380g	5 Washes
Bizflame Rain+ HV	FR605, FR410	Jacket, Trousers	297	60% Polyester, 21% Modacrylic, 18% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre with PU coating	250g	5 Washes
Bizflame Rain+ HV	FR617, FR434	Jacket, Trousers	295	60% Polyester, 21% Modacrylic, 18% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre with PU coating	250g	5 Washes
Bizflame Rain HV	S778	Jacket	298	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated	250g	12 Washes
Bizflame Rain HV	S773	Jacket	299	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated	250g	12 Washes
Bizflame Rain HV	S774, S779	Jacket	298, 299	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated	250g	12 Washes
Bizflame Rain HV	S775	Coverall	302	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated	250g	12 Washes
Bizflame Rain HV	S780, S781	Trousers	301	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated	250g	12 Washes
Bizflame Rain HV	S776	Bodywarmer	300	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated	250g	12 Washes
Bizflame Rain	S770	Jacket	303	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated	250g	12 Washes
Bizflame Rain	S785	Jacket	304	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated	250g	12 Washes
Bizflame Rain	S783	Jacket	305	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated	250g	12 Washes
Bizflame Work HV	FR61, FR62	Jacket, Trousers	308	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	345g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work HV	FR60, FR63	Coverall, Bib and Brace	309, 310	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	345g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work HV	FR440	Trousers	308	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	345g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work HV	FR90, BIZ7, FR92	Coverall, Trousers	309-311	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	330g	50 Washes
Bizflame Industry	FR93	Coverall	315	80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre	340g	50 Washes
Bizflame Industry	FR08, FR68, FR06, FR66,FR07	Jacket, Trousers, Bib and Brace	312-314	80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre	340g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work+	FR80	Coverall	311	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	345g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work+	FR417, FR418, FR513, FR609, FR741	Trousers, Bib and Brace, Coverall, Jacket	317-319	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work+	FR731	Jacket	318	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR25, FR26, FR27, FR740, FR445	Jacket, Trousers, Bib and Brace	330-333	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	350g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR55, FR56, FR57	Jacket, Trousers, Bib and Brace	334, 335	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	350g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR50	Coverall	324	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	350g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FF50, FR51	Coverall	325, 328	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	350g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR53, FR59	Coverall, Jacket	340, 341	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	350g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR35, FR36, FR37, FR38	Jacket, Trousers, Bib and Brace, Coverall	322, 323	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	330g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR28	Coverall	326	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR21	Coverall	327	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR22	Coverall	328	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR34	Lab Coat	329	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR601, FR401	Jacket, Trousers	321	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR412, FR720	Trousers, Shirt	336	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR69	Shirt	337	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	160g	5 Washes
Bizflame 88/12 HV	FR95	Shirt	338	88% Cotton, 12% Nylon	237g	50 Washes (EU) 100 Washes (USA)
Bizflame 88/12 Stretch	FR404	Trousers	339	86% Cotton, 12% Nylon, 2% Elastane	350g	100 Washes (USA)
Bizflame 88/12	FR89	Shirt	338	88% Cotton, 12% Nylon	237g	50 Washes (EU) 100 Washes (USA)
Bizflame 88/12	FR432	Trousers	339	88% Cotton, 12% Nylon	237g	50 Washes
Bizflame Knit	FR32, FR33	Henley and Crew	342	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	237g	50 Washes (EU) 100 Washes (USA)
Bizflame Vest HV	FR75	Vest	343	100% Polyester, Warp Knitted	120g	5 Washes
Bizflame Vest HV	FR71	Vest	343	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Warp Knitted	120g	12 Washes
Bizflame Vest HV	FR85, FR615, FR616	Vest	342, 343	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Warp Knitted	120g	12 Washes
Bizweld Work	BIZ1, BIZ5, BIZ6, BZ506	Coverall	347, 349, 351	100% Cotton	330g	50 Washes
Bizweld Work	BIZ2, BZ13, BZ14, BZ30	Jacket, Trousers	346, 348	100% Cotton	330g	50 Washes
Bizweld Work	BIZ4, BZ17	Bib and Brace	347, 349	100% Cotton	330g	50 Washes
Bizweld Work	BZ11, BZ12	Sleeves, Hood	353	100% Cotton	330g	50 Washes
Bizweld Work	BZ31	Trousers	350	100% Cotton	330g	50 Washes
Bizweld Work	BZ443, BZ444, BZ523, BZ739	Trousers, Bib and Brace, Coverall, Jacket	344, 345	100% Cotton	280g	50 Washes
Bizweld Work	C030	Coverall	350	100% Cotton	330g	50 Washes
Bizweld Work	SW10, SW20, SW32, SW33, SW34	Leather Jacket, Trousers, Accessories	352, 353	Split Cowhide Leather	N/A	N/A
Sealtex Flame HV	FR41, FR43	Jacket, Trousers	306	100% Polyester, PU coated	260g	5 Washes
Sealtex Flame	FR46, FR47	Jacket, Trousers	307	100% Polyester, PU coated	240g	5 Washes
Bizflame Wildland Fire	FR98	Coverall	355	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280g	5 Washes

IEC 61482-2 Thermal Hazards of an Electric Arc reference chart see page 228 | 239

INHERENTLY FLAME RESISTANT

RAINWEAR

MODAFLAME



SOFTSHELL JACKETS AND GILETS

MODAFLAME



WORKWEAR JACKETS

MODAFLAME



ALUFLAME



WORKWEAR TROUSERS

MODAFLAME



ALUFLAME



WORKWEAR COVERALLS

MODAFLAME



INHERENTLY FLAME RESISTANT

WORKWEAR COVERALLS

ARAFLAME



AF53 290,



AF73 291,

WORKWEAR BIB AND BRACE

MODAFLAME



FR420 259,



FR453 263,



FR405 270,

SWEATSHIRTS/HOODIES/FLEECE

MODAFLAME



FR717 273,



FR707 273,



FR716 254,



FR737 274,



FR703 274,



FR31 275,



FR72 275,



FR710 280,



FR81 280,



FR738 280,



FR12 281,



FR759 281,



FR30 282,

POLO SHIRTS/T-SHIRTS/BASE LAYER

MODAFLAME



FR76 277,



FR74 278,



FR702 276,



FR734 276,



FR77 277,



FR96 278,



FR736 279,



FR701 279,



FR711 282,



FR712 283,



FR733 286,



FR732 286,



FR10 284,



FR758 284,



FR11 285,



FR808 285,



FR805 287,



FR806 287,



FR03 287,



FR14 288,

INHERENT ACCESSORIES

MODAFLAME



FR18 289,



FR19 289,



FR09 289,



FR20 289,



SK20 289,



SK22 289,

✓ New

♀ Women's



TREATED FLAME RESISTANT

RAINWEAR JACKETS

BIZFLAME



SEALTEX



RAINWEAR TROUSERS

BIZFLAME



SEALTEX



RAINWEAR COVERALL/BIB AND BRACE

BIZFLAME



WORKWEAR JACKETS

BIZFLAME



BIZWELD



WORKWEAR TROUSERS

BIZFLAME



BIZWELD



TREATED FLAME RESISTANT

WORKWEAR COVERALLS

BIZFLAME



BIZWELD



WORKWEAR BIB AND BRACE

BIZFLAME



BIZWELD



WORK SHIRTS

BIZFLAME



LONG SLEEVED T-SHIRT



HIGH VISIBILITY VESTS

BIZFLAME



ACCESSORIES

BIZWELD



SPLIT COWHIDE LEATHER



STRUCTURAL FIRE SUITS



MODAFLAME™ RAIN+ HV



MODAFLAME™
RAIN+ HV

The **Modaflame Rain** range provides the highest level of multi protection flame and arc as well as being totally waterproof. This range is certified to multiple global safety standards. The unique blend of fabric provides superb protection with excellent flame and chemical resistant properties along with highest level arc ratings. Additionally, the fluorescent colour combined with reflective tape gives the wearer complete protection in situations of poor visibility.



ACTI-
REACH

Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.



PS54

FR606

FR427

FD07

MODAFLAME™ RAIN+ HV



✓ NEW

ATPV
37
ELIM
32
Cal/Cm²

590g



PW3



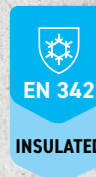
FR606 PW3 MODAFLAME RAIN+ HI-VIS MULTI-NORM FR WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 32 CAL/CM², ATPV 37 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X
EN 342 0.337 (M².K/W), 2, X



Modaflame Rain+ HV: 60% Polyester, 21% Modacrylic, 18% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 7mm Ripstop, PU coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Polyester Flame Resistant Filling, 150g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

MODAFLAME™ RAIN+ HV



✓ NEW

ATPV
37
ELIM
32
Cal/Cm²

590g



PW3



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



FR427 PW3 MODAFLAME RAIN+ HI-VIS FR WINTER HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 32 CAL/CM², ATPV 37 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X
EN 342 0.341 (M².K/W), 2, X



Modaflame Rain+ HV: 60% Polyester, 21% Modacrylic, 18% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 7mm Ripstop, PU coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Polyester Flame Resistant Filling, 150g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

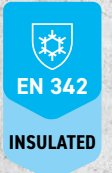
MODAFLAME™ RAIN+ HV



✓ **NEW**

ATPV
37
ELIM
32
Cal/Cm²

590g



PW3



HS



FR516 PW3 MODAFLAME RAIN+ HI-VIS MULTI-NORM FR WINTER COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 32 CAL/CM²,
ATPV 37 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X
EN 342 0.343 (M².K/W), 2, X

Modaflame Rain+ HV: 60% Polyester,
21% Modacrylic, 18% Cotton, 1%
Carbon Fibre, 7mm Ripstop, PU
coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining,
170g
100% Polyester Flame Resistant
Filling, 150g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black
S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to
33"(84cm)



- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort
- Taped seams to provide additional protection
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility



Side elastic waist
for ultimate
wearer comfort

Articulated sleeve
allows 90 degree
upward movement
without restriction

Side zip leg opening
for easy access

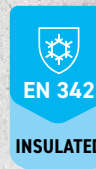
REACH ACTI-



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



MODAFLAME™ RAIN+ HV



✓ NEW

ATPV
37
ELIM
32
Cal/Cm²

590g



PW3



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



HS



FR426 PW3 MODAFLAME RAIN+ HI-VIS MULTI-NORM FR WINTER TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 32 CAL/CM², ATPV 37 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X

EN 342 0.337 (M².K/W), 2, X

Modaflame Rain+ HV: 60% Polyester, 21% Modacrylic, 18% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 7mm Ripstop, PU coated, 250g

100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g

100% Polyester Flame Resistant Filling, 150g

Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

MODAFLAME™ RAIN+ HV



ATPV
39
ELIM
32
Cal/Cm²

520g

LINED



FR

40
UPF



9



MV70 MODAFLAME RAIN+ HI-VIS MULTI-NORM CONTRAST FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1 + A2, B1, C1, E3, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 32 CAL/CM², ATPV 39 CAL/CM²

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

Modaflame Rain+ HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated, bonded to 60% Modacrylic, 40% Cotton, 350g

100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g

Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Navy S-4XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit



TOP SELLING MULTI-NORM PROTECTION

INTERACTIVE WITH:



MV72



MV73



FR30

MODAFLAME™ RAIN+ HV



ATPV
39
ELIM
32
Cal/Cm²

520g

LINED



FR



MV71 MODAFLAME RAIN+ HI-VIS MULTI-NORM CONTRAST FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1 + A2, B1, C1, E3, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 32 CAL/CM², ATPV 39 CAL/CM²

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

Modaflame Rain+ HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated, bonded to 60% Modacrylic, 40% Cotton, 350g, 100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g

Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Zip-off back turns this bib into a trouser for added versatility
- Adjustable straps with durable buckle closure

ARC FLASH

HAND PROTECTION



A780

668



A783

668



A784

668

VISORS



PS90

830



PS93

830



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



ZIP OFF FUNCTION AT
THE BACK TURNS THIS
INTO A TROUSER

MODAFLAME™ SOFTSHELL HV



MODAFLAME™
SOFTSHELL HV

Constructed from 100% Polyester that is laminated to a TPU flame resistant membrane and bonded with a 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton and 1% Carbon Fibre inherent flame resistant fleece, total weight 350g. This multi norm 3 layer softshell fabric is the latest evolution offering excellent flame, chemical, electric arc and waterproof protection whilst ensuring high visibility day and night.



FR718

A780

PS54

FR406

MODAFLAME™ SOFTSHELL HV



PW3



**FR718 PW3 MODAFLAME
SOFTSHELL HI-VIS MULTI-NORM FR
JACKET**
EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C2
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM²,
ATPV 16 CAL/CM²
EN 13034 TYPE B
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

Modaflame Softshell HV: 100% Polyester,
laminated to TPU FR membrane, bonded
with 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1%
Carbon Fibre, 350g
Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Zipped pockets
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Chin guard for added comfort and stability
- Contrast colouring for added style

✓ NEW

ATPV
16
ELIM
11
Cal/CM²

350g

ACTI-
REACH



MODAFLAME™ SOFTSHELL



EN ISO
14116



PW3



**FR719 PW3 MODAFLAME
SOFTSHELL HI-VIS FR GILET**
EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

Modaflame Softshell HV: 100% Polyester,
laminated to TPU FR membrane, bonded
with 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1%
Carbon Fibre, 350g
Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Zipped pockets
- Chin guard for added comfort and stability
- Flame resistant zip
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility

✓ NEW

350g



MODAFLAME™ SOFTSHELL HV



EN ISO 11612



EN ISO 11611



EN 1149



IEC 61482-2



EN 13034



EN ISO 20471



MV72 MODAFLAME SOFTSHELL HI-VIS MULTI- NORM FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C2
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM²,
ATPV 16 CAL/CM²
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Modaflame Softshell HV: 100% Polyester, laminated to TPU FR membrane, bonded with 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g

Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Navy S-4XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Zipped pockets
- Drawcord adjustable hem

ATPV
16
ELIM
11
Cal/Cm²
350g



INTERACTIVE WITH:



MV70



S770

MODAFLAME™ SOFTSHELL



EN ISO 11612



EN ISO 11611



EN 1149



IEC 61482-2



EN 13034



MV73 MODAFLAME SOFTSHELL FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C2
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM²,
ATPV 16 CAL/CM²
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

Modaflame Softshell: 100% Polyester, laminated to TPU FR membrane, bonded with 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g

Navy S-4XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Zipped pockets
- Drawcord adjustable hem

ATPV
16
ELIM
11
Cal/Cm²
350g



S779

MODAFLAME™
SOFTSHELL



EN ISO 11612

EN ISO 11611

EN 1149

IEC 61482-2

EN 13034

WX3



FR704 WX3 MODAFLAME SOFTSHELL FR JACKET

HS

EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C2
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1

40
UPF

EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC:2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM²
ATPV 16 CAL/CM²
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]



Modaflame Softshell: 100% Polyester, laminated to TPU FR membrane, bonded with 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Black S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Contrast colouring for added style

ATPV

16

ELIM

11

Cal/Cm²

350g

**PREMIUM
INHERENT FLAME
PROTECTION**



BACK



MODAFLAME™ WORK HV



FABRIC INFORMATION

Modacrylic fibres provide inherent flame resistance, excellent dimensional stability and high elastic properties which allow garments to retain their shape. High cotton content gives the fabric comfort, warmth and a soft handle. Carbon Fibre woven into the fabric gives inherent anti-static properties.

EBT
6.8
ELIM
6.4
Cal/Cm²

280g



EBT
6.8
ELIM
6.4
Cal/Cm²

280g



INCH
28 - 48
CM
72 - 124
EU
42 - 60
FR
36 - 54

PW3



FR714 PW3 MODAFLAME WORK HI-VIS MULTI-NORM FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3



- Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
- Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
- Yellow/Black S-3XL

PW3



FR406 PW3 MODAFLAME WORK HI-VIS MULTI-NORM FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2



- Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
- Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
- Yellow/Black 28"-48"
- Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH

MODAFLAME™ WORK HV



GARMENT BENEFITS

The PW3™ FR Hi-Vis Women's Work Jacket and Trouser are designed and tested by women. Made from our renowned Modaflame™ inherent fabric for a multi risk environment. These garments feature additional tailoring around the waist and hips ensures maximum comfort over long periods of time. Designed in line with the average women's height and arm length measurements reduces the risk of trip and snagging. Clever design features include stretch panels, multiple zipped pockets for secure storage.

EBT
6.8
ELIM
6.4
Cal/Cm²
280g

MADE FOR
WOMEN
♀



EBT
6.8
ELIM
6.4
Cal/Cm²
280g

MADE FOR
WOMEN
♀



UK
8 - 20
INCH
26 - 38
CM
68 - 96
EU
34 - 46
FR
36 - 48

PW3



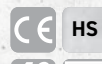
**FR715 PW3 MODAFLAME WORK HI-VIS
MULTI-NORM FR WOMEN'S JACKET**

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2



Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow/Black XS-XXL

PW3



**FR409 PW3 MODAFLAME WORK HI-VIS
MULTI-NORM FR WOMEN'S TROUSERS**

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2



Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow/Black 26"-38"
Reg: 29"(74cm) Adjustable to 31"(79cm)



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH

MODAFLAME™ WORK HV



FABRIC INFORMATION

Modacrylic fibres provide inherent flame resistance, excellent dimensional stability and high elastic properties which allow garments to retain their shape. High cotton content gives the fabric comfort, warmth and a soft handle. Carbon Fibre woven into the fabric gives inherent anti-static properties.



EBT
6.8
ELIM
6.4
Cal/Cm²

280g



INCH
28 - 48
CM
72 - 124
EU
42 - 60
FR
36 - 54

PW3



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



FR407 PW3 MODAFLAME WORK HI-VIS HOLSTER FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2



Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow/Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

EBT
6.8
ELIM
6.4
Cal/Cm²

280g



INCH
28 - 42
CM
72 - 108
EU
42 - 58
FR
36 - 52

PW3



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



FR416 PW3 MODAFLAME WORK HI-VIS CLASS 1 FR HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1



Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow/Black 28"-42"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)



MODAFLAME™ WORK HV



EN ISO 11612

EN ISO 11611

EN ISO 1149

IEC 61482-2

EN ISO 13034

EN ISO 20471

✓ NEW

EBT

6.8

ELIM

6.4

Cal/Cm²

280g



INCH

28 - 48

CM

72 - 124

EU

42 - 60

FR

36 - 54

PW3



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



**FR450 PW3 MODAFLAME WORK HI-VIS
CLASS 1 FR TROUSERS**

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1



Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g

Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g

Yellow/Black 28"-48"

Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)



MODAFLAME™ KNIT HV



EN ISO 11612

EN 1149

IEC 61482-2

EN ISO 20471

ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

✓ NEW

ATPV

15

ELIM

9.2

Cal/Cm²

300g



PW3



**FR433 PW3 MODAFLAME HI-VIS CLASS 1
FR JOGGER**

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM², ATPV 15 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=16 CAL/CM² (HAF=86%)



Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g

Black/Yellow S-3XL

MODAFLAME™
WORK



MODAFLAME™
WORK

Modaflame™ Work is an inherently flame resistant fabric. This special blend combines 60% Modacrylic Fibre with 39% Cotton and 1% Carbon Fibre. Modaflame™ Work is extremely comfortable, hardwearing and offers full anti static protection.



A780

PS10

PS53

FR507

B1601

✓ **NEW**

EBT
6.8

ELIM
6.4

Cal/Cm²

280g



PW3



**EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH**

CE HS

**FR420 PW3 MODAFLAME WORK HI-VIS
MULTI-NORM FR BIB AND BRACE**

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

40
UPF

9



Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g

Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g

Yellow/Black S-3XL

Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

**2x
stretch**

EBT
6.8

ELIM
6.4

Cal/Cm²

280g



PW3



**EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH**

CE HS

**FR507 PW3 MODAFLAME WORK HI-VIS
MULTI-NORM FR COVERALL**

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

40
UPF

9



Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g

Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g

Yellow/Black S-3XL

Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

**2x
stretch**

MODAFLAME™ WORK HVO



FABRIC INFORMATION

Constructed from 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, Modaflame™ Work HVO uses advanced technology to provide protection in a multi-risk environment. Inherently flame resistant and anti-static, this unique blend of fibres has highly effective moisture management properties and a comfortable handle. Certified to a range of standards including EN ISO 20471 and RIS 3279, Modaflame™ Work HVO provides outstanding versatility and protection.



ATPV
8
ELIM
7
Cal/Cm²
300g



ATPV
8
ELIM
7
Cal/Cm²
300g



INCH
28 - 48
CM
72 - 124
EU
42 - 60
FR
36 - 54

PW3



FR722 PW3 MODAFLAME WORK HVO MULTI-NORM FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM², ATPV 8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Orange/Black S-3XL

PW3



FR414 PW3 MODAFLAME WORK HVO MULTI-NORM FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM², ATPV 8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Orange/Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

**EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH**

**2x
stretch**

**2x
stretch**

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HVO



✓ **NEW**

ATPV
8.9
ELIM
8
Cal/Cm²

300g



PW3



FR438 PW3 MODAFLAME HVO CLASS 1 FR JOGGER

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8 CAL/CM², ATPV 8.9 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1



Modaflame Knit HVO: 45% Modacrylic, 25% Polyester, 23% Cotton, 6% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1%

Carbon Fibre, 300g

Black/Orange S-3XL

MODAFLAME™ WORK HVO



ATPV

8

ELIM

7

Cal/Cm²

300g



INCH
28 - 48
CM
72 - 124
EU
42 - 60
FR
36 - 54

PW3



**EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH**



FR415 PW3 MODAFLAME WORK HVO FR HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM², ATPV 8 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)



Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g

Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g

Orange/Black 28"-48"

Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)



MODAFLAME™ WORK HVO



✓ NEW

ELIM

6.4

APTV

6.8

Cal/Cm²

280g



INCH
28 - 48
CM
72 - 124
EU
42 - 62
FR
36 - 56

PW3



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



HS

FR451 PW3 MODAFLAME WORK HVO CLASS 1 FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1



Modaflame Work: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g

Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g

Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g

Orange/Black 28"-48"

Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)



MODAFLAME™ WORK HVO



✓ NEW

ELIM

6.4

APTV

6.8

Cal/Cm²

280g



INCH
28 - 48
CM
72 - 124
EU
42 - 62
FR
36 - 56

PW3



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



HS

FR452 PW3 MODAFLAME WORK HVO CLASS 1 FR HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1



Modaflame Work: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g

Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g

Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g

Orange/Black 28"-48"

Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)



ATPV

8

ELIM

7

Cal/Cm²

300g



PW3



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH

CE HS

FR509 PW3 MODAFLAME WORK HVO MULTI-NORM FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM², ATPV 8 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

40
UPF

9

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose,
15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton,
4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g

Orange/Black S-3XL

Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

2x
stretch

✓ NEW

ATPV

8

ELIM

7

Cal/Cm²

300g



PW3



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH

CE HS

FR453 PW3 MODAFLAME WORK HVO MULTI-NORM FR BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM², ATPV 8 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

40
UPF

9

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose,
15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton,
4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g

Orange/Black S-3XL

Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

2x
stretch

EBT
6.8
ELIM
6.4
Cal/Cm²

280g



MV28 MODAFLAME WORK HI-VIS MULTI-NORM CONTRAST FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4 CAL/CM² (HAF=75.8%)

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow/Navy S-5XL, Yellow/Navy Tall M-XXL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability

✓ **NEW**

EBT
6.8
ELIM
6.4
Cal/Cm²

280g



FR528 MODAFLAME WORK HI-VIS MULTI-NORM FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4 CAL/CM² (HAF=75.8%)

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Rule pocket
- One back pocket with flap
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Action back for extra freedom of movement

EBT
6.8

ELIM
6.4

Cal/Cm²

280g



EBT
6.8

ELIM
6.4

Cal/Cm²

280g



EBT
6.8

ELIM
6.4

Cal/Cm²

280g



↓
EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



MV25 MODAFLAME WORK HI-VIS MULTI-NORM CONTRAST FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2, C1, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4 CAL/CM² (HAF=75.8%)



Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g

Yellow/Navy S-3XL



MV26 MODAFLAME WORK HI-VIS CLASS 1 MULTI-NORM FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2, C1, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4 CAL/CM² (HAF=75.8%)



Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g

Yellow/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy Tall M-XXL



MV46 MODAFLAME WORK HI-VIS MULTI-NORM CONTRAST FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2, C1, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4 CAL/CM² (HAF=75.8%)



Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g

Yellow/Navy S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

MODAFLAME™ WORK HVO



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

FABRIC INFORMATION

Constructed from 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid and 1% Carbon Fibre, Modaflame™ Work HVO is certified to EN ISO 20471 Orange and RIS 3279.



ATPV
8
ELIM
7
Cal/Cm²

300g



ATPV
8
ELIM
7
Cal/Cm²

300g



**EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH**



MV35 MODAFLAME WORK HVO MULTI-NORM CONTRAST FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM², ATPV 8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 8.1 CAL/CM² (HAF 73%)

Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
 Orange/Navy S-3XL



MV36 MODAFLAME WORK HVO MULTI-NORM CONTRAST TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM², ATPV 8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 8.1 CAL/CM² (HAF 73%)

Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
 Orange/Navy S-XXL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

ATPV

8

ELIM

7

Cal/Cm²

300g



MV91 MODAFLAME WORK HVO MULTI-NORM FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM², ATPV 8 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 8.1 CAL/CM² (HAF 73%)

Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g

Orange S-3XL

EBT

6.8

ELIM

6.4

Cal/Cm²

300g



MV29 MODAFLAME WORK HVO MULTI-NORM CONTRAST COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 8.4 CAL/CM² (HAF 73%)

Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g

Orange/Navy S-3XL



WEAR WITH:



FR711

WX3 MODAFLAME KNIT FR LONG
SLEEVE POLO SHIRT



FR712

WX3 MODAFLAME KNIT FR SHORT
SLEEVE T-SHIRT



PS53

FR704

FR602

FR402

MODAFLAMETM WORK



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

FABRIC INFORMATION

WX3 inherent flame resistant products offer exceptional wear resistance, functionality, comfort and style. Made from Portwest's premium inherent flame-resistant Modaflange fabrics which guarantee maximum protection when working in the most challenging of environments. High performance stretch fabrics are used at key movement areas giving greater ease of movement and flexibility when working.

EBT
6.8
ELIM
6.4
Cal/Cm²
280g



EBT
6.8
ELIM
6.4
Cal/Cm²
280g



INCH
30 - 46
CM
76 - 116
EU
44 - 60
FR
38 - 54



FR602 WX3 MODAFLAME WORK FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4CAL/CM²(HAF=75.8%)

- Modaflange Work: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
- Modaflange Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
- Black S-3XL



FR402 WX3 MODAFLAME WORK FR SERVICE TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4CAL/CM²(HAF=75.8%)

- Modaflange Work: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
- Modaflange Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
- Black 30"-46"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



EBT
6.8
ELIM
6.4
Cal/Cm²

280g



WX3

CE HS

40 UPF 10

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4CAL/CM²(HAF=75.8%)

Modaframe Work: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g

Modaframe Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g

Black S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

2x stretch



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH

EBT
6.8
ELIM
6.4
Cal/Cm²

280g



WX3

CE HS

40 UPF 9

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4CAL/CM²(HAF=75.8%)

Modaframe Work: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g

Modaframe Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g

Black S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

2x stretch



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH

WX3™

PS53

FR503

FP15

A146

EBT
6.8
ELIM
6.4
Cal/Cm²
280g



MX28 MODAFLAME WORK FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN 17353 TYPE B2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4 CAL/CM² (HAF=75.8%)

Modaflame Work: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g Navy S-3XL

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HV



MODAFLAME™ KNIT HV

Constructed from an inherently fire resistant yarn of 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton and 1% Carbon Fibre. **Modaflame™ Knit** is strong, durable, and highly innovative. This fabric has the ability to withstand heat and flame and protect against the danger caused by static electricity and flame. These inherent flame resistant properties will not diminish with repeated washing.



FR407

FR707



FR406

MODAFLAME™
KNIT HV



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

✓ **NEW**

ATPV

15

ELIM

9.2

Cal/Cm²

300g



✓ **NEW**

ATPV

15

ELIM

9.2

Cal/Cm²

300g



PW3



FR717 PW3 MODAFLAME KNIT HI-VIS FR FULL ZIP SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM², ATPV 15 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=16 CAL/CM² (HAF=86%)



Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g

Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit

PW3



FR707 PW3 MODAFLAME KNIT HI-VIS FR SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM², ATPV 15 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=16 CAL/CM² (HAF=86%)



Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g

Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HV



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

PW3



FR716 PW3 MODAFLAME KNIT HI-VIS CLASS 1 FR SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM², ATPV 15 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=16 CAL/CM² (HAF=86%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Yellow/Black S-3XL

ATPV
15
ELIM
9.2
Cal/Cm²
300g



MODAFLAME™ KNIT HVO



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

PW3



FR737 PW3 MODAFLAME KNIT HVO CLASS 1 FR SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8 CAL/CM², ATPV 8.9 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

Modaflame Knit HVO: 45% Modacrylic, 25% Polyester, 23% Cotton, 6% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Orange/Black S-3XL

NEW

ATPV
8.9
ELIM
8
Cal/Cm²
300g



MODAFLAME™ KNIT HVO



RIS



FR703 MODAFLAME KNIT HVO FR SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8 CAL/CM², ATPV 8.9 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Modaflame Knit HVO: 45% Modacrylic, 25% Polyester, 23% Cotton, 6% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Orange S-3XL

ATPV
8.9
ELIM
8
Cal/Cm²
300g



MODAFLAME™ FLEECE HV



EN ISO
11612

EN
1149

IEC
61482-2

EN ISO
20471

EBT
6.4
ELIM
5.9
Cal/Cm²

280g



FR31 MODAFLAME FLEECE HI-VIS CONTRAST FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 5.9 CAL/CM², EBT 6.4 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

Modaflame Fleece HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Contrast fleece collar for protection against dirt

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HV



EN ISO
11612

EN
1149

IEC
61482-2

EN ISO
20471

ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

ATPV
15
ELIM
9.2
Cal/Cm²

300g



FR72 MODAFLAME KNIT HI-VIS FR SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM², ATPV 15 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=16 CAL/CM² (HAF=86%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g

Yellow S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Flame resistant ribbed cuff for added safety
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Premium sew on flame resistant reflective tape

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HV



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12



EBT
5.5
ELIM
4.4
Cal/Cm²

210g



PW3



FR702 PW3 MODAFLAME KNIT HI-VIS FR LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM², EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1%
Carbon Fibre, 210g

Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Concealed button closure
- Rib collar and cuffs
- Designed with a comfort fit

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HVO



EN ISO
11612

EN ISO
1149

IEC
61482-2

EN ISO
20471

✓ **NEW**

ATPV
6.4
ELIM
6
Cal/Cm²

220g



PW3



FR734 PW3 MODAFLAME KNIT HVO FR LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F2
EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6 CAL/CM², ATPV 6.4 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Modaflame Knit HVO: 45% Modacrylic, 25% Polyester, 23%
Cotton, 6% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 220g

Orange/Black S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HV



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

EBT
5.5

ELIM
4.4
Cal/Cm²

210g



FR77 MODAFLAME KNIT HI-VIS FR LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM², EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
 X Yellow S-4XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Flame resistant ribbed cuff for added safety
- Concealed button closure
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Premium sew on flame resistant reflective tape

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HVO



ATPV
6.4

ELIM
6
Cal/Cm²

220g



FR76 MODAFLAME KNIT HVO FR LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6 CAL/CM², ATPV 6.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Modaflame Knit HVO: 45% Modacrylic, 25% Polyester, 23% Cotton, 6% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 220g
 X Orange S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Button placket opening
- Side vents for added comfort
- Designed with a comfort fit



MODAFLAME™ KNIT HV



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

EBT
5.5
ELIM
4.4
Cal/Cm²

210g



FR74 MODAFLAME KNIT HI-VIS CONSTRAST FR LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM², EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1%
Carbon Fibre, 210g
Yellow/Navy S-4XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Concealed button closure
- Contrast colouring for added style

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HV



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

ATPV
8.7
ELIM
8.2
Cal/Cm²

280g



FR96 MODAFLAME KNIT HI-VIS FR LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.2 CAL/CM², ATPV 8.7 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 9 CAL/CM² (HAF 80.8%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 40% Cotton, 280g
Yellow S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Crew neck
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HVO



✓ **NEW**

ATPV
6.4
ELIM
6
Cal/Cm²

220g



PW3



FR736 PW3 MODAFLAME KNIT HVO FR LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6 CAL/CM², ATPV 6.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Modaflame Knit HVO: 45% Modacrylic, 25% Polyester,
23% Cotton, 6% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 220g
Orange/Black S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Crew neck

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HV



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

EBT
5.5
ELIM
4.4
Cal/Cm²

210g



PW3



FR701 PW3 MODAFLAME KNIT HI-VIS FR LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM², EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1%
Carbon Fibre, 210g
Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Crew neck

MODAFLAME™
KNIT



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

WX3



HS

40
UPF



FR710 WX3 MODAFLAME KNIT FR 1/4 ZIP SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM², ATPV 15 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 17353 TYPE B2

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=16 CAL/CM² (HAF=86%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon
Fibre, 300g
Black S-3XL

ATPV
15

ELIM
9.2

Cal/Cm²

300g



MODAFLAME™
KNIT



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12



40
UPF



FR81 MODAFLAME KNIT FR FULL ZIP HOODED SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM², ATPV 15 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 86%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon
Fibre, 300g
Navy S-5XL

ATPV
15

ELIM
9.2

Cal/Cm²

300g



40
UPF



FR738 MODAFLAME KNIT FR FULL ZIP SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM², ATPV 15 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 86%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon
Fibre, 300g
Navy S-3XL

✓ NEW

ATPV
15

ELIM
9.2

Cal/Cm²

300g





FR12 MODAFLAME KNIT FR SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM², APTV 15 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=16 CAL/CM² (HAF=86%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g

Navy XS-4XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort

ATPV

15

ELIM

9.2

Cal/Cm²

300g



XS



FR759 MODAFLAME KNIT FR WOMEN'S SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM², APTV 15 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=16 CAL/CM² (HAF=86%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g

Navy XS-XXL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels

NEW

ATPV

15

ELIM

9.2

Cal/Cm²

300g



MADE FOR
WOMEN



XS

MODAFLAME™ FLEECE



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12



FR30 MODAFLAME FLEECE FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 5.9 CAL/CM², EBT 6.4 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

Modaflame Fleece: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1%
Carbon Fibre, 280g
Navy XS-4XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Drawcord adjustable hem

MODAFLAME™ KNIT



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

EBT
5.5
ELIM
4.4
Cal/Cm²

200g



FR711 WX3 MODAFLAME KNIT FR LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM², EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 17353 TYPE B2

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1%
Carbon Fibre, 200g
Black S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Button placket opening
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed collar

XS



FR712

FR402

MODAFLAME™
KNIT



EN ISO
14116



200g



FR712 WX3 MODAFLAME KNIT FR SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5

Modaflake Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g
 Black S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ribbed collar
- Outstanding colour fastness and shrinkage results
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- 40+ UPF rated fabric to block 98% of UV rays

MODAFLAME™
KNIT



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

EBT

5.5

ELIM

4.4

Cal/Cm²

200g



NEW
COLOUR

✓ NEW

EBT

5.5

ELIM

4.4

Cal/Cm²

200g



MADE FOR
WOMEN



**FR10 MODAFLAME KNIT FR LONG SLEEVE
POLO SHIRT**

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM², EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)



Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1%
Carbon Fibre, 200g
Black S-4XL, Grey S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL, Tan S-5XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Button placket opening
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed collar



**FR758 MODAFLAME KNIT FR WOMEN'S
LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT**

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM², EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)



Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1%
Carbon Fibre, 200g
Navy XS-XXL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Button placket opening
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed collar

XS

284 |

XS

EBT
5.5
ELIM
4.4
Cal/Cm²
200g

NEW
COLOUR



✓ NEW
EBT
5.5
ELIM
4.4
Cal/Cm²
200g

MADE FOR
WOMEN
♀



FR11 MODAFLAME KNIT FR LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT
EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM², EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g
Black S-3XL, Grey S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL, Tan S-5XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Flame resistant ribbed cuff for added safety
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Outstanding colour fastness and shrinkage results
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels



FR808 MODAFLAME KNIT FR WOMEN'S LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT
EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM², EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g
Navy XS-XXL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Flame resistant ribbed cuff for added safety
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Outstanding colour fastness and shrinkage results
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels

PW3

CE HS

40+
UPF EX



FR733 PW3 MODAFLAME KNIT FR LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM²,
EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE B3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM²
(HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39%
Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g
Black S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort

✓ NEW

EBT
5.5
ELIM
4.4
Cal/Cm²

200g



PW3

CE HS

40+
UPF EX



FR732 PW3 MODAFLAME KNIT FR LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM²,
EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE B3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM²
(HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39%
Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g
Black S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Crew neck

✓ NEW

EBT
5.5
ELIM
4.4
Cal/Cm²

200g



MODAFLAME™
KNIT



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12



FR805 MODAFLAME KNIT FR LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM², EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 17353 TYPE A

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1%

Carbon Fibre, 210g

Yellow XS-3XL

✓ **NEW**

EBT
5.5
ELIM
4.4
Cal/CM²

210g



XS



FR806 MODAFLAME KNIT FR LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM², EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 17353 TYPE A

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1%

Carbon Fibre, 210g

Yellow XS-3XL

✓ **NEW**

EBT
5.5
ELIM
4.4
Cal/CM²

210g



XS



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12



FR

FR03 MODAFLAME KNIT FR LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM², EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1%

Carbon Fibre, 200g

Navy S-4XL

EBT
5.5
ELIM
4.4
Cal/CM²

200g



MODAFLAME™ KNIT



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

THE POWER OF LAYERING

Flame resistant base layers give you an extra layer of protection. When 2 or more arc flash garments are worn in combination, a higher level of arc flash protection is achieved, because a layer of air is naturally trapped between each garment, helping to increase the overall protection level.



EBT
5.5
ELIM
4.4
Cal/Cm²
200g



FR14 MODAFLAME KNIT FR LEGGINGS

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM², EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g
 Navy XS-4XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Flame resistant ribbed cuff for added safety
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Outstanding colour fastness and shrinkage results
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort

XS

MODAFLAME™ KNIT



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

FABRIC INFORMATION

Modaflame™ Accessories provide inherent flame resistance and anti-static protection. The high performance fibres offer a soft, natural touch and appearance.

400g



FR18 MODAFLAME KNIT FR BALACLAVA

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV
22CAL/CM² (HAF 89.7%)

Modaflame Knit: 60%
Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1%
Carbon Fibre, 200g
Black, Navy, One Size

400g



FR19 MODAFLAME KNIT FR NECK TUBE

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV
22CAL/CM² (HAF 89.7%)

Modaflame Knit: 60%
Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1%
Carbon Fibre, 200g
Black, Navy, One Size

300g



FR09 MODAFLAME KNIT FR BALACLAVA

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16
CAL/CM² (HAF 86%)

Modaflame Knit: 60%
Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1%
Carbon Fibre, 300g
Navy, One Size

300g



FR20 MODAFLAME KNIT FR BALACLAVA HOOD

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1

EN 1149 -5

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=16
CAL/CM² (HAF=86%)

Modaflame Knit: 60%
Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1%
Carbon Fibre, 300g
Navy, One Size



SEAMLESS TOE
SOCK



SK20 MODAFLAME KNIT FR SOCK

EN ISO 14116

EN 1149 -3

Modaflame Knit: 48%
Modacrylic, 32% Cotton, 20%
Polyester
Black 39-43, 44-48



SEAMLESS TOE
SOCK



SK22 MODAFLAME KNIT FR SOCK

EN ISO 14116

EN 1149 -3

Modaflame Knit: 50%
Modacrylic, 16% Recycled
Cotton, 14% Cotton, 18%
Polyamide, 2% Carbon Fibre
Navy 39-43, 44-48

ARAFLAMETM WORK



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

ATPV
4.5
ELIM
3.8
Cal/Cm²

150g

FABRIC INFORMATION

AraflameTM Work is an inherently flame resistant fabric developed for excellence, using innovative technology.

The flame resistant properties are permanent and will not diminish with washing.

Constructed from 93% Meta-Aramid which provides outstanding heat and flame resistance combined with 5% Para-Aramid for strength. AraflameTM Work is inherently anti-static by incorporating 2% Carbon Fibre.



AF53 ARAFLAME WORK LIGHTWEIGHT FR COVERALL



EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5



IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 3.8 CAL/CM²,
ATPV 4.5 CAL/CM²



EN 17353 TYPE B2

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 5.9 CAL/CM²
(HAF 63.1%)



**Araflame Work: 93% Meta Aramid, 5%
Para Aramid, 2% Carbon Fibre, 150g
Navy 36"-54"**

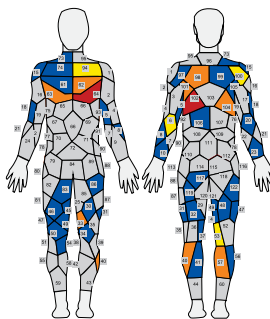


- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Sleeve pocket
- Two back patch pockets
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Durable, strong and long lasting brass zips

MANIKIN TEST
RESULTS FOR:
AF53

**BURN INJURY
PREDICTION
8.8%**

- Pain (28.9%),
- 1st° Burn (3.5%)
- 2nd° Burn (7.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (1.8%)



FRONT

BACK



LIGHTWEIGHT

INCH

36 - 54

CM

92 - 136

EU

46 - 68

ARAFLAMETM WORK



EN ISO
11612

EN
1149

EN
17353

IEC
61482-2

ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

ATPV
4.5

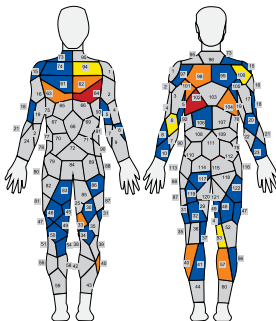
ELIM
3.8
Cal/Cm²

150g

MANIKIN TEST
RESULTS FOR:
AF73

BURN INJURY
PREDICTION
8.8%

- Pain (28.9%),
- 1st° Burn (3.5%)
- 2nd° Burn (7.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (1.8%)



FRONT

BACK



FR.IW

40
UPF

8



AF73 ARAFLAME WORK LIGHTWEIGHT FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 3.8 CAL/CM²,
ATPV 4.5 CAL/CM²

EN 17353 TYPE B2

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 5.9 CAL/CM²
(HAF 63.1%)

**Araflame Work: 93% Meta Aramid, 5%
Para Aramid, 2% Carbon Fibre, 150g
Orange, Red, Royal Blue**

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Two back patch pockets
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Durable, strong and long lasting brass zips
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit



INCH

32 - 54

CM

80 - 136

EU

40 - 68

REG

34"-54"

32"-54"

34"-54"



LIGHTWEIGHT

ALUFLAME™
WORK



ALUFLAME™
WORK

Aluflame™ work is constructed from 43% Cotton, with 30% Viscose giving a soft hand feel and aiding breathability. 20% Acrylic fibre ensures outstanding heat and flame resistance, with 6% Aramid giving exceptional strength. 1% Carbon Fibre makes the fabric inherently anti-static.



PRO	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	
	5	
	6	
	7	
	8	

**MEETS INDUSTRIAL
LAUNDRY
REQUIREMENTS**

Wash at 75°C -
Tunnel Dry at 155°C



PS11

FR65

A780

PS55

FR64

FD15

ALUFLAME™ WORK



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

FABRIC INFORMATION

Aluflame™ Work is an inherently flame resistant fabric, offering the highest possible protection against molten aluminium and molten iron. Industrial launderable, the high cotton content gives the fabric a natural soft handle for increased comfort and is intended to be used in areas where there is continuous exposure to molten aluminium (D3) and iron (E3) splashes, allowing those who deal with these hot metals to work safely in their daily working environment without sacrificing on protection.

ATPV
9.5
ELIM
8.1
Cal/Cm²
360g



FR65 ALUFLAME WORK MOLTEN METAL FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, D3, E3, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.1 CAL/CM², ATPV 9.5 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

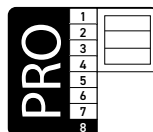
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV=13 CAL/CM² (HAF=84.9%)

Aluflame Work: 43% Cotton, 30% Viscose, 20% Acrylic, 6% Para Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 360g

Navy S-3XL

- Highest protection against molten aluminium
- Class 2 welding protection
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Radio loops for easy clipping of a radio
- 2 pockets for secure storage

ATPV
9.5
ELIM
8.1
Cal/Cm²
360g



MEETS INDUSTRIAL LAUNDRY REQUIREMENTS

Wash at 75°C -
Tunnel Dry at 155°C



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



FR64 ALUFLAME WORK MOLTEN METAL FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, D3, E3, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.1 CAL/CM², ATPV 9.5 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV=13 CAL/CM² (HAF=84.9%)

Aluflame Work: 43% Cotton, 30% Viscose, 20% Acrylic, 6% Para Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 360g

Navy S-3XL

Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Highest protection against molten aluminium
- Class 2 welding protection
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Rule pocket
- Jetted back pocket
- Extendable leg length (31" to 33")

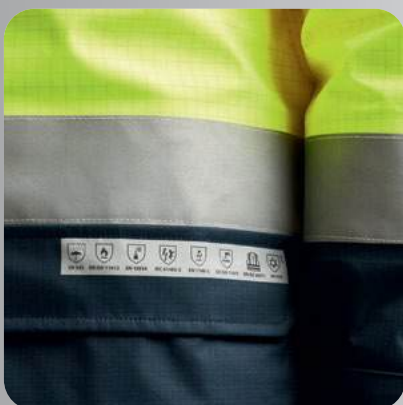


BIZFLAME™ RAIN+ HV



BIZFLAME™ RAIN+ HV

Bizflame™ Rain+ HV multi norm offers high visibility with excellent flame resistant properties, protection against rain and chemicals and a high ARC rating.



PS54

FR617

A780

FR434

B0858A

✓ **NEW**

ATPV

37

ELIM

32

Cal/Cm²

590g



EN 342
INSULATED

✓ **NEW**

ATPV

37

ELIM

32

Cal/Cm²

590g



EN 342
INSULATED



FR617 BIZFLAME RAIN+ HI-VIS MULTI-NORM CONTRAST FR WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 32 CAL/CM², ATPV 37 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X

EN 342 0.350 (M².K/W), 2, X

Bizflame Rain+ HV: 60% Polyester, 21% Modacrylic, 18% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, HV 7mm Ripstop PU coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Polyester Flame Resistant Filling, 150g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort



FR434 BIZFLAME RAIN+ HI-VIS MULTI-NORM CONTRAST FR WINTER TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 32 CAL/CM², ATPV 37 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X

EN 342 0.350 (M².K/W), 2, X

Bizflame Rain+ HV: 60% Polyester, 21% Modacrylic, 18% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, HV 7mm Ripstop PU coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Polyester Flame Resistant Filling, 150g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort



FR79

FR410

BIZFLAME™
RAIN+ HV



EN ISO
11612



EN ISO
11611



EN
1149



IEC
61482-2



EN
13034



EN
343



EN ISO
20471

ATPV

43

ELIM

55

Cal/Cm²

550g

LINED



FR.IW



FR79 BIZFLAME RAIN+ HI-VIS MULTI-NORM CONSTRAST FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E2

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 43 CAL/CM², ATPV 55 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X



Bizflame Rain+ HV: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, PTFE Laminate, PU Coated, 380g



100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g



Yellow/Navy M-XXL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Protects against radiant and convective heat

BIZFLAMETM RAIN+ HV



GARMENT BENEFITS

Conforming to seven EN standards, **BizflameTM Rain** is specially developed to give full protection against flame and anti-static hazard and gives the added benefits of high visibility and adverse weather protection. High quality flame and chemical resistant materials, taped seams and flame resistant reflective tape create a range that makes it possible to work comfortably in extreme weather conditions.

ATPV

29

ELIM

25

Cal/Cm²

440g

LINED



ATPV

29

ELIM

25

Cal/Cm²

440g

LINED



FR605 BIZFLAME RAIN+ HI-VIS MULTI-NORM CONTRAST FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 25 CAL/CM², ATPV 29 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

EN 343 CLASS 4:1:X



Bizflame Rain+ HV: 60% Polyester, 21% Modacrylic, 18% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, HV 7mm Ripstop PU coated, 250g

100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
 Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat



FR410 BIZFLAME RAIN+ HI-VIS MULTI-NORM CONTRAST FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 25 CAL/CM², ATPV 29 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

EN 343 CLASS 4:1:X



Bizflame Rain+ HV: 60% Polyester, 21% Modacrylic, 18% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, HV 7mm Ripstop PU coated, 250g

100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
 Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat



BIZFLAME™
RAIN HV



EN ISO
14116



EN
1149



EN
13034



EN
343



EN
342



EN ISO
20471



S778 BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS FR WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3

EN 1149 -5

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

EN 342 0.330 (M².K/W), 2, X



Bizflame Rain HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Modacrylic Flame Resistant, 150g
X Orange XS-5XL, Yellow XS-6XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Internal chest pocket
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Anti-static

570g



XS

6XL



EN ISO
14116



EN
1149



EN
13034



EN
343



EN ISO
20471



S774 BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS FR JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3

EN 1149 -5

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X



Bizflame Rain HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
X Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Internal chest pocket
- Lightweight and comfortable
- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels

420g



LINED

BIZFLAMETM RAIN HV



EN ISO
14116



LINED



S779 BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS CONTRAST FR JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X

Bizflame Rain HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable PU Coated, 250g
 100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
 Removable Flame Resistant Fleece Liner 350g
 Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy XS-4XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Anti-static
- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Contrast colouring for added style

770g



INTERACTIVE WITH:



MV72



MV73



FR30

XS



EN ISO
14116



S773 BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS FR WINTER BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
EN 342 0.333 (M².K/W), 2, X

Bizflame Rain HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable PU Coated, 250g
 100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
 100% Modacrylic Flame Resistant, 150g
 Orange XS-4XL, Yellow XS-5XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Anti-static
- Internal chest pocket
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Premium sew on flame resistant reflective tape

570g



EN 342

INSULATED

XS

BIZFLAME™ RAIN HV



EN ISO
14116



GARMENT BENEFITS

A great addition to Bizflame™ Rain HV, this multi-functional high visibility bodywarmer is flame and chemical resistant with anti-static properties, it includes a concealed mobile phone pocket under the storm flap for easy access and a quilted flame resistant lining for maximum protection and comfort.

570g

INSULATED

FR10

WEAR WITH:

S781 BIZFLAME
RAIN HI-VIS FR
TROUSERS



S776 BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS FR BODYWARMER

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3

EN 1149 -5

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Bizflame Rain HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Modacrylic Flame Resistant, 150g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Internal chest pocket
- Lower front pockets with hook and loop closure
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels

250g



CE FR **S780 BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS FR SHELL TROUSERS**

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN 1149 -5

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X

Bizflame Rain HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable PU Coated, 250g

Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-4XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots
- Back waist buggy for added protection
- Ergonomic quick release buckle
- Unlined
- Anti-static

420g



LINED

CE FR **S781 BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS FR TROUSERS**

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3

EN 1149 -5

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X

Bizflame Rain HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable PU Coated, 250g

100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
 Orange M-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots
- Back waist buggy for added protection
- Ergonomic quick release buckle
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit

BIZFLAME™ RAIN HV



EN ISO
14116



EN
1149



EN
13034



EN
343



EN
342



EN ISO
20471

HI-VIS, FLAME, CHEMICAL, ANTI-
STATIC, WATERPROOF AND COLD
PROTECTION COMBINED



570g



S775 BIZFLAME RAIN HI- VIS CONTRAST FR WINTER COVERALL

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3

EN 1149 -5

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

EN 342 0.334 (M².K/W), 2, X



Bizflame Rain HV: 98% Polyester, 2%
Carbon Fibre, Breathable PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Modacrylic Flame Resistant, 150g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt



BACK



BIZFLAMETM RAIN



EN ISO
14116



EN
1149



EN
13034



EN
343



EN
17353

GARMENT BENEFITS

BizflameTM Rain is specially developed to give full protection against flame and anti-static hazard and also gives the added benefits of adverse weather protection.

770g

LINED



S770 BIZFLAME RAIN FR JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3

EN 1149 -5

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X

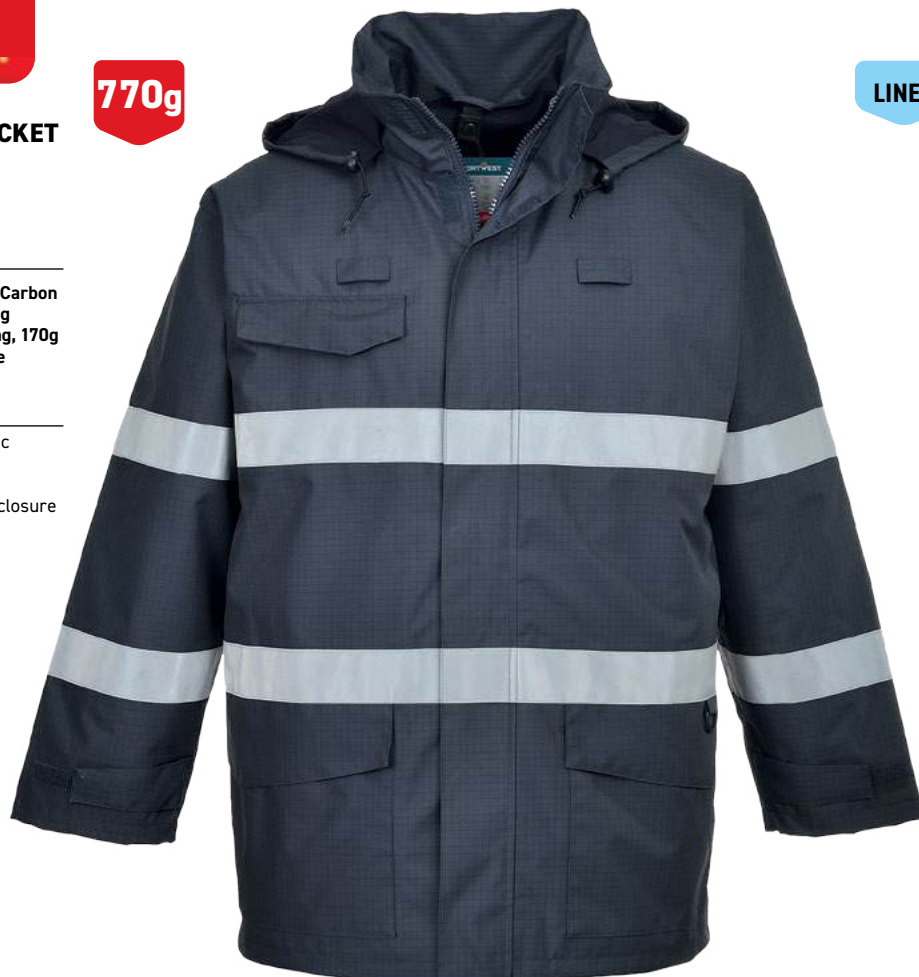
EN 17353 TYPE B3

FR



Bizflame Rain: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable, PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
Full Zip Around Removable Fleece Lining, 350g
Navy XS-4XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Internal chest pocket
- Lower front pockets with hook and loop closure
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Anti-static



INTERACTIVE WITH:



FR30



MV72



MV73

XS

BIZFLAME™
RAIN



EN ISO
14116



EN
1149



EN
13034



EN
343



EN
342



570g



**S785 BIZFLAME RAIN FR
WINTER JACKET**



EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3

EN 1149 -5



EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]



EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X



EN 342 0.330 (M².K/W), 2, X



Bizflame Rain: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon
Fibre, Breathable, PU Coated, 250g



100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g



100% Modacrylic Flame Resistant, 150g



Navy S-3XL, Red S-3XL



Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric
prevents water penetration



Internal chest pocket



Storm flap front to protect against the elements



External standards label for quick identification
of protection levels



Ribbed cuffs for added comfort



Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and
increase warmth



BACK



BIZFLAME™
RAIN



EN ISO
14116



EN
1149



EN
13034



EN
343



EN
342



EN
17353

570g



FR



S783 BIZFLAME RAIN FR WINTER BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3

EN 1149 -5

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

EN 17353 TYPE B3

EN 342 0.333 (M².K/W), 2, X

Bizflame Rain: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable, PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Modacrylic Flame Resistant, 150g
Navy S-6XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Internal chest pocket
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels

6XL



BACK

FLAME RESISTANT WATERPROOF PROTECTION



PS54

FR410

FC26

A780

SEALTEX™ FLAME HV



EN ISO
14116



EN
1149



EN
13034



EN
343



EN ISO
20471

GARMENT BENEFITS

Expertly developed to provide high visibility and flame resistant protection, **Sealtex™ Flame HV** is chemical resistant and waterproof. This lightweight, stretchy and durable fabric offers maximum comfort and outstanding protection.

260g



260g



FR41 SEALTEX FLAME HI-VIS FR JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1

EN 1149 -5

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X



Sealtex Flame HV: 100% Polyester, PU Coated, 260g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow XS-5XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Concealed stud and zip fastening
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit



FR43 SEALTEX FLAME HI-VIS FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1

EN 1149 -5

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X



Sealtex Flame HV: 100% Polyester, PU Coated, 260g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-5XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit

XS



EN ISO
14116



EN
1149



EN
13034



EN
343

GARMENT BENEFITS

Sealtex™ Flame fabric is constructed from a flame resistant, PU coated, polyester fabric. Lightweight, stretchy and durable Sealtex Flame is waterproof and chemical resistant and is designed to offer full protection against adverse weather conditions and flame hazards.

240g



240g



FR46 SEALTEX FLAME FR JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1

EN 1149 -5

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

 Sealtex Flame: 100% Polyester, PU Coated, 240g
Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Concealed stud and zip fastening
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit



FR47 SEALTEX FLAME FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1

EN 1149 -5

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

 Sealtex Flame: 100% Polyester, PU Coated, 240g
Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit





ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12



FR61 BIZFLAME WORK HI-VIS MULTI-NORM CONTRAST FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13 CAL/CM², ATPV 14 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV = 13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF = 82%)

Bizflame Work HV: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 345g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

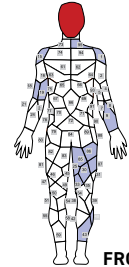
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Concealed chest pocket
- Concealed stud and zip fastening

ATPV
14
ELIM
13
Cal/Cm²
345g

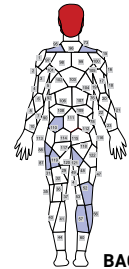


MANIKIN TEST
RESULTS FOR:
FR61 & FR62

BURN INJURY
PREDICTION
0%



FRONT



BACK

- Pain (16%),
- 1st° Burn (0%)
- 2nd° Burn (0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0%)



FR62 BIZFLAME WORK HI-VIS MULTI-NORM CONTRAST FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13 CAL/CM², ATPV 14 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV = 13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF = 82%)

Bizflame Work HV: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 345g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Back pocket
- Rule pocket

ATPV
14
ELIM
13
Cal/Cm²
345g



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12



FR440 BIZFLAME WORK HI-VIS CONTRAST FR HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13 CAL/CM², ATPV 14 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV = 13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF = 82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 345g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Interchangeable holster pockets allow for customisation of placement
- Back pocket

✓
ATPV
14
ELIM
13
Cal/Cm²
345g



BIZFLAME™
WORK HV



330g



FR92 BIZFLAME WORK HI-VIS CONTRAST FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

Bizflame Work HV: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g
 X Yellow S-XXL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Rule pocket
- Easy access cargo pocket

BIZFLAME™
WORK HV



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

ATPV
14
ELIM
13
Cal/Cm²

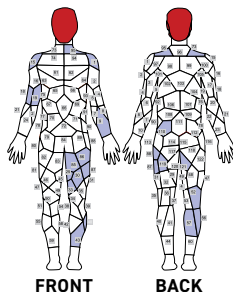
345g

**PROPRIETARY
FLAME RESISTANT
AND CHEMICAL
PROTECTION**

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS
FOR: FR63

TESTED WITH FR61

**BURN INJURY
PREDICTION 0%**



- Pain (20.0%),
- 1st° Burn (1.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)



FR63 BIZFLAME WORK HI-VIS MULTI-NORM CONTRAST FR BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13 CAL/CM², ATPV 14 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work HV: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 345g
 X Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Rule pocket
- One back pocket with flap and stud closure
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Contrast colouring for added style

BIZFLAME™ WORK HV



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

ATPV

14

ELIM

13

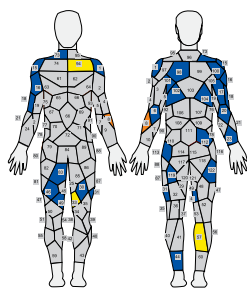
Cal/Cm²

345g

MANIKIN TEST
RESULTS FOR: FR60

BURN INJURY
PREDICTION

0.9%



FRONT

BACK

- Pain (21.1%),
- 1st° Burn (2.6%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.9%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)



FR.IW

FR60 BIZFLAME WORK HI-VIS MULTI-NORM CONTRAST FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13 CAL/CM², ATPV 14 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work HV: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 345g
 Yellow/Navy S-4XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Chest pockets with stud closure
- Quick and easy side access

BIZFLAME™ WORK HV



330g



FR

FR90 BIZFLAME WORK HI-VIS CONTRAST FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

Bizflame Work HV: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g
 Yellow S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Sleeve pocket
- Rule pocket

BIZFLAME™ WORK HV



330g



FR



8



EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2



EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3



BIZ7 BIZFLAME WORK HI-VIS CONTRAST FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

Bizflame Work HV: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g
 Yellow/Navy S-4XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Rule pocket
- Quick and easy side access
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Concealed stud front for easy access

BIZFLAME™ WORK+



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

ATPV

14

ELIM

13

Cal/Cm²

345g



40 UPF



EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2



EN 1149 -5



EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

FR80 BIZFLAME WORK+ FR COVERALL

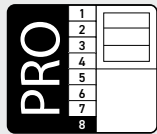
EN ISO 11612 A1+A2 B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13 CAL/CM², ATPV 14 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work+: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, Chemical
Finish, 345g
 Navy S-4XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Side access openings
- Rule pocket
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Action back for extra freedom of movement

GARMENT BENEFITS

Bizflame™ Industry is blended from 80% Cotton, 19% FR Polyester and 1% Carbon Fibre, 340g. The FR polyester content in Bizflame™ Industry provides excellent abrasion, shrinkage and colour fastness. This fabric is tough enough to withstand the rigours of industrial laundry making it ideal for the off shore industry.



**MEETS
INDUSTRIAL
LAUNDRY
REQUIREMENTS**

Wash at 75°C - Tunnel Dry at 155°C

All Portwest industrial launderable products marked with the EN ISO 15797 label, are tested according to washing procedure 8, for coloured workwear, that can tolerate tunnel finishing.



FR08 BIZFLAME INDUSTRY TWO TONE FR JACKET



EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1



EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2



EN 1149 -5



IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM²



ATPV 13 CAL/CM²



IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1



EN 13034 TYPE 6



EN 17353 TYPE B2



ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM²



(HAF 83.7%)



Bizflame Industry: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, 340g
Grey S-3XL, Red S-3XL, Royal Blue S-3XL



- Industrial laundry wash at 75°C and tunnel dry at 155°C
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels
- Certified protection against molten metal splash

ATPV
13
ELIM
11
Cal/CM²
340g



CHEMICAL HAND PROTECTION FOOT PROTECTION GOGGLES



AB01
705



FW95
785



PS21
873

ATPV
13

ELIM
11

Cal/Cm²

340g



INCH

30 - 46

CM

76 - 116

EU

44 - 60

FR

38 - 54

REG

30"-46"

30"-46"

30"-46"



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



FR06 BIZFLAME INDUSTRY TWO TONE FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM², ATPV 13 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN 17353 TYPE B2

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 83.7%)



Bizflame Industry: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1%

Carbon Fibre, 340g

Grey, Red, Royal Blue

Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Industrial laundry wash at 75°C and tunnel dry at 155°C
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Rule pocket
- Certified protection against molten metal splash

ATPV
13

ELIM
11

Cal/Cm²

340g



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



FR07 BIZFLAME INDUSTRY TWO TONE FR BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM², ATPV 13 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN 17353 TYPE B2

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 83.7%)



Bizflame Industry: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1%

Carbon Fibre, 340g

Grey S-3XL, Royal Blue S-3XL

Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Industrial laundry wash at 75°C and tunnel dry at 155°C
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Internal zipped pocket provides safe and secure storage
- Elasticated shoulder straps

ATPV
13

ELIM
11

Cal/Cm²

340g

WITHSTANDS THE RIGOURS
OF INDUSTRIAL LAUNDRY

ATPV
13

ELIM
11

Cal/Cm²

340g

INCH

30 - 46

CM

76 - 116

EU

44 - 60

FR

38 - 54

REG

30"-46"

30"-46"



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



FR.IW

FR68 BIZFLAME INDUSTRY FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1 + A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM², ATPV 13 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN 17353 TYPE B2

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 83.7%)



Bizflame Industry: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1%
Carbon Fibre, 340g

Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL

- Industrial laundry wash at 75°C and tunnel dry at 155°C
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit



FR.IW

FR66 BIZFLAME INDUSTRY FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM², ATPV 13 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN 17353 TYPE B2

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 83.7%)



Bizflame Industry: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1%
Carbon Fibre, 340g

Navy, Orange

Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Industrial laundry wash at 75°C and tunnel dry at 155°C
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Rule pocket

ATPV

13

ELIM

11

Cal/Cm²

340g



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



FR93 BIZFLAME INDUSTRY FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM², ATPV 13 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN 17353 TYPE B2

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 83.7%)



Bizflame Industry: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, 340g

Navy S-5XL, Orange S-5XL

Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Industrial laundry wash at 75°C and tunnel dry at 155°C
- Side access openings
- Rule pocket

FR93



FD02

BIZFLAME™
WORK+



BIZFLAME™
WORK+

Bizflame Work+ offers essential flame resistance and a comfortable, breathable feel. This fabric, composed of 99% Cotton for natural comfort and 1% Carbon Fibre for static dissipation, is enhanced with a chemical finish. It's ideal for demanding work environments, striking a balance between safety and comfort.



PS54

FR609

A780

FR417



ATPV

14

ELIM

12

Cal/Cm²

280g



FR609 BIZFLAME WORK+ FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

EN 13034 TYPE 6

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 12 CAL/CM², ATPV 14 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 17353 TYPE B2



Bizflame Work+: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, Chemical Finish, 280g

Grey S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL, Royal Blue S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Chemical resistant
- Class 2 welding protection
- Chest pockets
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Concealed stud and zip fastening



ATPV

14

ELIM

12

Cal/Cm²

280g



FR417 BIZFLAME WORK+ FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

EN 13034 TYPE 6

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 12 CAL/CM², ATPV 14 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 17353 TYPE B2



Bizflame Work+: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, Chemical Finish, 280g

Grey, Navy, Royal Blue, Orange

Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Chemical resistant
- Class 2 welding protection
- Two back patch pockets
- Side pockets
- Rule pocket

INCH

28 - 48

CM

72 - 124

EU

42 - 62

FR

38 - 54

REG

28"-48"

30"-46"

30"-46"

28"-48"



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH

BIZFLAME™
WORK+



ATPV
26
ELIM
22
Cal/Cm²

480g

INSULATED



ATPV
14
ELIM
12
Cal/Cm²

280g



FR731 BIZFLAME WORK+ FR INSULATED BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2,B2,C2, D3,E3,F2

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1 + A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 22 CAL/CM², ATPV 26 CAL/CM²

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN 17353 TYPE B2



Bizflame Work+: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, Chemical Finish, 210g

100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g

100% Polyester Flame Resistant Filling, 100g

Navy XS-3XL, Royal Blue XS-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Chemical resistant
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation



FR741 BIZFLAME WORK+ FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

EN 13034 TYPE 6

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 12 CAL/CM², ATPV 14 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 17353 TYPE B2



Bizflame Work+: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, Chemical Finish, 280g

Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Chemical resistant
- Class 2 welding protection

XS



ATPV
14
ELIM
12
Cal/Cm²

280g



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



FR513 BIZFLAME WORK+ FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 12 CAL/CM², ATPV 14 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE B2

Bizflame Work+: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, Chemical Finish, 280g

Grey S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL, Royal Blue S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Chemical resistant
- Class 2 welding protection

XS



ATPV
14
ELIM
12
Cal/Cm²

280g



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



FR418 BIZFLAME WORK+ FR BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 12 CAL/CM², ATPV 14 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE B2

Bizflame Work+: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, Chemical Finish, 280g

Grey S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL, Royal Blue S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Chemical resistant
- Class 2 welding protection

XS



BIZFLAME™
WORK



BIZFLAME™
WORK

Bizflame™ Work Stretch combines lightweight flame resistant fabric with a high performance stretch used in key movement areas.



FR616

FR401

BIZFLAME™
WORK



GARMENT BENEFITS

Bizflame™ Work Stretch combines lightweight flame resistant fabric with cutting-edge design and a modern fit. High-performance stretch fabrics are used at key movement areas to provide unparalleled ease of movement and supreme flexibility when working. Back ventilation provides great wearer comfort and improved breathability in hot conditions.

ATPV
9.4
ELIM
9
Cal/Cm²

210g



ATPV
9.4
ELIM
9
Cal/Cm²

210g



**EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH**



FR601 BIZFLAME WORK LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH PANELLED FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9 CAL/CM², ATPV 9.4 CAL/CM²



Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
 Bizflame Work Stretch: 97% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
 Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL



FR401 BIZFLAME WORK LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH PANELLED FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9 CAL/CM², ATPV 9.4 CAL/CM²



Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
 Bizflame Work Stretch: 97% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
 Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL
 Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)



LIGHTWEIGHT



LIGHTWEIGHT

BIZFLAME™
WORK



GARMENT BENEFITS

BizFlame™ Work has been developed and designed using the highly innovative Bizflame™ Work flame resistant fabric with added anti-static properties. Certified to a range of international standards.

OUTSTANDING PROTECTION - OUTSTANDING VALUE

330g



330g



FR35 BIZFLAME WORK FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g
Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Chest pocket with stud closure
- Two lower pockets with stud closure



FR36 BIZFLAME WORK FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g
Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Rule pocket
- Back pocket

330g



330g



FR37 BIZFLAME WORK FR BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5



Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g
Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Rule pocket
- Back pocket



FR38 BIZFLAME WORK FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5



Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g
Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Chest pockets with stud closure
- Rule pocket



BIZFLAME™ WORK



EN ISO 11612

EN ISO 11611

EN 1149

IEC 61482-2



ASTM F1959/
F1959M-12

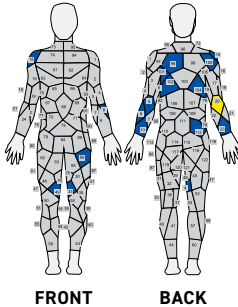
ATPV
9.8
ELIM
8.6
Cal/Cm²

350g

MANIKIN TEST
RESULTS FOR: FR50

**BURN INJURY
PREDICTION
0%**

- Pain (12.3%),
- 1st° Burn (0.9%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)



FRONT

BACK



**FR50 BIZFLAME WORK FR
COVERALL**



EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2



EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²,
ATPV 9.8 CAL/CM²



IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE B2



ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM²
(HAF=82%)



**Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1%
Carbon Fibre, 350g**



**Black, Grey, Navy, Orange, Red, Royal
Blue, White, Green**



• Protection against radiant, convective and
contact heat



• Class 2 welding protection

• Rule pocket

• Two back patch pockets

• Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

• Action back for extra freedom of movement

**WOMEN'S
STYLE
AVAILABLE**



MADE FOR
WOMEN

FR51

XS

6XL



REG TALL

☐	S-XXL	
☐	XS-4XL	
☐	XS-5XL	S-5XL
☐	XS-5XL	
☐	XS-5XL	
☐	XS-6XL	M-6XL
☐	S-XXL	
☐	XS-4XL	

BIZFLAMETM WORK



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

ATPV
9.8

ELIM
8.6

Cal/Cm²

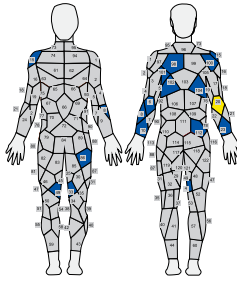
350g

MANIKIN TEST
RESULTS FOR: FF50

BURN INJURY
PREDICTION

0%

- Pain (12.3%),
- 1st° Burn (0.9%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)



FRONT

BACK



FF50 BIZFLAME WORK FR COVERALL

FR.IW

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2



EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²,
ATPV 9.8 CAL/CM²



IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1



EN 17353 TYPE B2



ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM²
(HAF=82%)



Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1%
Carbon Fibre, 350g



Navy 36"-54", Orange 36"-54"



- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Two back patch pockets
- Rule pocket
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability



INCH

36 - 54

CM

92 - 136

EU

46 - 68

BIZFLAME™
WORK

280g



EN ISO
11612



EN ISO
11611



EN
1149



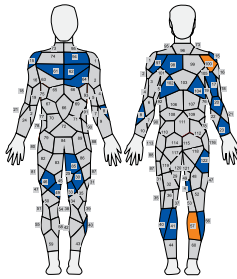
EN
17353

MANIKIN TEST
RESULTS FOR: FR28

**BURN INJURY
PREDICTION**

1.8%

- Pain (19.3%),
- 1st° Burn (0.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (1.8%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)



FRONT

BACK



**FR28 BIZFLAME WORK FR
COVERALL**



EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2



EN 1149 -5

EN 17353 TYPE B2



**Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1%
Carbon Fibre, 280g**



**Green, Navy, Orange, Red, Royal
Blue**



• Protection against radiant, convective and
contact heat



• Class 2 welding protection



• Rule pocket



• Two back patch pockets

• Action back for extra freedom of movement

• Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

**PREMIUM
CLASS 2
WELDING
PROTECTION**

XS

326 |



REG

■ XS-4XL

■ S-3XL

■ S-3XL

■ XS-4XL

■ XS-5XL

BIZFLAME™
WORK



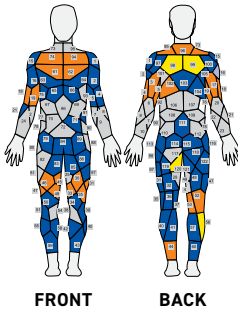
ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

210g

MANIKIN TEST
RESULTS FOR: FR21

**BURN INJURY
PREDICTION**
19.0%

- Pain (48.0%),
- 1st° Burn (6.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (19.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)



FRONT

BACK



FR,IW



**FR21 BIZFLAME WORK
LIGHTWEIGHT FR COVERALL**

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2,F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

EN 17353 TYPE B2

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV = 9.1CAL/CM²

⚡ Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1%
Carbon Fibre, 210g

📦 Black, Grey, Khaki, Navy, Orange,
Red, Royal Blue

- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Rule pocket
- Two back patch pockets
- Durable, strong and long lasting brass zip
- Action back for extra freedom of movement

**LIGHTWEIGHT
FLAME
RESISTANT
PROTECTION**



REG	TALL
	XS-3XL
	XS-5XL M-XXL
	XS-3XL
	XS-4XL
	S-3XL
	XS-5XL M-XXL
	S-XXL



LIGHTWEIGHT

BIZFLAME™
WORK



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

210g



**LIGHTWEIGHT
INSECT
REPELLENT
PROTECTION**



**FR22 BIZFLAME WORK LIGHTWEIGHT
INSECT REPELLENT FR COVERALL**

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

EN 17353 TYPE B2

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 APTV 9.1CAL/CM²

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Navy S-3XL

BIZFLAME™
WORK



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

ATPV
9.8
ELIM
8.6
Cal/Cm²

350g



**MADE FOR
WOMEN**



**FR51 BIZFLAME WORK FR WOMEN'S
COVERALL**

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM², ATPV 9.8 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 17353 TYPE B2

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 13.6 CAL CM² (HAF 82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy XS-XXL
Reg: 29"(74cm) Adjustable to 31"(79cm)



LIGHTWEIGHT



**EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH**



BIZFLAME™
WORK



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

210g



FR34 BIZFLAME WORK LIGHTWEIGHT FR COAT

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2,F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 9.1CAL/CM²



Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 3 pockets for ample storage



LIGHTWEIGHT

BIZFLAME™
WORK



EN ISO 11612
EN ISO 11611
EN 1149
IEC 61482-2



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12
EN 17353

ATPV
9.8
ELIM
8.6
Cal/Cm²
350g



FR25 BIZFLAME WORK FR JACKET



EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2



EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²,
ATPV 9.8 CAL/CM²



IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE B2



ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM²
(HAF=82%)



Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1%
Carbon Fibre, 350g



Navy S-4XL, Orange S-4XL



- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat

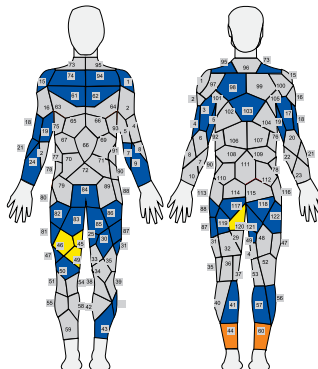


- Class 2 welding protection
- Two lower pockets with stud closure
- Two chest pockets with stud closure
- Concealed stud and zip fastening
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

MANIKIN TEST
RESULTS FOR: FR25
& FR26

**BURN INJURY
PREDICTION
3.0%**

- Pain (35.0%),
- 1st° Burn (2.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (3.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)



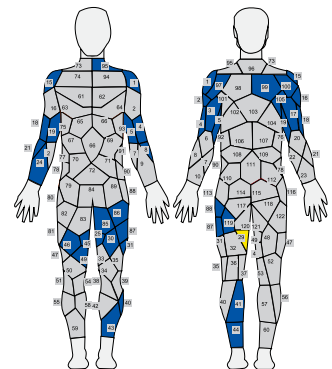
FRONT

BACK

MANIKIN TEST
RESULTS FOR: FR25
& FR27

**BURN INJURY
PREDICTION
0.0%**

- Pain (24.0%),
- 1st° Burn (1.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)



FRONT

BACK

BIZFLAME™
WORK



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

ATPV
9.8
ELIM
8.6
Cal/Cm²

350g



REG TALL

Orange S-4XL
Navy XS-4XL M-XXL



FR26 BIZFLAME WORK FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM², ATPV 9.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE B2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
 Navy, Orange

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Back pocket
- Rule pocket

ATPV
9.8
ELIM
8.6
Cal/Cm²

350g



FR27 BIZFLAME WORK FR BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM², ATPV 9.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE B2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
 Navy S-3XL, Orange S-4XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Rule pocket
- Back pocket

XS

BIZFLAME™
WORK



EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN ISO 1149 IEC 61482-2



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12



ATPV
9.8
ELIM
8.6
Cal/Cm²

350g



FR740 BIZFLAME WORK FR WOMEN'S JACKET



EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2



EN 1149 -5



IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²,



ATPV 9.8 CAL/CM²



IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1



EN 17353 TYPE B2



ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM²



(HAF=82%)



Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1%



Carbon Fibre, 350g



Navy XS-XXL, Orange XS-XXL



• Protection against radiant, convective and



contact heat



• Class 2 welding protection



• Two lower pockets with stud closure



• Two chest pockets with stud closure



• Concealed stud and zip fastening



• Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

**MADE FOR
WOMEN**



XS

BIZFLAME™
WORK



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12



ATPV
9.8
ELIM
8.6
Cal/Cm²

350g



FR.IW

40
UPF

6



FR445 BIZFLAME WORK FR WOMEN'S TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²,
ATPV 9.8 CAL/CM²

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

EN 17353 TYPE B2

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM²
(HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1%
Carbon Fibre, 350g

XX Navy XS-XXL, Orange XS-XXL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Back pocket
- Rule pocket
- Durable, strong and long lasting brass zip
- Hook and loop hems for a secure fit



XS

A780

MADE FOR
WOMEN



B1611

FR740

PS54



BIZFLAME™
WORK



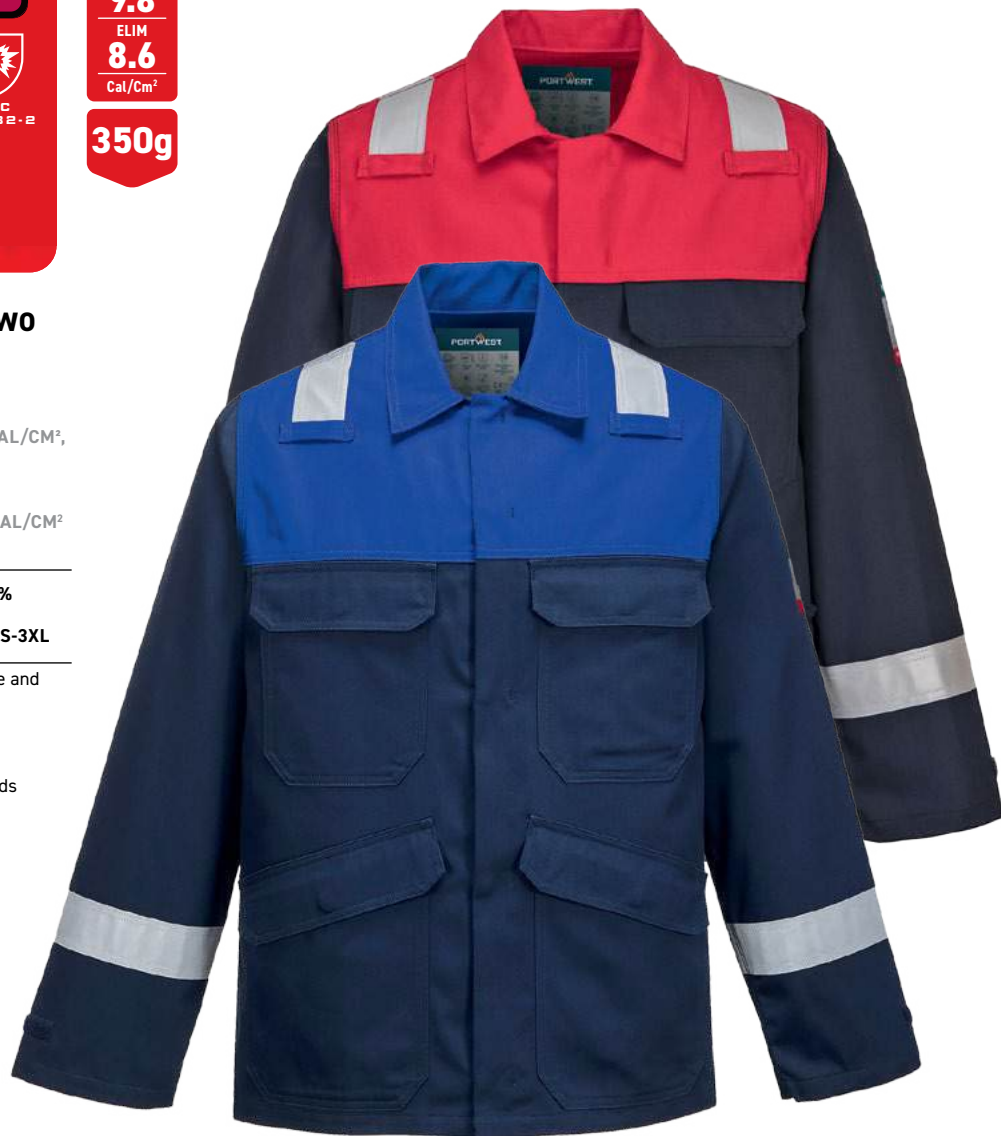
EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149 IEC 61482-2



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

ATPV
9.8
ELIM
8.6
Cal/Cm²

350g



**FR55 BIZFLAME WORK TWO
TONE FR JACKET**



EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2



EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²,
ATPV 9.8 CAL/CM²



IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE B2



ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM²
(HAF=82%)



**Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1%
Carbon Fibre, 350g**



Navy/Red S-4XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL



• Protection against radiant, convective and
contact heat

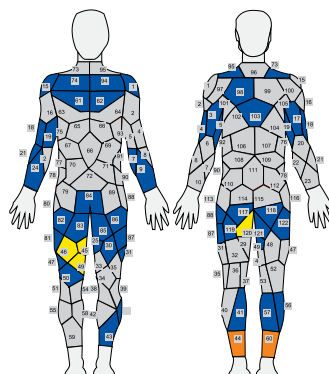


- Class 2 welding protection
- Two lower pockets with stud closure
- Two chest pockets with stud closure
- Zip opening with concealed press studs
- Contrast colouring for added style

MANIKIN TEST
RESULTS FOR:
FR55 & FR56

**BURN INJURY
PREDICTION
3.0%**

- Pain (35.0%),
- 1st° Burn (2.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (3.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)



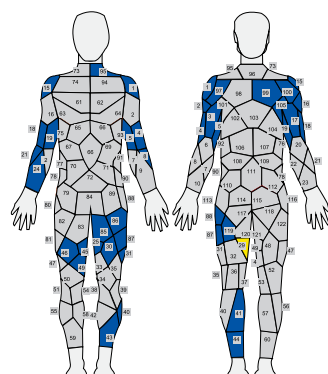
FRONT

BACK

MANIKIN TEST
RESULTS FOR:
FR55 & FR57

**BURN INJURY
PREDICTION
0.0%**

- Pain (24.0%),
- 1st° Burn (1.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)



FRONT

BACK

BIZFLAME™
WORK



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

ATPV
9.8
ELIM
8.6
Cal/Cm²

350g

ATPV
9.8
ELIM
8.6
Cal/Cm²

350g



FR56 BIZFLAME WORK TWO TONE FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM², ATPV 9.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE B2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy/Red S-4XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Back pocket
- Rule pocket



FR57 BIZFLAME WORK TWO TONE FR BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM², ATPV 9.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE B2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy/Red S-4XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Rule pocket
- Back pocket



BIZFLAME™
WORK



GARMENT BENEFITS

BizFlame™ Work has been developed and designed using a highly innovative flame-resistant fabric with added anti-static properties. This material is constructed from 99% Cotton and interwoven with 1% Carbon Fibre. Its excellent tear and tensile strength offer durability, while the premium quality Cotton provides unrivalled comfort. The anti-static property is inherent due to the Carbon content.



ATPV
9.7
ELIM
9
Cal/Cm²

210g



FR720 BIZFLAME WORK LIGHTWEIGHT FR SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9 CAL/CM², ATPV 9.7 CAL/CM²
EN 17353 TYPE B2

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
 Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL

ATPV
9.7
ELIM
9
Cal/Cm²

210g



FR412 BIZFLAME WORK LIGHTWEIGHT FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2,

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9 CAL/CM², ATPV 9.7 CAL/CM²
EN 17353 TYPE B2

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
 Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)



LIGHTWEIGHT



LIGHTWEIGHT



**EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH**

BIZFLAME™
WORK



160g



**FR69 BIZFLAME WORK
LIGHTWEIGHT FR SHIRT**

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C2

EN 1149 -5

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1%
Carbon Fibre, 160g

Blue XS-4XL, Navy XS-4XL, Red
S-3XL

- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Chest pockets with stud closure
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Shirt tail hem stays tucked in



**NEW
COLOUR**



FR412



LIGHTWEIGHT

BIZFLAME™
88/12 HV



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

NFPA
2112

NFPA
70E

237g



FR95 BIZFLAME 88/12 HI-VIS FR SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

NFPA® 70E

NFPA® 2112

ASTM F1506

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 9 CAL CM² (HAF 75.6%)



Bizflame 88/12 HV: 88% Cotton, 12% Nylon, 237g
 Yellow S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Two chest pockets with button and flap closure
- Action back for extra freedom of movement

BIZFLAME™
88/12



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

NFPA
2112

NFPA
70E

ATPV
11
ELIM
9.1
Cal/Cm²

237g



FR89 BIZFLAME 88/12 FR SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1

NFPA® 70E

NFPA® 2112

ASTM F1506

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.1 CAL/CM², ATPV 11 CAL/CM²

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 8.2 CAL/CM² (HAF 69.1%)



Bizflame 88/12: 88% Cotton, 12% Nylon, 237g
 Grey XS-5XL, Khaki S-5XL, Navy XS-5XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Dual hazard protection
- Two chest pockets with button and flap closure
- Pen division on left pocket

XS

BIZFLAME™
88/12



EN ISO
11612

EN ISO
11611

IEC
61482-2

EN
17353



ATPV

11

ELIM

9.1

Cal/Cm²

237g



INCH

30 - 46

CM

76 - 116

EU

44 - 60

FR

38 - 54



FR.IW

FR432 BIZFLAME 88/12 FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E1, F1

EN ISO 11611 A1 + A2

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.1 CAL/CM², ATPV 11 CAL/CM²
EN 17353 TYPE B2



Bizflame 88/12: 88% Cotton, 12% Nylon, 237g

Navy 30"-46"

Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Rule pocket
- Two back patch pockets

**EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH**



BIZFLAME™
88/12 STRETCH



NFPA
2112

NFPA
70E

ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

EN ISO
11612

SLIM FIT

350g



INCH

30 - 46

CM

76 - 116

EU

44 - 60

FR

38 - 54



FR404 BIZFLAME 88/12 STRETCH FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1 + A2, B1, C1, F1

ASTM F1506

NFPA® 2112

NFPA® 70E

ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 12CAL/CM² (HAF 80.6%)



Bizflame 88/12 Stretch: 86% Cotton, 12% Nylon,
2% Elastane, 350g

Navy 30"-46"

Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Super soft due to garment wash treatment
- Flexi-fit for added freedom of movement
- Two back patch pockets

**EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH**



BIZFLAME™
WORK



670g



GARMENT BENEFITS

This Winter FR Coverall is perfect for the demands of the offshore industry. Constructed with the same outer fabric as the FR50 and combined with a layer of insulation and FR cotton lining for extra warmth. Meeting all the required standards, features include triple stitched seams, concealed 2-way front brass zip and two front slant chest pockets with concealed brass zips. The garment also has knee pad pockets designed with an innovative two tier adjustable system.



FR53 BIZFLAME WORK FR INSULATED COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2

EN 342 0.318 (M².K/W), 2, X

EN 17353 TYPE B2



Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g



100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g



100% Polyester Flame Resistant Filling, 150g



Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL, Red S-3XL



Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat



FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort



Concealed brass zips on chest pockets



Two back patch pockets

Action back for extra freedom of movement

Durable, strong and long lasting brass zip

WINTER GARMENTS DESIGNED FOR THE OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY

BIZFLAME™
WORK



670g



FR59 BIZFLAME WORK FR INSULATED JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2 B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2

EN 1149 -5

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2

EN 342 0.321 (M².K/W), 2, X

EN 17353 TYPE B2



Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g

100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g

100% Polyester Flame Resistant Filling, 150g

Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL, Red S-3XL, Royal Blue S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Lower front pockets with hook and loop closure
- Internal chest pocket
- Two chest pockets with stud closure
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit

**DETACHABLE
HOOD WITH
CONCEALED
BRASS ZIP**



BIZFLAME™ KNIT



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-14E

NFPA
2112

NFPA
70E

ATPV
15
ELIM
13
Cal/Cm²

237g



FR33 BIZFLAME KNIT FR LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1 + A2, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13 CAL/CM², ATPV 15 CAL/CM²
NFPA® 2112
NFPA® 70E
ASTM F1506
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 10 CAL/CM² (HAF 82.3%)

Bizflame Knit: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 237g
X Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

ATPV
15
ELIM
13
Cal/Cm²

237g



FR32 BIZFLAME KNIT FR LONG SLEEVE HENLEY

EN ISO 11612 A1 + A2, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13 CAL/CM², ATPV 15 CAL/CM²
NFPA® 2112
NFPA® 70E
ASTM F1506
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 10 CAL/CM² (HAF 82.3%)

Bizflame Knit: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 237g
X Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

BIZFLAME™ VEST HV

EN ISO
14116



120g



FR616 BIZFLAME HI-VIS FR LONG SLEEVE ZIP VEST

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN 1149 -5
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

Bizflame Vest HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Warp
Knitted, 120g
X Yellow S/M - XXL/3XL



120g



FR615 BIZFLAME HI-VIS FR ZIP VEST

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN 1149 -5
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

Bizflame Vest HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Warp
Knitted, 120g
X Yellow S/M - XXL/3XL

BIZFLAME™ VEST HV

EN ISO
14116



120g



FR85 BIZFLAME HI-VIS FR LONG SLEEVE VEST

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN 1149 -5
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

Bizflame Vest HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Warp Knitted, 120g
 Yellow S/M - XXL/3XL

120g



FR71 BIZFLAME HI-VIS FR VEST

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN 1149 -5
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Bizflame Vest HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Warp Knitted, 120g
 Orange S/M - XXL/3XL, Yellow S/M - 4XL/5XL

BIZFLAME™ VEST HV

EN ISO
14116



120g



FR75 BIZFLAME HI-VIS FR VEST

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Bizflame Vest HV: 100% Polyester, Warp Knitted, 120g
 Yellow S/M - 4XL/5XL, Orange S/M - XXL/3XL





GARMENT BENEFITS

Bizweld™ Work protective clothing have been specially designed to guarantee comfort, performance and safety whilst providing effective function at all times. Bizweld™ Work has been rigorously tested to ensure total compliance with the latest international standards.



ATPV
11
ELIM
8
Cal/Cm²

280g



ATPV
11
ELIM
8
Cal/Cm²

280g



Improved
fit



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



BZ739 BIZWELD WORK FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8 CAL/CM², ATPV 11 CAL/CM²



Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 280g
 Navy S-5XL, Orange S-5XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Ergonomically designed for unrestricted movement, comfort and breathability
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- 2 Chest pockets with concealed press stud fastening
- Contrast colour stitching for added style



BZ443 BIZWELD WORK FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8 CAL/CM², ATPV 11 CAL/CM²



Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 280g
 Navy S-5XL, Orange S-5XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Contrast colour stitching for added style
- Ergonomically designed for unrestricted movement, comfort and breathability
- Durable, strong and long lasting brass zip

CONTEMPORARY DESIGN AND SUBTLE REFLECTIVE DETAILS

PS54



ATPV
11
ELIM
8
Cal/Cm²

280g



contrast colour
stitching

Improved
fit



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



BZ444 BIZWELD WORK FR BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1 + A2

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8 CAL/CM², ATPV 11 CAL/CM²



Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 280g
 Navy S-5XL, Orange S-5XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Contrast colour stitching for added style
- Durable, strong and long lasting brass zip



ATPV
11
ELIM
8
Cal/Cm²

280g



contrast colour
stitching

Improved
fit



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



BZ523 BIZWELD WORK FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8 CAL/CM², ATPV 11 CAL/CM²



Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 280g
 Navy S-5XL, Orange S-5XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Mandarin collar
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Ergonomically designed for unrestricted movement, comfort and breathability

IMPROVED FIT, MODERN DESIGN

ATPV
10.9
ELIM
8.3
Cal/Cm²

330g



ATPV
10.9
ELIM
8.3
Cal/Cm²

330g



BZ13 BIZWELD WORK FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM², ATPV 10.9 CAL/CM²

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)



Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g

Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Chest pockets



BZ14 BIZWELD WORK FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1 + A2

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM², ATPV 10.9 CAL/CM²

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)



Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g

Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Rule pocket
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- 3 pockets for ample storage

VERSATILE FLAME AND WELDING PROTECTION

ATPV
10.9
ELIM
8.3
Cal/Cm²
330g



BZ17 BIZWELD WORK FR BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1 + A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM², ATPV 10.9 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
 Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit

ATPV
10.9
ELIM
8.3
Cal/Cm²
330g



REG	TALL
XS-5XL	M-XL
S-3XL	
S-3XL	
XS-5XL	M-3XL
S-3XL	



BIZ5 BIZWELD WORK FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM², ATPV 10.9 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
 Black, Navy, Orange, Red, Royal Blue

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Two chest pockets with stud closure
- Rule pocket

ATPV
10.9
ELIM
8.3
Cal/Cm²

330g



ATPV
10.9
ELIM
8.3
Cal/Cm²

330g



REG	TALL
S-XXL	
XS-5XL	S-3XL
S-3XL	



BIZ2 BIZWELD WORK FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM², ATPV 10.9 CAL/CM²

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g

X Black S-4XL, Navy XS-5XL, Orange S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Chest pockets with stud flap closure
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels



BZ30 BIZWELD WORK FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM², ATPV 10.9 CAL/CM²

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g

X Black, Navy, Orange

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Side pockets
- Rule pocket
- Durable, strong and long lasting brass zip
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability

XS

XS

ATPV
10.9
ELIM
8.3
Cal/Cm²

330g



BIZ4 BIZWELD WORK FR BIB AND BRACE



EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM²,
ATPV 10.9 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM²
(HAF = 80.4%)



Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
 Navy S-3XL

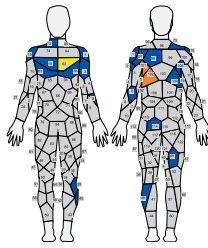
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash

ATPV
10.9
ELIM
8.3
Cal/Cm²

330g

MANIKIN TEST
RESULTS FOR: BIZ1

**BURN INJURY
PREDICTION
1.8%**



FRONT BACK

- Pain (12.3%),
- 1st° Burn (0.9%)
- 2nd° Burn (1.8%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

REG TALL

- S-4XL
- XS-5XL
- S-4XL
- XS-6XL S-5XL
- XS-4XL M-3XL



BIZ1 BIZWELD WORK FR COVERALL



EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM², ATPV 10.9 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)



Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
 Black, Navy, Orange, Red, Royal Blue



- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Chest pockets with stud closure



XS

6XL

BIZWELD™
WORK



EN ISO
11612

EN ISO
11611

IEC
61482-2

ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

NFPA
2112

NFPA
70E

ATPV
10.9
ELIM
8.3
Cal/Cm²

330g



BZ31 BIZWELD WORK FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM², ATPV 10.9 CAL/CM²
NFPA® 70E
NFPA® 2112
ASTM F1506
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
Grey S-5XL, Navy S-5XL

- Dual hazard protection
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Rule pocket
- Two back patch pockets
- Available in sizes up to 5XL
- Easy access cargo pocket

BIZWELD™
WORK



EN ISO
11612

EN ISO
11611

330g



C030 BIZWELD WORK FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
Navy XS-5XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Rule pocket
- Quick and easy side access
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit

XS

ATPV
10.9
ELIM
8.3
Cal/Cm²

330g



BIZ6 BIZWELD WORK FR HOODED COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM², ATPV 10.9 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
 Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Rule pocket
- Back pocket
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Side access openings

NEW
COLOUR

ATPV
10.9
ELIM
8.3
Cal/Cm²

330g



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



BZ506 BIZWELD WORK FR CLASSIC COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM², ATPV 10.9 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF=80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
 Navy S-5XL, Orange S-5XL, Red S-5XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Two chest pockets with stud closure
- Rule pocket
- Two-way front zip and sealable front flap
- Adjustable hem - regular to long leg

WELDING JACKET

GARMENT BENEFITS

This premium quality welding protective clothing is made from split cowhide leather and stitched with para-aramid thread. It offers enhanced protection when welding and is designed to last in the toughest environments.



SW34 FR LEATHER WELDING JACKET

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1

 Split Cowhide Leather, thickness 1.3 mm
Tan S-3XL

- Made with cowhide leather for a premium finish
- Class 2 welding protection
- Internal pocket for safe storage
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit



BACK

WELDING HAND PROTECTION HEAD PROTECTION



A540 700



PW65 830

WELDING ACCESSORIES



SW32 FR LEATHER WELDING BOOT COVER

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1

Split Cowhide Leather, thickness 1.3 mm
 Tan 36cm/14"

- Class 2 welding protection
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Designed to be worn in a tough work environment
- This product is sold in pairs



SW10 FR LEATHER WELDING APRON

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1

Split Cowhide Leather, thickness 1.3 mm
 Tan 91cm x 58cm

- Made with cowhide leather for a premium finish
- Class 2 welding protection
- Chest pocket with hook and loop closure
- Ergonomic quick release buckle

BIZWELD™
WORK



ASTM
F1959/
F1959M-12

330g



BZ12 BIZWELD WORK FR CAPE HOOD

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM²
(HAF = 80.4%)



Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
 Navy

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash



SW33 FR LEATHER HOOD

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1

Split Cowhide Leather, thickness 1.3 mm
 Tan

- Class 2 welding protection
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Stud front opening for easy access
- Designed to be worn in a tough work environment



SW20 FR LEATHER WELDING SLEEVES

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1

Split Cowhide Leather, thickness 1.3 mm
 Tan 40cm

- Class 2 welding protection
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Designed to be worn in a tough work environment
- Designed with a comfort fit

330g



BZ11 BIZWELD WORK FR SLEEVES

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM²
(HAF = 80.4%)



Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
 Navy

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash

WILDLAND FIRE



EN 15614 TEST METHODS AND PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR WILDLAND CLOTHING

This European standard specifies methods of test and minimum performance requirements for protective clothing, designed to protect the wearers body, except the head, hands and feet, to be worn in wildland firefighting and associated activities.

This clothing is not intended to provide protection during fire entrapment. This European standard covers the general design of the clothing, the minimum level of performance for the materials employed and the methods of test to determine these levels.

This European standard is not applicable to clothing for use in situations encountered in structural firefighting (EN 469 and ISO 11613) or where a high level of radiant heat is expected (EN 1486), nor does this European standard cover clothing to protect against chemical, biological, electrical or radiation hazards.

PREMIUM FLAME RESISTANT LIGHTWEIGHT FABRIC ENGINEERED TO REDUCE THE RISK OF HEAT STRESS WHILE PROTECTING AGAINST WILDLAND FIRES.



Radio pocket designed to fit all sizes of radio



Tape on shoulders for over head visibility



High collar offering full neck protection, designed to suit all helmets



Knitted cuffs with tab and hook and loop adjustment to prevent debris entering sleeves when working overhead.

BIZFLAME™ WILDLAND FIRE



280g

FABRIC INFORMATION

This lightweight fabric provides a level of comfort, softness and moisture management reducing the risk of heat stress in hot environments and designed to protect against the hazards of wildland fires.



FR98 WILDLAND FIRE FR COVERALL

FR

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1
EN 15614
EN 1149 -5



Bizflame Wildland Fire: 99% Cotton,
1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Navy S-XXL



- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Yellow/Silver reflex for increased visibility
- Radio pocket designed to fit all sizes of radio
- Easy access cargo pockets
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability
- Throat tab on front neck

WILDLAND FIRE PROTECTION



STRUCTURAL FIRE SUITS

Structural Fire Suits can endure high levels of heat for brief periods of time without combusting and burning and therefore minimises body burn percentage when exposed to heat and flames.

The Structural Fire Suit has three components: an outer shell, a moisture barrier, and a thermal barrier, all serving a different function. The outer layer protects against flame injury and burns caused by conductive heat. The moisture barrier protects against water penetration and allows internal moisture vapour to escape.

It is imperative that the layers are kept dry to avoid the transfer of heat in a convective manner from the outer layer through the layers to the skin. The inner thermal barrier and lining offers protection against heat from proximity to flame. In between each of these layers are pockets of air and together with the fabric layers, they help to further insulate the wearer from the extreme environments of fires.

STRUCTURAL FIRE SUITS

FB30

FABRIC INFORMATION

Outer shell is made of 60% DuPont™ Nomex® fibre and 40% Lenzing® FR Viscose, 260g.

The breathable and waterproof moisture barrier is a 50% FR knitted polyester, 50% PU membrane, 85g.

The FR thermal liner is an FR non woven aramid felt quilted to a 50% aramid, 50% viscose, 260g.

GARMENT BENEFITS

The outer shell built with DuPont™ Nomex® fibre and with Lenzing® FR Viscose is an inherently flame-resistant fabric that stands up to heat, high abrasion resistance, strong colour fastness and protects the inner components.

The breathable PU membrane protects against external water penetration and allows body heat to escape.

The non woven thermal layer traps pockets of air to provide enhanced thermal protection and the inner woven layer protects against heat from proximity to flame.



EN 469: 2005 PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR FIREFIGHTERS

This European Standard specifies minimum levels of performance requirements for protective clothing to be worn during fire fighting operations and associated activities. Suits shall provide protection for the firefighters torso, neck, arms to the wrists, and leg to ankles during firefighting activities. A generous overlap suitable for all body movements shall be maintained between the jacket and trousers.

- Flame Spread
- Heat Transfer (Flame)
- Heat Transfer (Radiation)
- Residual Strength
- Heat Resistance
- Tensile Strength
- Tear Strength
- Surface Wetting
- Dimensional Change
- Resistance to penetration by Liquid Chemicals
- Resistance to Water Penetration
- Water Vapour Resistance
- Ergonomic Requirements
- Visibility – Reflex
- Whole Garment Testing (Optional)

EXPLAINING THE STANDARD

EN469 Level 2 Fire Suits is the higher requirement for structural fire fighting and is used by professional trained firefighters.

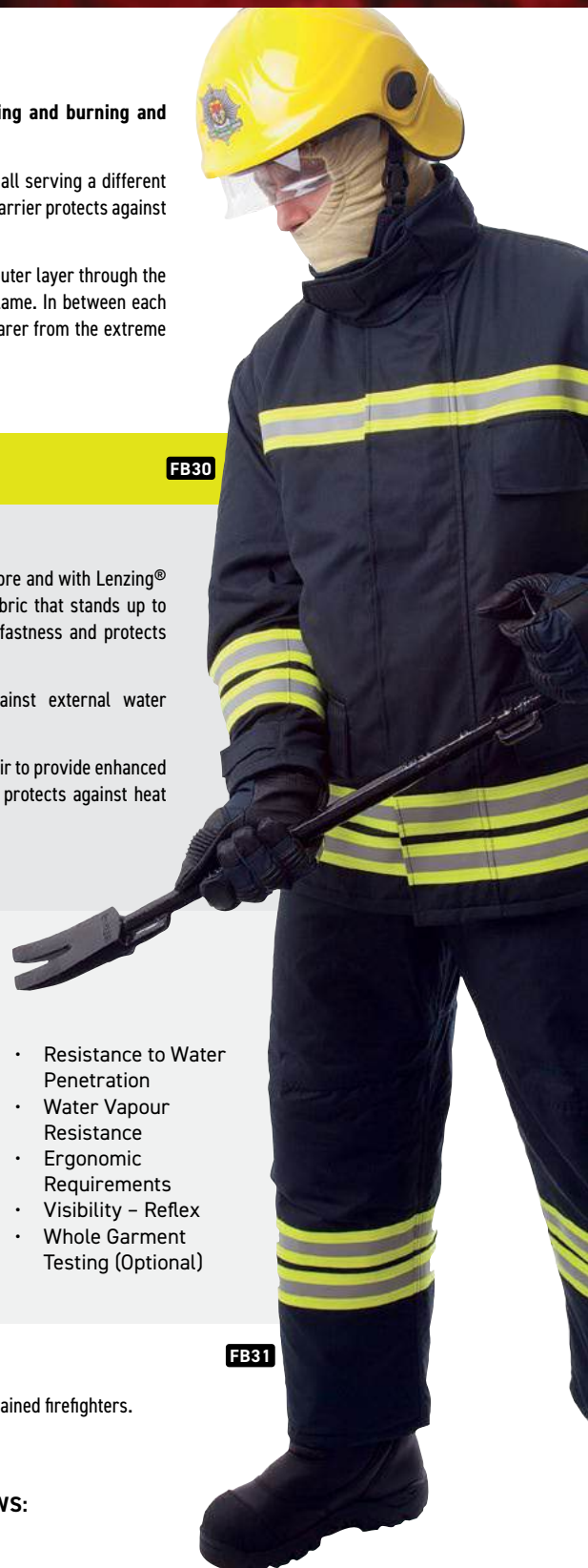
Level 2 Suits must include a waterproof moisture barrier

FB31

ALL LEVEL 2 FIRE SUITS WILL BE MARKED INTERNALLY AS FOLLOWS:

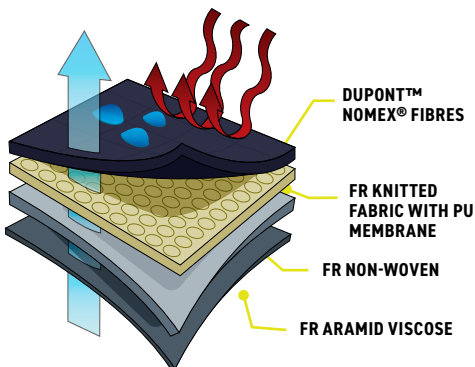


- **Xf2 Level 2** – Performance in Heat Test: Flame.
- **Xr2 Level 2** – Performance in Heat Test: Radiation.
- **Y2 Level 2** – Resistance against Water Penetration
- **Z2 Level 2** – Resistance against Water Vapour Resistance



STRUCTURAL FIRE SUITS

LINED



605g



FB30 3000 OVER-COAT
EN 469 LEVEL 2

60% DuPont™ Nomex® Fibre, 40% Lenzing FR Viscose, 260g
Moisture Barrier: FR Knitted fabric with PU membrane, 85g
Thermal Layer: FR non-woven
Inner Thermal Layer: FR Aramid Viscose, 260g
Navy S-3XL



605g



FB31 3000 OVER-TROUSERS
EN 469 LEVEL 2

60% DuPont™ Nomex® Fibre, 40% Lenzing FR Viscose, 260g
Moisture Barrier: FR Knitted fabric with PU membrane, 85g
Thermal Layer: FR non-woven
Inner Thermal Layer: FR Aramid Viscose, 260g
Navy S-XXL



DUPONT™ AND NOMEX® ARE OWNED BY AFFILIATES OF DUPONT DE NEMOURS, INC. AND USED UNDER LICENSE BY PORTWEST.



ESD WORKWEAR



Conductive fibres in ESD workwear prevent static build up by allowing it to dissipate through the conductive fibres and go to earth.



AS21

A356

AS11

INDUSTRY RELATED PRODUCTS (NON FR)

ESD (ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE)

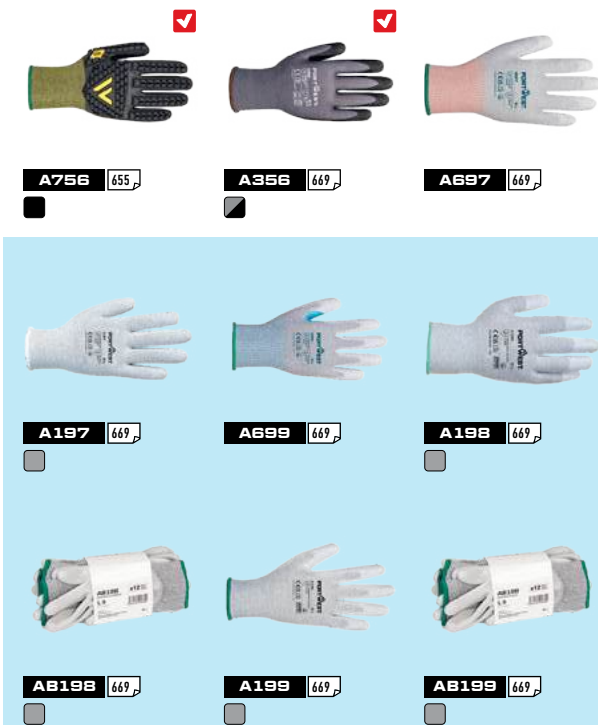
A build up of electrostatic charge can damage sensitive electronic components or give fire risks when handling solvents and other flammable materials. These garments are perfect for use in electrostatic protected areas. Conductive fibres in garments work by preventing the static charge build up by allowing it to dissipate through the conductive fibres and go to earth.



GARMENTS



HAND PROTECTION



FOOT PROTECTION



PORTWEST®

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION



EXPERIENCE COMFORTABLE AND DRY WORKWEAR, LIKE NEVER BEFORE

With over 120 years worth of experience, we know a thing or two about designing products that not only offer complete protection but empowers workers to face all of the elements in products that are breathable, flexible and comfortable.



SCAN QR
CODE TO
VIEW RANGE
ONLINE



WATERPROOF JACKETS

- MULTI-WAY 368
 - INSULATED 373
 - RAIN 381
 - PACKABLE 388
 - BOMBER 391
-

WATERPROOF TROUSERS 394

WATERPROOF COVERALLS 400

FLEXATEX™ CHEM 402

SEALTEX™ 405

CLASSIC RAINWEAR 410

ENHANCED VISIBILITY RAINWEAR 412

PILOT JACKETS 414

SOFTSHELL JACKETS AND GILETS 417

BAFFLE JACKETS 428

GILETS AND BODYWARMERS 439

FLEECE 444

BASE LAYERS 451

SOCKS 456

COLD STORE 458



CLASSIC FABRICS



Portwest Extreme™ Waterproof and Breathable is our premium high performance rainwear fabric that offers superior comfort, function, and endurance in all weather conditions. Waterproof to over 15,000mm and breathable and windproof to the highest standards.



Portwest Extreme™ Waterproof is a premium high performance rainwear fabric that offers superior comfort, function, and endurance. Waterproof to over 15,000mm for maximum wet weather protection.



RipShell™ is our technical 3-layer ripstop softshell fabric, designed to provide tough, warm, breathable protection against wind and rain. The Ripstop face fabric keeps wind and rain out and is durable enough to endure the most rigorous movement. A soft inner fleece lining is warm and comfortable, while the addition of a breathable membrane enhances dryness, especially during active tasks.



Made with 300 Denier 100% Polyester yarn, this is a tough fabric for tough conditions. 300D 190g fabric has superb abrasion and tear resistance. The double coating of polyurethane (PU) on the inside makes the fabric durable and waterproof. The outer has a water and stain repellent coating which helps keep the garment clean.



Made with 600 denier 100% Polyester yarn, this is a tough fabric for tough conditions. 600D 210g fabric has superb abrasion and tear resistance. The coating of polyurethane (PU) makes the fabric durable and waterproof. The outer face has a water and stain repellent finish which helps keep the garment clean.



Sealtex™ Air incorporates exceptional levels of waterproof, windproof and breathable properties. The high frequency welded seams guarantee full protection against adverse weather conditions whilst the durable, supple and lightweight fabric ensures maximum comfort and ease of movement.



Sealtex™ Ocean is very soft and extremely flexible. It does not have the rigid stiffness usually associated with PVC blended fabric. This fabric is tested and proven to be highly water resistant. It has an additional tricot knitted backing for maximum wearer comfort.



Sealtex™ Classic is a high technology, PU coated fabric, on a flexible, highly resistant 100% Polyester tricot knit, 200g. Sealtex™ Classic fabric is tested regularly to ensure it meets and exceeds EN343 waterproof standards. Independent test houses carry out hydrolysis and hydrostatic testing.



Sealtex™ Essential incorporates quality fabric with expert construction techniques. High frequency welded seams ensure the wearer is kept dry and comfortable in adverse conditions. The stretchy fabric includes an anti-fungal treatment and can easily be wiped clean, allowing the garments to last for longer.



FlexaTex™ Chem is an advanced waterproof and breathable fabric designed for durability and protection. Treated with an anti-fungicide and resistant to 10% Sodium Hydroxide, it also meets the EN 13034 chemical standard, offering protection against light mist sprays, liquid aerosols, and minor splashes of chemicals. Developed to withstand high stress with exceptional tear and tensile strength, FlexaTex™ Chem is lightweight, comfortable, and flexible, ensuring unrestricted movement in demanding work environments.



EzeeCool™ is our technical, moisture-wicking fabric, engineered to keep our wearers dry when hard at work. Constructed to ensure that perspiration and excess moisture evaporate quickly for superior comfort.



Titanmill™ Ultra is our hardworking fabric that provides unparalleled performance and outstanding abrasion resistance. Woven with high performing and durable nylon fibres.



Titanmill™ Ultra Stretch is our hardworking yet flexible fabric. Technically woven 4-way stretch fabric with high performing and durable nylon fibres.



Titanmill™ Ultra Ripstop Stretch strikes the ultimate balance between performance, durability and flexibility. Our technical weave, offers incomparable tear and abrasion resistance and exceptional freedom of movement.

TECHNOLOGIES



Insulutex™ Pro is our most advanced lightweight thermal lining with supreme warmth-to-weight ratio. Constructed using hollow fibre technology, this soft insulating fabric has millions of air pockets that trap air and body heat offering maximum protection in extreme cold and wet conditions. Providing superior lightweight comfort to the wearer without adding bulk.



Texpel™ Splash Eco is our extremely water resistant PFAS free fabric finish that ensures water beads up and rolls off the fabric surface. This premium fabric finish also repels dirt and helps prevent stains to keep your garment looking cleaner for longer.



FloTech™ is a temperature regulation system which allows the wearer to adapt to changing weather conditions and different levels of activity. The technical stretch mesh fabric panels store warmth from the body and allow cold air to circulate, maintaining body temperature and keeping you dry and comfortable.



Acti-Reach™ is our innovative panel construction that minimises friction and increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting. The targeted ergonomic construction has minimal seams around the armhole, reducing tension points ensuring the garment moves with the body during active work.



Texpel Silver Ion is an advanced silver ion technology that delivers long-lasting anti-odour and antibacterial protection. Silver ions stop bacteria from growing and keep perspiration from turning into unpleasant odours. Built right into the fabric, this technology won't wash out, ensuring workers stay fresh and more comfortable in demanding environments.



CorePro™ Armour is our highly abrasive fabric made with ultra-strong nylon fibre for excellent tear resistance and durability. The 3-dimensional fabric surface makes it the perfect material for heavy-duty reinforcement in high-wear areas such as knees and elbows.

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

3-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET



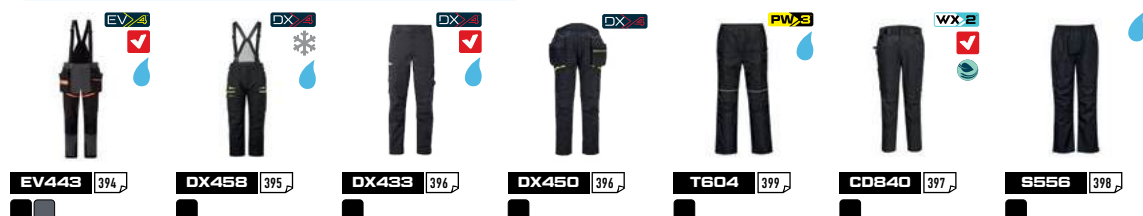
INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET



WATERPROOF JACKET

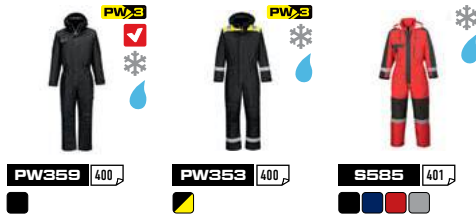


WATERPROOF TROUSERS



ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

INSULATED WATERPROOF COVERALLS



FLEXATEX™ CHEM



CLASSIC RAINWEAR



SEALTEX™



ENHANCED VISIBILITY RAINWEAR



INSULATED JACKET

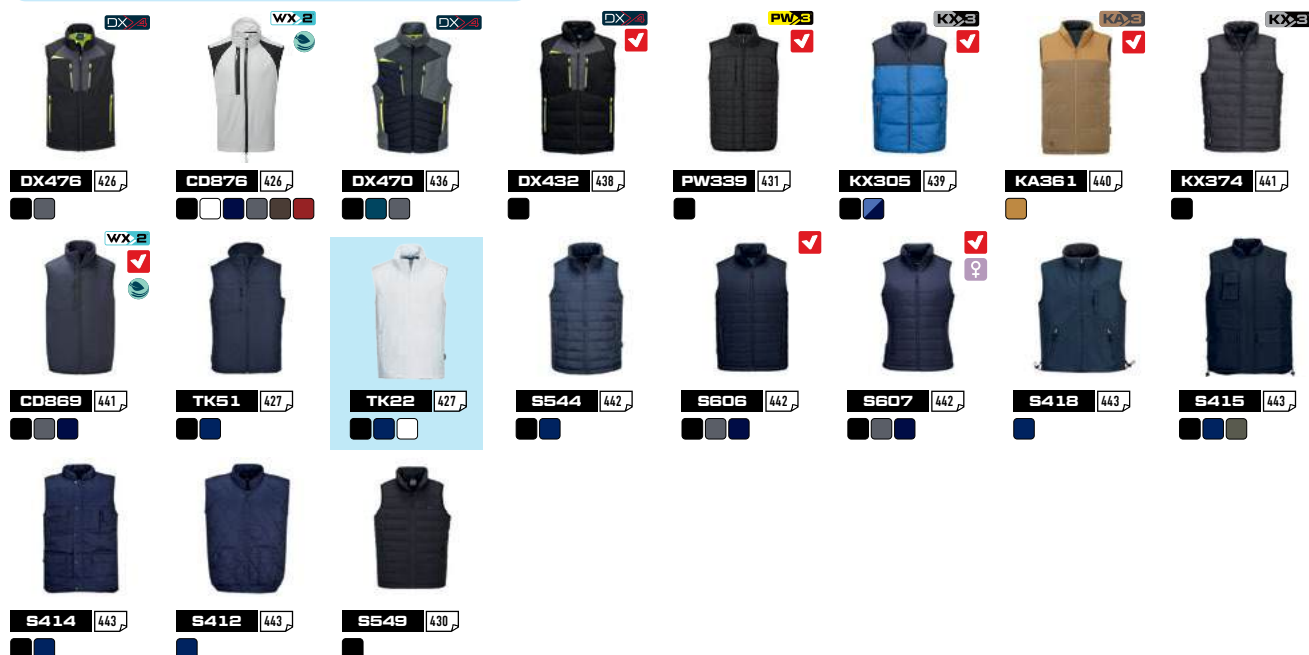


ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

SOFTSHELL JACKET



BODYWARMER AND GILET



FLEECE



BASELAYER



B183 451,-





B184 451,-





B181 451,-





B191 452,-





B173 452,-





B171 452,-





B153 453,-





B151 453,-





B133 453,-





B131 453,-





B126 454,-





B125 454,-





B135 454,-





B136 454,-





B120 455,-





B123 455,-





B121 455,-



SOCKS



SK34 456,-





SK18 456,-





SK11 456,-





SK23 456,-





SK12 456,-





SK33 457,-





SK13 457,-





SK05 457,-





SK22 289,-





SK20 289,-



COLD STORE



CS12 458,-





CS10 459,-





CS11 459,-







3-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET

3x1



EN 342

INSULATED



DX465 DX4 3-IN-1 JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 20,000MM



EN 342 0.367 (M².K/W), 2, X



Outer Jacket: Portwest Extreme
Waterproof: 100% Polyester Stretch,
150D, PU Membrane, 160g Inner Jacket:
100% Polyester, 75D Ripstop, 85g
Outer Jacket Lining: 100% Polyester
Mesh, 65g
Inner Jacket Lining: 100% Polyester, 52g
Inner Jacket: Insulatex Pro: 100%
Polyester, 260g
Black S-3XL



- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™
Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from
fabric surface
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth
without adding unnecessary weight
- 3-in-1 waterproof and windproof jacket
- Interactive inner garment
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Engineered with an active fit

4x
Stretch



1 OUTER JACKET

GET THE COLLECTION



DX458 395



DX480 533

SEE PAGE 34
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL
DX4 COLLECTION
ONLINE



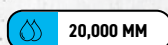
BACK



2 OUTER JACKET WITH
INNER JACKET



3 INNER JACKET





3-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET



KX366 KX3 SPORT 3-IN-1 JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 10,000MM

NEW



100% Polyamide 290T Plain, Clear TPU Membrane, 175g

Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 125g

Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g

100% Polyester Microfleece, 230g

Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 3-in-1 waterproof, breathable and windproof jacket with taped seams
- Interactive fleece which can be worn as a separate jacket for multi use
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment for customisable fit



1 OUTER JACKET



2 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET



3 INNER JACKET



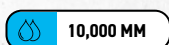
DARK NAVY BACK



BLACK

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 39 SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL KX3 COLLECTION ONLINE



3-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET

3x1
LINED

IONA



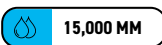
S431 IONA 3-IN-1 TRAFFIC JACKET
EN 17353 TYPE B3

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM



300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 260g
Navy XS-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface.
- Interactive fleece which can be worn as a separate jacket for multi use
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit



S553 RADIAL 3-IN-1 JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X

WP 10,000MM, MVP 15,000G/M2/24HR

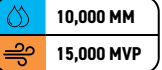


100% Polyester Microfibre, PU Coated, 130g
100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 230g
Upper Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 65g
Lower Body & Sleeve: 100% Polyester 190T Taffeta, 60g
100% Polyester Fleece, 280g
Black XS-6XL, Dark Navy XS-6XL

- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fleece lined collar to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Lined for added warmth and comfort



3x1
LINED



S532 ORKNEY 3-IN-1 JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X

WP 10,000MM, MVP 5,000G/M2/24HR



100% Nylon Ottoman, PU Coated, 170g
100% Nylon Dobby, Breathable, PU Coated, 160g
Upper Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g Lower Body, Sleeves & Hood: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 280g
Grey S-4XL, Navy S-4XL, Red S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- 3-in-1 waterproof, breathable and windproof jacket with taped seams
- Interactive fleece which can be worn as a separate jacket for multi use
- Cooling mesh upper torso for increased breathability



3x1
LINED



3-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET



S507 ARGO 3-IN-1 JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X

WP 5,000MM, MVP 5,000G/M2/24HR

EN 342 0.337 (ICLER M°K/W)



- 100% Polyester, PU coated, 135g
- Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
- Hood, Lower Body and Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffetta 190T, 52g
- 100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 260g
- Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- 3-in-1 waterproof, breathable and windproof jacket with taped seams
- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Interactive fleece which can be worn as a separate jacket for multi use
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Phone pocket

	5,000 MM
	5,000 MVP
	-10°C / 8 hr -26°C / 1 hr



3x1
EN 342
LINED



S574 WOMEN'S 3-IN-1 JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 3,000MM



- 100% Polyester 240T Pongee, PVC Coated, 210g
- 190T: 100% Polyester Taffetta, 52g
- 100% Polyester Microfleece, 280g
- Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 3-in-1 waterproof, breathable and windproof jacket with taped seams
- Interactive fleece which can be worn as a separate jacket for multi use
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Chin guard with internal storm flap provides extra comfort

MADE FOR WOMEN



3,000 MM



3x1
LINED





ELEVATED ENDURANCE WORKWEAR



Portwest Extreme™ Waterproof is a premium high performance rainwear fabric that offers superior comfort, function, and endurance. Waterproof to over 15,000mm for maximum wet weather protection.

FL[®]TECH

Technical temperature regulation system allows the wearer to adapt to changing weather conditions and different levels of activity. Stretch mesh fabric panels store warmth from the body and allow cold air to circulate.



GET THE COLLECTION



EV441 478



EV473 532

SEE PAGE 31
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL
EV4 COLLECTION
ONLINE



EV442



INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET

EN 342

INSULATED



EV461 EV4 WINTER PARKA JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 20,000MM
EN 342 0.376 (ICLER M°K/W)



Portwest Extreme Waterproof:
100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g
100% Polyester, 52g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 500g
Black S-3XL, Black Tall M-3XL,
Metal Grey S-3XL, Metal Grey Tall M-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Sherpa lined inner side panels for maximum warmth
- Laser cut holes for added ventilation
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment for customisable fit

4x Stretch

Chunky baffle inner for enhanced comfort



Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment for customisable fit

Laser cut holes for added ventilation

Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration

METAL GREY

Dropped back hem for better coverage



Sherpa lining

Drawcord adjustable hem

Easy grip pullers attached to all zips



BLACK



	20,000 MM
	-27°C / 8 hr
	-47°C / 1 hr



INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET



EN 342

INSULATED



DX460 DX4 WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 20,000MM
EN 342 0.346 (ICLER M°K/W)



Portwest Extreme Waterproof:
100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU
Membrane, 160g



100% Polyester Stretch Pongee
Lining, 80g



InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester
Body: 140g Sleeves: 60g
Hood and Collar: 40g



Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL



- Extremely water resistant PFAS free
Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water
beads away from fabric surface
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth
without adding unnecessary weight
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Zippered chest pocket
- Side zip pockets
- Phone pocket



4x stretch



GET THE COLLECTION



DX458 395



DX467 536

SEE PAGE 34
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL
DX4 COLLECTION
ONLINE



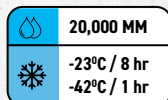
BLACK



METRO BLUE



BACK



INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET

INSULATED

WX3

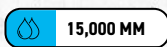


T740 WX3 WINTER JACKET EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM



Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Nylon Taslan, TPU Membrane, 125g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 50g
100% Polyester, 200g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL

- Waterproof keeping the wearer dry and protected from the elements
- Inner soft Insulatex™ lining traps heat fast keeping the wearer warm and protected from the elements
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit



PW3

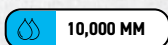


PW362 PW3 WINTER JACKET EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 10,000MM



300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Black S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Insulatex heat reflective lining reflects heat back into the body ensuring maximum warmth and comfort
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety



INSULATED



INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET

EN 342

INSULATED

 **PLANET**

 **NEW**



CD864 WX2 ECO WINTER JACKET

EN 342 0.365 (M².K/W), 2, X
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM



 **300D ECO:** 100% Recycled Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
 **190T:** 100% Polyester, Taffeta, 52g
 **100% GRS Recycled Polyester, 190g**
 **Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL**



- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Made using recycled polyester
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit



BLACK

GET THE COLLECTION



CD871 448  **CD886** 493 

SEE PAGE 55
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL
WX2 COLLECTION
ONLINE



NAVY



METAL GREY



BACK

300D
OXFORD
WEAVE

2xPU
COATING

TEXPEL
SPASH
ECO

 **10,000 MM**
 **-21°C / 8 hr**
-40°C / 1 hr

INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET



S611 PROFESSIONAL WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 4,000G/M²/24HR
EN 342 0.357M². K/W (B), 2, X

- 100% Polyester Pongee, TPU Membrane, 140g
- Titanmill Ultra: 100% Nylon 300T, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
- 100% Polyester Wadding, 160g
- Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Drawcord hood and hem for a secure and comfortable fit
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit



10,000 MM
-24°C / 8 hr -43°C / 1 hr

NEW



YOUR LOGO

Ideal for over branding

EN 342
INSULATED



S612 PROFESSIONAL WOMEN'S WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 4,000G/M²/24HR
EN 342 0.357M². K/W (B), 2, X

- 100% Polyester Pongee, TPU Membrane, 140g
- Titanmill Ultra: 100% Nylon 300T, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
- 100% Polyester Wadding, 160g
- Black XS-XXL, Metal Grey XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Drawcord hood and hem for a secure and comfortable fit
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit



10,000 MM
-24°C / 8 hr -43°C / 1 hr

MADE FOR WOMEN



YOUR LOGO

Ideal for over branding

EN 342
INSULATED

NEW



INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET



S433 IONA LITE TRAFFIC JACKET

EN 17353 TYPE B3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.349M². K/W (B), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Black XS-4XL, Navy XS-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Radio pocket designed to fit all sizes of radio
- Lower front pockets with hook and loop closure



S437 WINTER TRAFFIC JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 10,000MM
EN 342 0.349M². K/W (B), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Navy XS-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Waterproof keeping the wearer dry and protected from the elements
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Taped seams to provide additional protection
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access



INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET

INSULATED



S562 RIPSTOP WINTER JACKET EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM



100% Polyester, Ripstop, PVC Coated, 250g
100% Polyester, 55g
100% Polyester, 170g
Black/Grey XS-3XL, Navy/Royal S-XXL

- Durable and waterproof jacket with sealed seams
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Taped seams to provide additional protection



S505 LIMAX RIPSTOP WINTER JACKET EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM



100% Polyester, Ripstop, PVC Coated, 230g
Body: 100% Polyester Fleece, 260g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffetta 190T, 52g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 120g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit



INSULATED

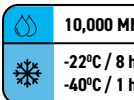


S523 OBAN WINTER JACKET EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM EN 342 0.336 (ICLER M°K/W)

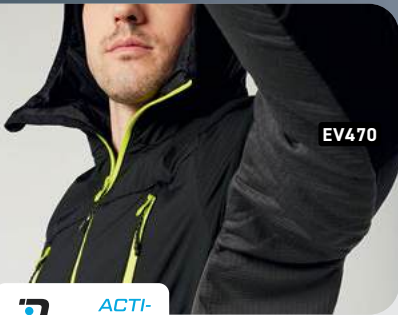


100% Polyester Pongee, PVC Coated, 230g
Upper Body: 100% Polyester Fleece, 280g
Lower Body & Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
Lower Body: 100% Polyester Filling, 200g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester Filling, 100g
Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Waterproof keeping the wearer dry and protected from the elements
- Taped seams to provide additional protection
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort



EN 342
INSULATED



ACTI-
REACH

Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.



20,000 MM



10,000 MVP

WATERPROOF AND BREATHABILITY NUMBERS



WATERPROOF LEVEL

Waterproof ratings are measured in millimetres (mm), ranging from 800mm to 20,000mm. For example 10,000mm indicates that a fabric can withstand the pressure of a 10 metre tall column of water pushing on it before it starts to let any water through.



BREATHABILITY LEVEL

MVP is Moisture Vapour Permeability expressed as g/m²/24 hours, it is the number of grams (g) of water vapour that can pass through a square metre (m²) of fabric from the inside to the outside in 24 hours. The larger the number, the more breathable the fabric.





WATERPROOF SHELL JACKET



EV460 EV4 SHELL JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X

WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M2/24HRS



Portwest Extreme Waterproof & Breathable: 100% Polyester, Stretch, 75D, TPU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester 30D Tricot, 150g
Black S-3XL, Black Tall M-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Metal Grey Tall M-3XL, Navy S-3XL, Navy Tall M-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 3 layer waterproof fabric for lightweight, durable comfort
- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.
- 5 pockets for ample storage



NEW COLOUR

Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration

ActiReach™ innovative one panel construction for ease of movement

Helmet compatible adjustable hood

Grown on hood

Pre bent elbow for unrestricted movement

METAL GREY

Harness friendly two-way zips

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 31
 SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL EV4 COLLECTION ONLINE



NAVY

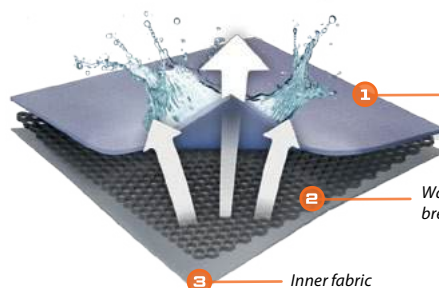


BLACK



BACK

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE 3-LAYER FABRIC



1 Outer Fabric

2 Waterproof and breathable membrane

3 Inner fabric





WATERPROOF SHELL JACKET

LINED



DX463 DX4 RAIN JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X



WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M2/24HRS



Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g



100% Polyester Mesh, 125g



All Black S-6XL, All Navy S-6XL, Black S-3XL



NEW COLOURS

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pockets
- Side zip pockets
- Internal pockets for safe storage



GET THE COLLECTION



DX443 492



DX472 534

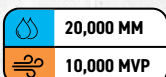
SEE PAGE 34
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL
DX4 COLLECTION
ONLINE



ALL NAVY/
ALL BLACK



BACK



DX456

WATERPROOF SHELL JACKET



S385 SHELL JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X



WP 20,000MM, MVP 30,000G/M2/24HRS



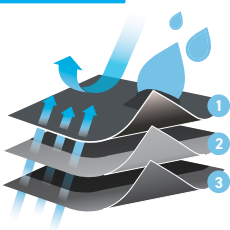
Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester, 150D, PU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester 20D Tricot, 205g



Black XS-3XL



- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Zippered chest pocket



- 1 DURABLE WATER REPELLENT TREATED OUTER FABRIC
- 2 WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE MEMBRANE
- 3 BREATHABLE INNER LINING



FRONT



BACK



Portwest Extreme™ Waterproof and Breathable

This 3 ply fabric has a waterproof, windproof and breathable membrane laminated between a soft face fabric and a knitted inner which eliminates any movement between the layers, creating less wear and tear and a more robust garment



KX3™



KX3™

ACTIVE STREET WORKWEAR

Take workwear to new heights with the **KX3** collection extension, blending street style with sport-inspired functionality. KX3 eliminates the need to choose between performance and style. Designed for those who demand versatility, this collection offers pieces that look as good as they feel. Whether hard at work or transitioning to the next adventure, KX3 supports an active, on-the-go lifestyle.



TEXPEL™
SPLASH ECO

Texpel™ Splash Eco is our extremely water resistant PFAS free fabric finish that ensures water beads up and rolls off the fabric surface. This premium fabric finish also repels dirt and helps prevent stains to keep your garment looking cleaner for longer.



Vertical and horizontal
hood adjustment for
customisable fit

Chin guard with
internal storm flap
provides extra
comfort

Storm flap front to
protect against the
elements

5 pockets for
ample storage

Contemporary design
with an ergonomic cut



WATERPROOF RAIN JACKET

LINED



KX364 KX3 SPORT RAIN JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X

WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M2/24HRS



100% Polyamide 290T Plain, Clear

TPU Membrane, 175g

Body: 100% Polyester Mesh 125g

Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffeta 52g

Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment for customisable fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Chin guard with internal storm flap provides extra comfort



NEW



DARK NAVY

GET THE COLLECTION



KX366 369



KX317 502

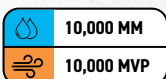


KX305 439



KX377 540

SEE PAGE 39
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL
KX3 COLLECTION
ONLINE



BLACK

BACK



WATERPROOF RAIN JACKET

LINED



NEW



CD867 WX2 ECO RAIN JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

WP 15,000MM



300D ECO: 100% Recycled Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g

190T: 100% Polyester, Taffeta, 52g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Made using recycled polyester
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements



S555 OUTCOACH RAIN JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X

WP 10,000MM, MVP 15,000G/M²/24HR



600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 230g

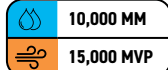
Body Lining: 100% Polyester Mesh, 65g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester 190T Taffeta, 60g

Black XS-6XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Water resistant zips to prevent water penetration



LINED



WATERPROOF RAIN JACKET



S610 PROFESSIONAL RAIN JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 4,000G/M²/24HR

100% Polyester Pongee, TPU Membrane, 140g
100% Polyester Mesh, 85g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Zippered vents at underarm for extra breathability
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

TPU membrane adds a lightweight, waterproof, and breathable layer that keeps the elements out while letting moisture escape



NEW



Ideal for over branding



S614 WOMEN'S PROFESSIONAL RAIN JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 4,000G/M²/24HR

100% Polyester Pongee, TPU Membrane, 140g
100% Polyester Mesh, 85g
Black XS-XXL, Metal Grey XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Zippered vents at underarm for extra breathability
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit



MADE FOR WOMEN

NEW



Ideal for over branding



WATERPROOF PACKABLE RAIN JACKET

LINED

NEW

PACKABLE



EV466 EV4 PACKABLE WATERPROOF JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X
WP 20,000 MM, MVP 15,000G/M2/24HRS



Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester 50D x 75D Ripstop 2.5L with PU Membrane, 105g

Black S-4XL, Metal Grey S-4XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Built in packaway pocket for convenient storage
- Lightweight packaway jacket



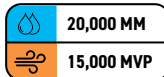
BLACK



METAL GREY



BACK



20,000 MM

15,000 MVP



PACKABLE



PACKS INTO POCKET



1 PACK HOOD INTO COLLAR



2 FOLD ARMS INWARDS



3 FOLD GARMENT IN HALF



4 FOLD GARMENT TO SIZE OF INTERNAL POCKET



5 PACK GARMENT INTO POCKET AND ZIP

WATERPROOF PACKABLE RAIN JACKET

EV4



EV469 EV4 ENHANCED LIGHTWEIGHT PACKABLE SHELL JACKET

EN 17353 TYPE A
EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X
WP 20,000MM, MVP 15,000G/M2/24HRS



Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester 50D x 75D Ripstop 2.5L with PU Membrane, 105G (3.5oz)

Yellow S-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.
- Air vents for extra breathability
- Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage

NEW



PACKABLE



PACKS INTO POCKET



1



PACK HOOD INTO COLLAR

2



FOLD ARMS INWARDS

3



FOLD GARMENT IN HALF

4



FOLD GARMENT TO SIZE OF INTERNAL POCKET

5



PACK GARMENT INTO POCKET AND ZIP



S603 PACKABLE OVERHEAD JACKET



190T: 100% Polyester, PU Coated, 85g
Black XS-3XL, Yellow XS-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Built in packaway pocket for convenient storage
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord hood and hem for a secure and comfortable fit

NEW



PACKABLE



PACKS INTO POCKET





ACTIVE AUTHENTIC WORKWEAR

The **KA3™** workwear collection blends rugged functionality, classic design with exceptional durability.

Developed using durable fabrics, reinforced stitching and time-tested construction techniques.

Gear up and get to work with the collection that never quits.



Insulated for warmth and comfort, this durable jacket is ideal for tough outdoor environments. The shorter length allows ease of movement while keeping you warm and dry, with knitted cuffs and hem to help trap in heat.



INSULATED BOMBER JACKET

INSULATED

6

KA360 KA3 BOMBER JACKET

NEW



100% Nylon, 135g



100% Nylon, 36g



100% Polyester Wadding, 160g

Zoom Grey S-4XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Internal zipped pocket provides safe and secure storage
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Chin guard for enhanced protection

Bomber style
ribbed collar,
hem and cuffs

Articulation darts
at elbow

2-way bottom
pockets

KA3

GET THE COLLECTION



KA361 440



KA313 545



KA323 483



KA322 483

SEE PAGE 43
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL
KA3 COLLECTION
ONLINE



TEXPEL
SPLASH
ECO



BACK



Texpel™ Splash Eco is our extremely water resistant PFAS free fabric finish that ensures water beads up and rolls off the fabric surface. This premium fabric finish also repels dirt and helps prevent stains to keep your garment looking cleaner for longer.



INSULATED BOMBER JACKET

4x1

INSULATED



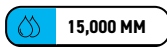
S435 IONA 4-IN-1 BOMBER JACKET

EN 17353 TYPE B3

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

- 300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
- 100% Polyester Fur Lining, 365g
- Body/Sleeve: 100% Polyester, 60g
- Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 120g
- Black S-4XL, Navy S-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface.
- Detachable sleeves, fur liner and fur collar provide multi-way options for the wearer
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- 2 Chest pockets with zip closure
- D-ring for keys or ID cards



S434 IONA WINTER BOMBER JACKET

EN 17353 TYPE B3

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

EN 342 0.342M°. K/W (B), 2, X

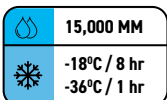
- 300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
- 100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
- 100% Polyester, 170g
- Black S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Fleece lined collar to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth



EN 342

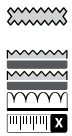
INSULATED



3x1
INSULATED

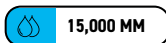
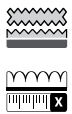


WP 15,000MM



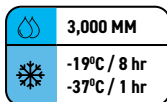
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 400g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 160g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation

EN 342 0.321 (ICLER M²K/W)

100% Polyester 240T Pongee, PVC Coated, 210g
Body: 100% Polyester Fleece, 180g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffeta 190T, 52g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 80g
Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- 3 pockets for ample storage

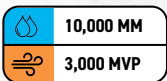


WP 10,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR



100% Polyester, TPU Coated, 175g
190T: 100% Polyester, Taffeta, 52g
Black S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric



LINED



WATERPROOF TROUSERS

✓ NEW



EV443 EV4 SHELL TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X

WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M2/24HRS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0

(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



Portwest Extreme Waterproof & Breathable: 100% Polyester, Stretch, 75D, TPU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester 30D Tricot, 150g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 3 layer waterproof fabric for lightweight, durable comfort
- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Detachable bib and braces for greater versatility

4x stretch



BLACK

BACK

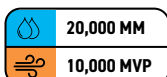
Detachable holster pockets

Bottom loading knee pad pockets

Boot Hook

Detachable bib and braces for greater versatility

2-way waterproof zip for aeration



20,000 MM



10,000 MVP





WATERPROOF WINTER TROUSERS

EN 342
INSULATED
SLIM FIT



DX458 DX4 WINTER TROUSERS



EN 342 0.367M². K/W (B), 2, X
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 20,000MM
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g



100% Polyester, 52g
 InsulutexPro: 100% Polyester, 160g
 X Black 28"-48"



- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- InsulutexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- 16 pockets for ample storage
- Multiple side zip compartments for secure storage
- Detachable bib and braces for greater versatility

4x stretch



EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH



GET THE COLLECTION



DX460 374



DX415 550

SEE PAGE 34
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL
DX4 COLLECTION
ONLINE



	20,000 MM
	-25°C / 8 hr -45°C / 1 hr



	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54



WATERPROOF TROUSERS

LINED

SLIM FIT



DX433 DX4 RAIN TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X

WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M2/24HRS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester Stretch 75D x 75D Twill 2L with PU Membrane, 160g

Trouser Lining Upper: 100% Polyester 60g

Trouser Lining Lower: 100% Polyester Taffeta 52g

Black 28"-48"

NEW

4x Stretch

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Side zip leg opening for easy access
- Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration
- 9 pockets for ample storage



GET THE COLLECTION



DX460

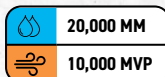
374



DX463

382

SEE PAGE 34
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL
DX4 COLLECTION
ONLINE



	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

SOFTSHELL TROUSERS



DX450 DX4 SOFTSHELL HOLSTER TROUSERS (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY

WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN
USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

RipShell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane Ripstop
laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L),
315g

Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35%
Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 235g

CorePro: 87% Nylon 13% Elastane, 245g

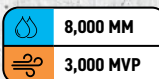
X Black 28"-48"

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- 14 pockets for ample storage
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- Rule pocket



SLIM FIT

REG	
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54



CD840 WX2 ECO SOFTSHELL TROUSERS (2L)

100% GRS Polyester 2L Softshell bonded to
100% GRS Polyester Micro Polar Fleece, 280g

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7%
Elastane, 270g

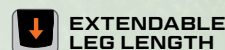
X Black 28"-48"

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Zipped mesh vent pockets for extra breathability
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Multiple tool pockets for convenient storage



SLIM FIT

REG	
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54





WATERPROOF TROUSERS



S482 IONA LITE WINTER TROUSERS



EN 17353 TYPE B2
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.349M². K/W (B), 2, X



300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g



100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Navy XS-XXL



- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit



S481 IONA LITE RAIN TROUSERS



EN 17353 TYPE B2
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM



300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g



Navy XS-3XL



- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Two side pass through pockets
- Reflective tape for increased visibility



S556 VANQUISH RAIN TROUSERS



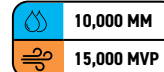
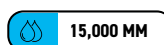
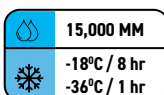
EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 15,000G/M²/24HR



600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 230g
Black S-3XL



- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Elastic waist with toggle for a secure and comfortable fit





WATERPROOF TROUSERS



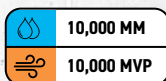
T604 PW3 RAIN TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X

WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HR

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Black XS-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Ergonomically shaped hem for the perfect fit over boots
- Side zip leg opening for easy access
- 8 pockets for ample storage



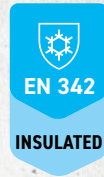
B029

PW362



INSULATED WATERPROOF COVERALL

NEW



PW359 PW3 WINTER COVERALL
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X

Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
 100% Polyester, 52g
 100% Polyester, 200g
 Black XS-3XL

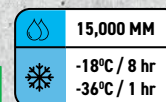
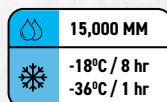
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Heavyweight quilt lining for maximum thermal insulation
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- Underarm pit zips for enhanced breathability
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit



PW353 PW3 WINTER COVERALL
EN 17353 TYPE B2
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
 100% Polyester, 52g
 100% Polyester, 200g
 Black/Yellow S-XXL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Underarm pit zips for enhanced breathability
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Extra-long side leg zip opening for easy access



INSULATED WATERPROOF COVERALL

EN 342
INSULATED



S585 WINTER COVERALL

EN 17353 TYPE B2

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

EN 342 0.341M² K/W (B), 2, X



300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g

100% Polyester, 60g

100% Polyester, 170g

Black S-XXL, Grey S-XXL, Navy S-XXL, Red S-XXL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

300D OXFORD WEAVE

Made with 300 Denier 100% polyester yarn, this is a tough fabric for tough conditions. **300D fabric** has superb abrasion and tear resistance. The polyurethane (PU) coating on the inside makes the fabric durable and waterproof, and the outer has a water and stain repellent coating which helps keep the garment clean.



300D OXFORD WEAVE

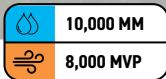
2xPU COATING

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

	15,000 MM
	-18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr



Industry-led design, suitable for use in agriculture and other outdoor industries. **FlexaTex™ Chem** is an advanced waterproof and breathable fabric designed for durability and protection. Treated with an anti-fungicide and resistant to 10% Sodium Hydroxide, it also meets the EN 13034 chemical standard, offering protection against light mist sprays, liquid aerosols, and minor splashes of chemicals. Developed to withstand high stress with exceptional tear and tensile strength, FlexaTex™ Chem is lightweight, comfortable, and flexible, ensuring unrestricted movement in demanding work environments.

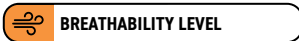


WATERPROOF AND BREATHABILITY NUMBERS



WATERPROOF LEVEL

Waterproof ratings are measured in millimetres (mm), ranging from 800mm to 20,000mm. For example 10,000mm indicates that a fabric can withstand the pressure of a 10 metre tall column of water pushing on it before it starts to let any water through.



BREATHABILITY LEVEL

MVP is Moisture Vapour Permeability expressed as $\text{g/m}^2/24$ hours, it is the number of grams (g) of water vapour that can pass through a square metre (m^2) of fabric from the inside to the outside in 24 hours. The larger the number, the more breathable the fabric.



S658

FW90



JACKET AND TROUSERS

TESTED AND CERTIFIED TO EN13034 CHEMICAL RESISTANCE STANDARD.

 **NEW**



S651 FLEXATEX CHEM JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:2 X

WP 10,000MM, MVP 8,000G/M2/24HR

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

 FlexaTex Chem: 100% Polyester Tricot Knit, Breathable PU Coated, 180g
 Forest Nights S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Chemical resistant
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements



 **NEW**



S650 FLEXATEX CHEM TROUSERS

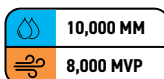
EN 343 CLASS 4:2 X

WP 10,000MM, MVP 8,000/M2/24HRS

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

 FlexaTex Chem: 100% Polyester Tricot Knit, Breathable PU Coated, 180g
 Forest Nights S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Chemical resistant
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit





BIB AND BRACE, APRON, LONG COAT

✓ NEW



✓ NEW



✓ NEW



S653 FLEXATEX CHEM BIB AND BRACE



EN 343 CLASS 4:2 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 8,000G/M2/24HR
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]



FlexaTex Chem: 100% Polyester
Tricot Knit, Breathable PU Coated,
180g



Forest Nights S-3XL, Navy S-3XL



- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Chemical resistant
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Chest pocket



S656 FLEXATEX CHEM APRON



WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 10,000MM, MVP 8,000G/M2/24HR
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]



FlexaTex Chem: 100% Polyester
Tricot Knit, Breathable PU Coated,
180g
Navy
90cm x 114cm



- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Chemical resistant
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit



S658 FLEXATEX CHEM LONG COAT



EN 343 CLASS 4:2 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 8,000G/M2/24HR
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]



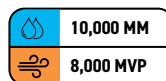
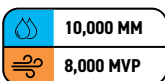
FlexaTex Chem: 100% Polyester
Tricot Knit, Breathable PU Coated,
180g



Forest Nights S-3XL, Navy S-3XL



- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements





JACKET AND TROUSERS

Sealtex™ Air incorporates exceptional levels of waterproof, windproof and breathable properties. The high frequency welded seams guarantee full protection against adverse weather conditions whilst the durable, supple and lightweight fabric ensures maximum comfort and ease of movement.



S350 SEALTEX AIR JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X
WP 5,000MM, MVP 3000G/M2/24HR
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

 Sealtex Air: 100% Polyester Tricot, PU
Coated, 180g
 Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- 2 pockets for secure storage

TESTED AND CERTIFIED
TO EN13034 CHEMICAL
RESISTANCE STANDARD.



S351 SEALTEX AIR TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X
WP 5,000MM, MVP 3000G/M2/24HR
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

 Sealtex Air: 100% Polyester Tricot, PU
Coated, 180g
 Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort

TESTED AND CERTIFIED
TO EN13034 CHEMICAL
RESISTANCE STANDARD.





JACKET AND TROUSERS

Sealtex™ Ocean is very soft and extremely flexible. It does not have the rigid stiffness usually associated with PVC blended fabric. This fabric is tested and proven to be highly water resistant. It has an additional tricot knitted backing for maximum wearer comfort.



S250 SEALTEX OCEAN JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM



Sealtex Ocean: 100% Polyester Tricot, 95% PVC, 5% PU Coated, 310g
Navy S-XXL



- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Heavy duty plastic zip and full hook and loop fastening
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit



S251 SEALTEX OCEAN TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM



Sealtex Ocean: 100% Polyester Tricot, 95% PVC, 5% PU Coated, 310g
Navy S-XXL



- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort



SEALTEX™ ESSENTIAL



L450 SEALTEX ESSENTIAL RAINSUIT (2 PIECE SUIT)

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM



Sealtex Essential: 100% Polyester Tricot, 95% PVC, 5% PU Coated, 330g
Navy S-3XL



- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort



RETAIL PACKAGING





JACKET AND TROUSERS

Sealtex™ Classic is a high technology, PU coated fabric, on a flexible, highly resistant 100% Polyester tricot knit, 200g. Sealtex™ Classic fabric is tested regularly to ensure it meets and exceeds EN343 waterproof standards. Independent test houses carry out hydrolysis and hydrostatic testing. Sealtex Classic consistently achieves top results in these tests.



S604 SEALTEX CLASSIC WINTER JACKET

NEW

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM

Sealtex Classic: 100% Polyester Tricot, PU Coated, 200g
100% Polyester, 52g
100% Polyester, 160g
Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Pack away hood for added functionality



INSULATED



S605 SEALTEX CLASSIC WINTER TROUSERS

NEW

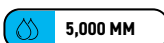
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM

Sealtex Classic: 100% Polyester Tricot, PU Coated, 200g
100% Polyester, 52g
100% Polyester, 160g
Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit



INSULATED





These styles are guaranteed to keep the wearer dry in the most adverse conditions. The welded seams ensure rain and wind are locked out and the durable, stretchy fabric can easily be wiped clean, allowing Sealtex garments to look good and last for longer.



S352 WOMEN'S SEALTEx RAIN JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM



**Sealtex Classic: 100% Polyester Tricot, PU
Coated, 200g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
Black XS-XXL**

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements
- Hood for added protection against the elements
- 2 pockets for secure storage

 NEW

**MADE FOR
WOMEN**



S450 SEALTEX CLASSIC JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM



 **Sealtex Classic: 100% Polyester Tricot, PU Coated, 200g**
 **X Black S-XXL, Navy S-5XL**
 **Y Yellow S-3XL**

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit

**S451 SEALTEX CLASSIC TROUSERS**

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM



 **Sealtex Classic: 100% Polyester Tricot, PU Coated, 200g**
 **Black S-XXL, Navy S-5XL**
 **Yellow S-3XL**

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit





BIB AND BRACE AND COVERALL



IMPROVED
WATERPROOF
PROTECTION



S453 SEALTEX CLASSIC BIB AND BRACE

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM



 Sealtex Classic: 100% Polyester Tricot, PU Coated, 200g
 X Navy S-3XL



- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Adjustable straps with durable buckle closure
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Elasticated straps



5,000 MM



S452 SEALTEX CLASSIC COVERALL

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM



 Sealtex Classic: 100% Polyester Tricot, PU Coated, 200g
 X Forest Nights XS-3XL, Navy S-3XL



- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Side access openings
- Elasticated back waist for a secure fit
- Inner elasticated cuff



5,000 MM

CLASSIC RAINWEAR



S440 CLASSIC RAIN JACKET

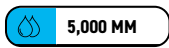
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM



100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 210g
Yoke Only: 100% Polyester Mesh, 45g
X Black XS-7XL, Navy XS-7XL, Olive Green S-5XL
Y Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-6XL



- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Taped seams to provide additional protection
- 2 pockets for secure storage



S441 CLASSIC RAIN TROUSERS

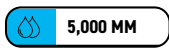
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM



100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 210g
X Black XS-7XL, Grey S-3XL, Navy XS-7XL, Olive Green S-4XL
Y Yellow S-6XL



- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Taped seams to provide additional protection
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort



L440 ESSENTIALS RAINSUIT (2 PIECE SUIT)

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM



100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 190g
X Forest Nights S-4XL, Navy XS-6XL
Y Yellow XS-6XL



- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit



CLASSIC RAINCOAT



S438 CLASSIC RAIN COAT
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM



100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 210g
Y Navy XS-6XL, Yellow XS-6XL



- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Taped seams to provide additional protection
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort



Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort

Pack away hood for added functionality

Front zip opening for easy access

Inner elasticated cuff

Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration

Generous fit for wearer comfort

Longer coat length 120cm



TEXPEL™
SPLASH ECO

Texpel™ Splash Eco is our extremely water resistant PFAS free fabric finish that ensures water beads up and rolls off the fabric surface. This premium fabric finish also repels dirt and helps prevent stains to keep your garment looking cleaner for longer.



YELLOW



NAVY





ENHANCED VISIBILITY RAINWEAR

The Iona™ Collection offers functionality, added visibility and waterproof protection. These garments are certified to the waterproof standard EN 343 and enhanced visibility protection standard EN 17353.



F442 IONA ENHANCED LIGHTWEIGHT PACKABLE JACKET

EN 17353 TYPE B3
EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X
WP 20,000MM MVP 20,000G/M²/24HRS
NON ANSI
AS 4602.1:2024 CLASS N LEVEL 3
AS/NZS 1906.4

100% Polyester 50D Jacquard 2L, TPU Membrane, 105g
Black S-6XL, Dark Navy S-6XL

- Lightweight packaway jacket
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Built in packaway pocket for convenient storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

NEW

PACKABLE



PACKS INTO
POCKET



F443 IONA ENHANCED LIGHTWEIGHT PACKABLE TROUSERS

EN 17353 TYPE B2
EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X
WP 20,000MM MVP 20,000G/M²/24HRS
NON ANSI
AS 4602.1:2024 CLASS N LEVEL 3 WHEN WORN WITH
F442
AS/NZS 1906.4

100% Polyester 50D Jacquard 2L, TPU Membrane, 105g
Black S-6XL, Dark Navy S-6XL

- Lightweight packable trousers
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Built in packaway pocket for convenient storage
- Two side pass through pockets

NEW

PACKABLE



PACKS INTO
POCKET



F440 CLASSIC IONA RAIN JACKET

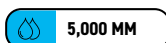
EN 17353 TYPE B3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 210g
Black XS-6XL, Navy XXS-6XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Inner elasticated cuff



RETAIL PACKAGING





ENHANCED VISIBILITY RAINWEAR



F437 IONA RAIN JACKET 100CM

EN 17353 TYPE B3

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM



190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 210g

Black S-6XL, Navy S-6XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Inner elasticated cuff

NEW



F438 CLASSIC IONA RAIN COAT

EN 17353 TYPE B3

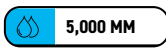
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM



100% Polyester 190T, PVC Coated, 210g

Navy S-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Inner elasticated cuff



F441 CLASSIC IONA RAIN TROUSERS

EN 17353 TYPE B2

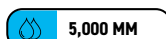
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM



100% Polyester 190T, PVC Coated, 210g

Navy XXS-6XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Two side pass through pockets





INSULATED PILOT JACKET

3x1



NEW



CD802 WX2 ECO PILOT JACKET



Kingsmill Polycotton: 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 240g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
100% GRS Recycled Polyester, 280g
Black S-3XL

- Jacket can be worn four ways for multi use
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Detachable lining for added versatility in all weather conditions
- Detachable sleeves provides a multi-way option for wearer
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort



GET THE COLLECTION



CD807 151



CD867 386



CD869 441



CD872 432

SEE PAGE 55
 SCAN QR CODE TO
 VIEW THE FULL
 WX2 COLLECTION
 ONLINE



BACK

KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON

Kingsmill™ Polycotton is polyester and cotton woven fabric. This fabric guarantees high performance and maximum comfort. The material is fully pre-shrunk, has superior dye retention and all the features you would expect from a modern workwear fabric.



INSULATED PILOT JACKET

3x1



PJ10 PILOT JACKET



60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, Shower-Proof Finish, 240g
100% Polyester, 50g
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 440g
100% Polyester Wadding, 120g
Black XS-5XL, Navy XS-5XL, Red XS-5XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Texpel stain resistant finish repels dirt and stains
- Jacket can be worn four ways for multi use
- Zip out sleeves for multi use
- Knitted cuffs and hem
- 6 pockets for ample storage



PJ20 TWO TONE PILOT JACKET



60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, Shower-Proof Finish, 240g
100% Polyester, 50g
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 440g
100% Polyester Wadding, 120g
Black/Grey XS-5XL, Navy XS-5XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Jacket can be worn four ways for multi use
- Texpel stain resistant finish repels dirt and stains



3x1



COREPRO
ARMOUR

CorePro™ Armour is our highly abrasive fabric made with ultra-strong nylon fibre for excellent tear resistance and durability. The 3-dimensional fabric surface makes it the perfect material for heavy-duty reinforcement in high-wear areas such as knees and elbows.



RIPSELL

RipShell™ is our technical 3-layer ripstop softshell fabric, designed to provide tough, warm, breathable protection against wind and rain. The Ripstop face fabric keeps wind and rain out and is durable enough to endure the most rigorous movement. A soft inner fleece lining is warm and comfortable, while the addition of a breathable membrane enhances dryness, especially during active tasks.



**GET THE
COLLECTION**

SEE PAGE 31
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL
EV4 COLLECTION
ONLINE



A772

EV440

B1611



SOFTSHELL BOMBER JACKET



EV464 EV4 SOFTSHELL BOMBER (3L)



WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY

WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR



RipShell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane
Ripstop laminated to 100% Polyester
Micro Fleece (3L), 315g



Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 92% Nylon,
8% Elastane, 230g



CorePro Armour: 72% Nylon, 16%
Polyester, 12% PU, 260g

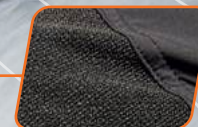


**Black S-3XL, Black Tall M-3XL,
Metal Grey S-3XL, Metal Grey
Tall M-3XL**



- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- CorePro™ Armour at elbows and shoulders for ultimate abrasion resistance
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort

ActiReach™ innovative one panel construction for ease of movement



CorePro™ Armour at elbows and shoulders for ultimate abrasion resistance



METAL GREY

CorePro™ Armour

3 LAYER (3L) SOFTSHELL



WATERPROOF

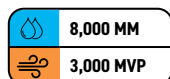
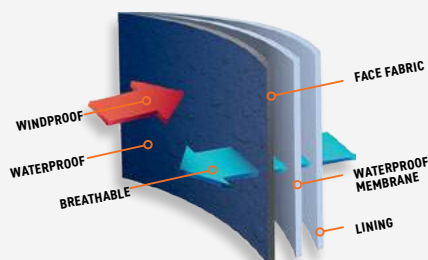


BREATHABLE



WINDPROOF

Face fabric is laminated to lining fabric using a waterproof membrane, creating a waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric that protects against the elements



BLACK



BACK



SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

LINED



DX431 DX4 WINTER SOFTSHELL (3L)



WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR



RipShell: 92% Polyester 8% Elastane
Ripstop bonded TPU membrane,
Laminated to 100% Polyester Borg
Fleece, (3L), 385g

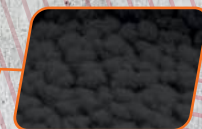


100% Polyester Mesh, 165g
Black S-4XL



NEW

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Lined for added warmth and comfort
- Ergonomically designed for efficiency and comfort



Borg fleece lining



GET THE COLLECTION



DX450 397



DX465 368



DX443 492



DX472 534

SEE PAGE 34
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL
DX4 COLLECTION
ONLINE



BACK



SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)



DX474 DX4 HOODED SOFTSHELL (3L)



WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY WP
8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR



RipShell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane
Ripstop laminated to 100% Polyester
Micro Fleece (3L), 310g
100% Polyester Mesh, 165g
**All Black S-3XL, All Navy S-3XL,
Black XS-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL,
Metal Grey S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL,
White S-3XL**



- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Grown on hood is stylish and practical



**NEW
COLOURS**



DARK NAVY



WHITE



METAL GREY



METRO BLUE

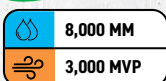
BLACK



ALL NAVY



ALL BLACK





SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)



NEW
4x Stretch



DX486 DX4 WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL (3L)



WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY

WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR



RipShell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane
Ripstop laminated to 100% Polyester
Micro Fleece (3L), 310g



100% Polyester Mesh, 165g



Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL



- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort



MADE FOR WOMEN



GET THE COLLECTION



DX452 471,



DX409 547,



DX452 471,



DX409 547,

SEE PAGE 34
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL
DX4 COLLECTION
ONLINE



BLACK



BACK



SOFTSHELL JACKET

PW3



PW378 PW3 SOFTSHELL (3L) WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY

WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR



94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to
100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g
X Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- 4 pockets for ample storage



WX3



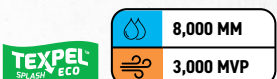
T750 WX3 SOFTSHELL (3L) WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY

WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR



94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester
Micro Fleece (3L), 310g
X Deep Red S-3XL, Metal Grey S-5XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Sleeve pocket
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Back vent for breathability and comfort
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement



WX3

PLANET



T753 WX3 ECO HYBRID SOFTSHELL (2L)

94% GRS Polyester, 6% Elastane Ripstop bonded to 100%
GRS Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 280g
100% Recycled Polyester Weft Knit with Brushed Back,
310g
X Black S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Zipped chest pocket
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Back vent for breathability and comfort
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement



WX² SOFTSHELL JACKET (2L)

INSULATED



CD874 WX2 ECO HOODED INSULATED SOFTSHELL (2L)

100% GRS Polyester 2L Softshell bonded to 100% GRS Polyester Micro Polar Fleece, 280g
 190T: 100% Polyester, Taffeta, 52g
 100% Polyester, 160g
 Black XS-6XL, Black Tall M-3XL, Dark Navy XS-6XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Print access for corporate branding



CD870 WX2 ECO SOFTSHELL (2L)

NEW COLOUR

100% GRS Polyester 2L Softshell bonded to 100% GRS Polyester Micro Polar Fleece, 280g
 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
 Black XS-6XL, Black Tall M-3XL, Dark Navy XS-6XL, Deep Red S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Olive Green S-3XL, Quartz Blue S-3XL, White S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- 5 pockets for ample storage



SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)



TK40 OREGON SOFTSHELL (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 3,000MM, MVP 1000G/M2/24HR



94% Polyester, 6% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 320g
Black S-4XL, Dark Navy S-4XL, Navy S-4XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Phone pocket
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit



NEW COLOUR



TK42 CARLA WOMEN'S HOODED SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR



94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 65g
Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Showerproof to resist light rain
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 3 pockets for ample storage



MADE FOR WOMEN



LINED



TK41 CHARLOTTE WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 3,000MM, MVP 1000G/M2/24HR



94% Polyester, 6% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 320g
Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 6 pockets for ample storage



NEW COLOUR

MADE FOR WOMEN

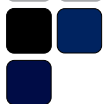


SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)



TK50 SOFTSHELL (3L)
WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

**NEW
COLOUR**



94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to
100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g
Black XS-5XL, Dark Navy XS-5XL, Navy XS-
5XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- 3 layer
- Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration



TK54 IONA SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)
WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR
EN 17353 TYPE B3



94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100%
Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g
Navy S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Zipped chest pocket



SOFTSHELL JACKET (2L)



TK20 PRINT AND PROMO SOFTSHELL (2L)

96% Polyester, 4% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 280g
Black S-5XL, Dark Navy S-5XL, Navy S-5XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- 2 layer
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes

NEW
COLOUR



Ideal for over branding



TK21 WOMEN'S PRINT AND PROMO SOFTSHELL (2L)

96% Polyester, 4% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 280g
Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Zippered pockets
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes

MADE FOR
WOMEN



Ideal for over branding



SOFTSHELL BODYWARMER

LINED



NEW
COLOUR



DX476 DX4 SOFTSHELL BODYWARMER (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

 RipShell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane
Ripstop laminated to 100% Polyester Micro
Fleece (3L), 315g
 100% Polyester Mesh, 165g
 Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 3 layer
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pockets



8,000 MM

3,000 MVP



CD876 WX2 ECO SOFTSHELL BODYWARMER (2L)

 100% GRS Polyester 2L Softshell bonded
to 100% GRS Polyester Micro Polar Fleece
280g
 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane 270g
 Black XS-6XL, Dark Navy XS-6XL, Deep
Red S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Olive Green
S-3XL, White S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 5 pockets for ample storage



SOFTSHELL BODYWARMER AND GILET



TK51 SOFTSHELL BODYWARMER (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to
100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g
X Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Phone pocket
- Zipped pockets



TK22 PRINT AND PROMO SOFTSHELL GILET (2L)

96% Polyester, 4% Elastane bonded to 100%
Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 280g
X Black S-5XL, Navy S-5XL, White S-5XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Zipped pockets
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes



Texpel™ Splash Eco is our extremely water resistant PFAS free fabric finish that ensures water beads up and rolls off the fabric surface. This premium fabric finish also repels dirt and helps prevent stains to keep your garment looking cleaner for longer.





INSULATED BAFFLE JACKET

INSULATED



DX468 DX4 INSULATED JACKET

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY

WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M2/24HRS



Portwest Extreme Waterproof:

100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU

Membrane, 160g



100% Polyester Stretch 75D Pongee, 80g



InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 240g

Black S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- FloTech™ System for ventilation and added breathability
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- 5 pockets for ample storage

4x Stretch



GET THE COLLECTION



DX470 436



DX450 397



DX417 446



DX432 438

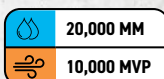
SEE PAGE 34
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL
DX4 COLLECTION
ONLINE



BACK

FLOTECH

FloTech™ is a temperature regulation system which allows the wearer to adapt to changing weather conditions and different levels of activity. The technical stretch mesh fabric panels store warmth from the body and allow cold air to circulate, maintaining body temperature and keeping you dry and comfortable.



20,000 MM

10,000 MVP



INSULATED BAFFLE JACKET

INSULATED



KX306 KX3 SPORT INSULATED BAFFLE JACKET



- 100% Polyester Pongee, TPU Membrane, 130g
- 100% Polyester Pongee Ripstop with TPU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester Tricot Knit, 146g
- 100% Polyester 380T Dull Plain, Soft Touch Finish, 36g
- InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 500g
- Black S-3XL, Quartz/Dark Navy S-3XL

- Premium water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free. Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Chin guard for enhanced protection
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit

NEW

Internal mobile phone pocket

Water resistant zippers



GET THE COLLECTION



KX377 540



KX317 502

SEE PAGE 39
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL
KX3 COLLECTION
ONLINE



BLACK



BACK



QUARTZ/
DARK NAVY

Drawcord adjustable hem

KX317

INSULATED AND HEATED BAFFLE JACKET

INSULATED

3

S547 ULTRASONIC HEATED TUNNEL JACKET

100% Polyester 300T Microfibre,
Anti-Static Finish, 65g
100% Polyester, 55g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 260g
Black S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Heat sealed seams for increased water and wind resistance
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Battery powered carbon fibre heated panels bring extra warmth to the wearer
- Battery pack not included
- Compatible with battery pack (SS54)



HEATED PANELS FOR 10 HOURS
WARMTH AND WATER RESISTANT
TO KEEP YOU DRY.



SS54 BATTERY PACK NOT INCLUDED.
SOLD SEPARATELY. SEE PAGE 574

3

S549 ULTRASONIC HEATED TUNNEL BODYWARMER

100% Polyester 300T Microfibre,
Anti-Static Finish, 65g
100% Polyester, 55g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 260g
Black S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Heat sealed seams for increased water and wind resistance
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Battery powered carbon fibre heated panels bring extra warmth to the wearer
- Battery pack not included
- Compatible with battery pack (SS54)



INSULATED



SS54 BATTERY PACK NOT INCLUDED.
SOLD SEPARATELY. SEE PAGE 574



INSULATED BAFFLE JACKET

INSULATED



PW329 PW3 SQUARE BAFFLE JACKET



100% Polyester 300T Microfibre, Anti-Static Finish, 60g

190T: 100% Polyester, Taffeta, 52g

100% Polyester, 200g

Black S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Designed with a comfort fit
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Side zip pockets



PW339 PW3 SQUARE BAFFLE BODYWARMER

✓ NEW



100% Polyester 300T Microfibre, Anti-Static Finish, 60g

190T: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g

100% Polyester, 200g

Black XS-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Elasticated hem for a secure and comfortable fit
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Side zip pockets



INSULATED

INSULATED BAFFLE JACKET

INSULATED

WX2

NEW

PLANET



CD872 WX2 ECO INSULATED JACKET

- 100% Nylon, 36g
- 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, 250g
- 100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
- 100% Polyester Wadding, 100g
- Black S-4XL, Metal Grey S-4XL, Navy S-4XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Side pockets
- 1 Chest pocket with zip closure



TEXPEL™
SPLASH ECO

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 55 SCAN QR CODE
TO VIEW THE FULL WX2
COLLECTION ONLINE



WX2

INSULATED



S543 BAFFLE JACKET



- 100% Nylon 20D, Anti-Static Finish, 40g
- 100% Nylon, 55g
- 100% Polyester, 300g
- Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Secure zip pocket for added security
- Print access for corporate branding
- Designed with a comfort fit



TEXPEL™
SPLASH ECO

INSULATED BAFFLE JACKET



S608 PROFESSIONAL HOODED INSULATED BAFFLE JACKET

- 100% Polyester 300T Microfbre, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
- Titanmill Ultra: 100% Nylon 300T, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
- 100% Polyester Wadding, 200g
- Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Chin guard with internal storm flap provides extra comfort
- Print access for corporate branding

NEW



INSULATED



S613 PROFESSIONAL WOMEN'S HOODED INSULATED BAFFLE JACKET

- 100% Polyester 300T Microfbre, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
- Titanmill Ultra: 100% Nylon 300T, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
- 100% Polyester Wadding, 200g
- Black XS-XXL, Metal Grey XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit

NEW

MADE FOR WOMEN



INSULATED



S609 PROFESSIONAL INSULATED BOMBER

- 100% Polyester 300T Microfbre, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
- Titanmill Ultra: 100% Nylon 300T, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
- 100% Polyester Wadding, 200g
- Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit

NEW



INSULATED





INSULATED BAFFLE JACKET

INSULATED

2

EV471 EV4 INSULATED BAFFLE JACKET

✓ NEW



Titanmill Ultra: 100% Nylon 380T, Anti-Static Finish, 40g
94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, 300g
100% Nylon, 65g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 180g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- 2 pockets for secure storage



METAL GREY

GET THE COLLECTION



EV461 373



EV440 469

SEE PAGE 31
 SCAN QR CODE TO
 VIEW THE FULL
 EV4 COLLECTION
 ONLINE



BLACK



BACK



Constructed using hollow fibre technology, **Insulatex™** provides a lighter and warmer thermal lining. The unique fabric technology locks in the body's warmth to create a thermal barrier with the high performance material offering superior lightweight comfort to the wearer without adding bulk.



INSULATED HYBRID JACKET

INSULATED

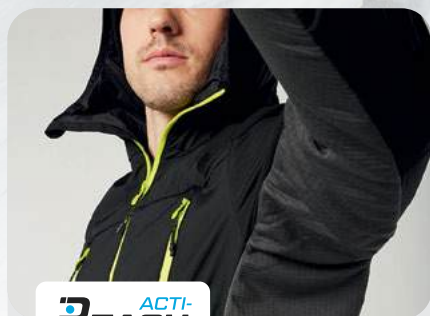
SLIM FIT

EV470 EV4 INSULATED HYBRID JACKET



Titanmill Ultra Ripstop Stretch: 90% Nylon, 10% Elastane Ripstop, 55g
93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, knitted with brushed back, 250g
100% Nylon, 52g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 60g
Black S-3XL, Black Tall M-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Metal Grey Tall M-3XL, Navy S-3XL, Navy Tall M-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pockets



ACTI-REACH

Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.



METAL GREY/NAVY

BACK

TEXPEL
SPLASH ECO

INSULATEX
THERMAL INSULATION PRO

ACTI-REACH

TITANMILL
ULTRA RIPSTOP STRETCH

4 pockets for ample storage

Pre bent elbow for unrestricted movement

BLACK

Harness-Friendly Pocketing: Access your pockets effortlessly, whether you're on the job or in and out of a harness.



HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

INSULATED

6

DX471 DX4 HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

-  Titanmill Ultra: 100% Nylon 300T, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
-  75% Polyester, 16% Viscose, 9% Elastane, 330g
-  100% Polyester, 120g
-  Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Reflective piping for increased visibility



6

DX470 DX4 HYBRID BAFFLE GILET

-  Titanmill Ultra: 100% Nylon 300T, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
-  75% Polyester, 16% Viscose, 9% Elastane, 330g
-  100% Polyester, 120g
-  Black S-3XL, Metal Grey XS-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Curved back hem for added protection



INSULATED



HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

PW3

NEW

3

PW328 PW3 HYBRID JACKET

- 96% Polyester, 4% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 280g
- 100% Polyester 300T Microfibre, Anti-Static Finish, 60g
- 190T: 100% Polyester Taffetta, 52g
- 100% Polyester, 200g
- Black XS-3XL, Zoom Grey XS-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit

XS

TEXPEL™
SPLASH ECO



INSULATED

WX3

6

T752 WX3 HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

- 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g
- Titanmill Ultra Ripstop: 100% Nylon Ripstop, 65g
- 100% Polyester, 120g
- Metal Grey S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement

TEXPEL™
SPLASH ECO

TITANMILL™
ULTRA STRETCH



BACK

INSULATED

KX3

4

T832 KX3 HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

- Titanmill Ultra: 100% Nylon 40D, Anti-Static Finish, 60g
- 100% Polyester Weft Knit with Brushed Back, 310g
- 100% Polyester, 120g
- Grey Marl XS-3XL

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Internal pocket for safe storage
- Elastic bound hem and cuffs for comfort and warmth

XS

TEXPEL™
SPLASH ECO

TITANMILL™
ULTRA STRETCH



BACK

INSULATED

JACKET AND BODYWARMER

INSULATED

4

S381 HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET



49% Polyester, 44% Cotton, 7% Elastane, 350g

100% Polyester, 135g

InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 260g

Black XS-3XL

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Curved back hem for added protection
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Chin guard for added comfort and stability
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips



XS

INSULATEX
THERMAL INSULATION

DX4

NEW

INSULATED



DX432 DX4 INSULATED BODYWARMER



Portwest Extreme Waterproof:

100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g

100% Polyester Stretch 75D Pongee, 80g

InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 240g

Black S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Flotech™ System for ventilation and added breathability
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Chest pockets with zip closure
- 2 Side pockets



TEXPEL
SPLASH ECO

PORTWEST
EXTREME
WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

INSULATEX
THERMAL INSULATION

FLOTECH



INSULATED BODYWARMER

INSULATED

KX305 KX3 SPORT INSULATED BAFFLE BODYWARMER

NEW

-  100% Polyester Pongee, TPU Membrane, 130g
-  100% Polyester Pongee Ripstop with TPU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester Tricot Knit, 146g
-  100% Polyester 380T Dull Plain, Soft Touch Finish, 55g
-  InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 500g
-  Black S-3XL, Quartz/Dark Navy S-3XL

- Premium water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Chin guard for enhanced protection
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Elasticated armholes

Internal mobile
phone pocket

Water resistant zippers

Drawcord
adjustable hem

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE **39**
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL
KX3 COLLECTION
ONLINE



BLACK



BACK

QUARTZ/
DARK NAVY





REVERSIBLE INSULATED BODYWARMER

INSULATED

4

KA361 KA3 REVERSIBLE INSULATED BODYWARMER



100% Nylon, 135g
100% Polyester 300T Microfibre, Anti-Static Finish, 60g
Titanmill Ultra: 100% Nylon 380T, Anti-Static Finish, 36g
100% Polyester Wadding, 300g
Coffee Brown S-4XL

NEW



REVERSIBLE

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Chin guard for enhanced protection
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips
- Internal zipped pocket provides safe and secure storage
- Designed with a comfort fit



TEXPEL™
SPLASH ECO

TITANMILL™
ULTRA STRETCH

INSULATEX™
THERMAL INSULATION PRO

INSULATED BODYWARMER

INSULATED

KX3



KX374 KX3 ULTRASONIC BODYWARMER

- 100% Polyester 300T Microfibre, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
- 100% Polyester, 65g
- InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 260g
- Black S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Heat sealed seams for increased water and wind resistance
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed phone pocket



WX2



CD869 WX2 ECO INSULATED BODYWARMER

- 100% Nylon, 36g
- 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, 250g
- 100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
- 100% Polyester Wadding, 100g
- Black S-4XL, Metal Grey S-4XL, Navy S-4XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- 1 Chest pocket with zip closure
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage

NEW

PLANET

INSULATED



INSULATED GILET



S544 BAFFLE GILET



- 100% Nylon 20D, Anti-Static Finish, 40g
- 100% Nylon, 55g
- 100% Polyester, 300g
- Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Secure zip pocket for added security



INSULATED

NEW



S606 PROFESSIONAL INSULATED BAFFLE GILET

- 100% Polyester 300T Microfbre, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
- Titanmill Ultra: 100% Nylon 300T, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
- 100% Polyester Wadding, 200g
- Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Chin guard with internal storm flap provides extra comfort



INSULATED



S607 PROFESSIONAL WOMEN'S INSULATED BAFFLE GILET

- 100% Polyester 300T Microfbre, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
- Titanmill Ultra: 100% Nylon 380T, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
- 100% Polyester Wadding, 200g
- Black XS-XXL, Metal Grey XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Chin guard with internal storm flap provides extra comfort

NEW

MADE FOR WOMEN



INSULATED



INSULATED BODYWARMER

INSULATED



S418 RS REVERSIBLE BODYWARMER



100% Polyester, Ripstop, PVC Coated, 230g
100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 260g
Navy XS-4XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Showerproof to resist light rain
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- 5 pockets for ample storage



NEW COLOUR



S415 CLASSIC BODYWARMER



100% Polyester Pongee, PVC Coated, 160g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 200g
Black XS-4XL, Forest Nights XS-4XL, Navy XS-4XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Showerproof to resist light rain
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements



S414 SHETLAND BODYWARMER



65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Twill, 190g
100% Cotton Tartan, 130g
100% Polyester, 200g
Black S-4XL, Navy XS-5XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Cotton flannel lining for added style
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements



INSULATED



S412 GLASGOW BODYWARMER



65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Twill, 190g
100% Nylon, 60g
100% Polyester, 150g
Navy XS-4XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Internal chest pocket





STRETCH FLEECE

SLIM FIT

3 EV476 EV4 STRETCH FLEECE

- 100% GRS Recycled Polyester, 160g
- 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, 300g
- Black S-4XL, Metal Grey S-4XL

- Soft stretchy fleece with a wicking finish gives warm and dry comfort
- Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.
- Slim fit with stretch fabric
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Zippered chest pocket
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage

NEW

Zippered chest pocket

2 side zip pockets for secure storage



GET THE COLLECTION



EV460 381



EV440 449

SEE PAGE 31
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL
EV4 COLLECTION
ONLINE



ACTI-REACH

Acti-Reach™ is our innovative panel construction that minimises friction and increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting. The targeted ergonomic construction has minimal seams around the armhole, reducing tension points ensuring the garment moves with the body during active work.

ACTI-REACH



TEXTURED FLEECE

SLIM FIT

3

EV480 EV4 TEXTURED FLEECE

NEW COLOURS

-   EzeeCool: 100% Polyester Fleece, 215g
-   Black S-3XL, Khaki S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Teal S-3XL

- Soft stretchy fleece with a wicking finish gives warm and dry comfort
- Slim fit with stretch fabric
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pockets
- Side zip pockets
- Soft and comfortable



KHAKI



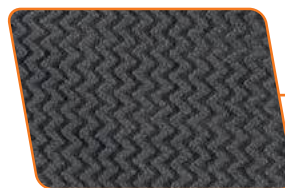
TEAL



BLACK



METAL GREY



EzeeCool™ technical moisture-wicking fabric keeps you dry when hard at work.



FLEECE

✓ NEW

DX4

4

DX417 DX4 TECHNICAL FLEECE

Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 255g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pockets
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Dropped back hem for better coverage



KX3

✓ NEW

5

KX378 KX3 SPORT 1/4 ZIP FLEECE

Black S-3XL, Dark Navy/Quartz S-3XL

100% Polyester Microfleece, 264g
94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, TPU Breathable Film, 150g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy/Quartz S-3XL

- 1/4 length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- 1 Sleeve pocket
- Drawcord adjustable hem



FLEECE

 NEW COLOUR

WX3

1

T755 WX3 HALF ZIP TECH FLEECE



 100% Polyester Anti-Snag Fleece, 255g
 X Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Olive Green S-3XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Half length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility
- Zipped chest pockets
- Bound cuffs for added warmth and comfort
- 1 pocket for secure storage



WX3

2

T756 WX3 FULL ZIP TECH FLEECE



 100% Polyester Anti-Snag Fleece, 255g
 X Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- 1 Chest pocket with zip closure
- Bound cuffs for added warmth and comfort
- 1 pocket for secure storage



KX3

 NEW COLOUR

5

T830 KX3 PERFORMANCE FLEECE



 100% Polyester Weft Knit with Brushed Back, 310g
 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, 300g
 X Forest Nights S-4XL, Grey Marl S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Dropped back hem for better coverage
- Front zip opening for easy access
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- 1 Chest pocket with zip closure



FLEECE

WX2

PLANET

5



CD871 WX2 ECO FLEECE



100% Recycled Polyester, Anti Pill finish Fleece, 210g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Made using recycled plastic bottles
- 5 pockets for ample storage



PLANET

3



F417 ECO FLEECE GILET



100% GRS Recycled Polyester, 210g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Made using recycled polyester
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pockets

NEW



PLANET



F409 ECO PULLOVER FLEECE

100% GRS Recycled Polyester, 210g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Made using recycled polyester
- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- 1/4 length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility
- Aesthetic styling and functional



FLEECE



F407 ECO FLEECE

NEW

100% GRS Recycled Polyester, 210g
 Black S-4XL, Navy S-4XL

- Soft stretchy fleece with a wicking finish gives warm and dry comfort
- Made using recycled polyester
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Zipped pockets
- Front zip opening for easy access
- 4 pockets for ample storage



F408 WOMEN'S ECO FLEECE

NEW

100% GRS Recycled Polyester, 210g
 Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Soft and stretchable polar fleece fabric
- Made using recycled polyester
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Zipped pockets
- Front zip opening for easy access
- 4 pockets for ample storage

MADE FOR WOMEN



FLEECE

LINED



F433 IONA LITE FLEECE

EN 17353 TYPE B3

EN 14058 CLASS 2



100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 400g

Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 85g

Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g



Navy XS-4XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Lined for added warmth and comfort
- Zipped pockets
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit



S665 NORTH SEA FLEECE

EN 14058 CLASS 2



100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 400g

600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g

100% Polyester, 55g



Navy S-3XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Lined for added warmth and comfort
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt
- 4 pockets for ample storage



F400 ARGYLL HEAVY FLEECE

EN 14058 CLASS 1



100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 400g

Black XS-8XL, Navy XXS-8XL, Slate Grey XS-3XL



- Heavy weight polar fleece with anti-pill finish for added warmth and comfort
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Zipped pockets
- Generous fit for wearer comfort



F205 ARAN FLEECE

EN 14058 CLASS 1



100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 280g

Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-4XL



- Middle weight polar fleece with anti-pill finish for added warmth and comfort
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Zipped pockets
- Front zip opening for easy access



MERINO WOOL BASE LAYER

GARMENT BENEFITS

Portwest **Merino Wool Base Layers** have been designed specifically for those working in challenging outdoor environments. Experience exceptional thermal insulation, moisture-wicking properties, and breathability, ensuring you stay warm, dry, and protected during demanding workdays.



B183 MERINO WOOL CREWNECK
BASELAYER TOP



50% Merino Wool, 50% Polyester, 140g
Black S-XXL



B184 MERINO WOOL 1/4 ZIP BASELAYER TOP



50% Merino Wool, 50% Polyester, 140g
Black S-XXL



B181 MERINO WOOL BASELAYER LEGGING



50% Merino Wool, 50% Polyester, 140g
Black S-XXL



BASE LAYER

GARMENT BENEFITS

Portwest premium **base layer** garments draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable under exerting conditions. The fabric enables enhanced performance by rapidly wicking excess moisture away from the skin.

 **NEW**



B191 WAFFLE FLEECE HOODED BASELAYER

 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, knitted with brushed back, 210g
 **Black** S-3XL

- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Naturally moisture wicking and breathable
- Stylish and unique design
- Designed with a comfort fit



B173 DYNAMIC AIR BASELAYER TOP

 65% Polyamide, 28% Polypropylene, 5% Elastane, 2% Polyester, 165g
 **Charcoal** S-XXL

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Seamless body mapped panelling for breathability and comfort
- Fast drying



B171 DYNAMIC AIR BASELAYER LEGGING

 65% Polyamide, 28% Polypropylene, 5% Elastane, 2% Polyester, 165g
 **Charcoal** S-XXL

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Seamless body mapped panelling for breathability and comfort
- Fast drying

DYNAMIC AIR BASE LAYERS WITH SEAMLESS BODY MAPPED PANNELLING FOR BREATHABILITY AND COMFORT

BASE LAYER



B153 BASE PRO ANTIBACTERIAL TOP

 93% Wicking Polyester, 7% Elastane with Silver Ion Treatment, 165g
 **X** Black S-XXL

- Unique anti-bacterial silver ion treatment
- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Designed with a comfort fit



B151 BASE PRO ANTIBACTERIAL LEGGING

 93% Wicking Polyester, 7% Elastane with Silver Ion Treatment, 165g
 **X** Black S-XXL

- Unique anti-bacterial silver ion treatment
- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Contrast colour stitching for added style



B133 THERMAL BASELAYER TOP

 100% Wicking Polyester, 140g
 **X** Black S-XXL, Charcoal S-4XL

- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management
- Excellent moisture wicking properties
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Designed with a comfort fit



B131 THERMAL BASELAYER LEGGINGS

 100% Wicking Polyester, 140g
 **X** Black S-XXL, Charcoal S-4XL

- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management
- Excellent moisture wicking properties
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Designed with a comfort fit



WOMEN'S BASELAYER

MADE FOR
WOMEN



B126 WOMEN'S THERMAL T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVE

50% Polyester, 50% Cotton, 200g
 Black XS-XXL

- Women's specialised fit
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Round neck and long sleeves



✓ NEW

MADE FOR
WOMEN



B136 WOMEN'S BASELAYER TOP L/S

100% Wicking Polyester, 140g
 Black XS-XXL

- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Excellent moisture wicking properties



VERSATILE BASE LAYER ESSENTIALS

MADE FOR
WOMEN



B125 WOMEN'S THERMAL TROUSERS

50% Polyester, 50% Cotton, 200g
 Black XS-XXL

- Women's specialised fit
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Designed with a comfort fit



✓ NEW

MADE FOR
WOMEN



B135 WOMEN'S BASELAYER LEGGINGS

100% Wicking Polyester, 140g
 Black XS-XXL

- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Excellent moisture wicking properties



BASE LAYER



B120 THERMAL T-SHIRT SHORT SLEEVE

50% Polyester, 50% Cotton, 200g
Black S-3XL, Navy XS-3XL

- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours



B123 THERMAL T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVE

50% Polyester, 50% Cotton, 200g
Black XS-5XL, Grey XS-4XL, Navy XS-6XL, White S-3XL

- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Round neck and long sleeves
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours



B121 THERMAL TROUSERS

50% Polyester, 50% Cotton, 200g
Black XS-4XL, Navy XS-5XL, White S-3XL

- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours



SOCKS



SEAMLESS TOE SOCKS - Designed to protect against friction and chafing, our seamless toe socks eliminate bulky seams that can rub against your skin. This helps reduce irritation, blisters, and pressure points—especially important for those with sensitive skin, diabetes, or circulation issues.

BUILT TO LAST - Crafted from high-quality, durable materials that resist wear and tear for dependable, long-term use.



SK23 PERFORMANCE WATERPROOF SOCKS

100% Nylon
100% Polyester
Black 39-43, 44-48

- Sock height 25cm
- 100% waterproof sock
- Seamless toe sock providing a snug and secure fit
- Arch support to improve the stability of the foot
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Knit gauge 10 for shape retention



SK12 HIKER SOCK

50% Cotton, 30% Polyester, 20% Nylon
Black 39-43, 44-48

- Sock height 25cm
- Seamless toe sock providing a snug and secure fit
- Ribbed leg design provides a snug fit and prevents the sock slipping down
- Top cushioning offers a softer and more comfortable feel
- Toe box padding provides a softer and more comfortable feel
- Non-slip cuffs to help keep the socks secure in place

ALL WITH SEAMLESS TOES FOR ADDED COMFORT



SK34 WINTER MERINO SOCK

65% Wool, 35% Nylon
Black 39-43, 44-48

- Sock height 28cm
- Seamless toe sock providing a snug and secure fit
- Merino wool content for thermoregulation
- Reinforced heel and toe area for added durability
- Mesh ventilation to help wick away moisture from the skin
- Ankle band support offers a snug fit and prevents them from slipping down



SK18 EXTREME COLD WEATHER SOCK

40% Wool, 40% Acrylic, 20% Nylon
Black 39-43, 44-48

- Sock height 41cm
- Seamless toe sock providing a snug and secure fit
- Polyolefin insulating material
- Antimicrobial and anti-odour properties
- Double layer knit traps heat close to the skin providing enhanced insulation
- Excellent moisture wicking properties



SK11 THERMAL SOCK

55% Cotton, 15% Nylon, 15% Wool, 15% Acrylic
Blue 39-43, 44-48, Grey 39-43, 44-48

- Sock height 25cm
- Seamless toe sock providing a snug and secure fit
- Ribbed leg design provides a snug fit and prevents the sock slipping down
- Cushioned heel reduces friction between the foot and the shoe
- Ribbed inner ankle support structure provides a snug and supportive fit
- Mesh ventilation to help wick away moisture from the skin

SOCKS

SEAMLESS TOE SOCK



32cm

9 SK33 WORK SOCK (3 PACK)

79% Acrylic, 15% Nylon, 6% Polyester
Black 39-48

- Sock height 32cm
- Seamless toe sock providing a snug and secure fit
- Ribbed leg design provides a snug fit and prevents the sock slipping down
- Padded soles provide extra insulation keeping feet warmer in cold weather
- Toe box padding provides a softer and more comfortable feel
- Cushioned heel reduces friction between the foot and the shoe

SEAMLESS TOE SOCK



25cm

9 SK13 CLASSIC COTTON SOCK

80% Cotton, 20% Nylon
Black 39-43, 44-48

- Sock height 25cm
- Seamless toe sock providing a snug and secure fit
- Toe box padding provides a softer and more comfortable feel
- Cushioned heel reduces friction between the foot and the shoe
- Ribbed leg design provides a snug fit and prevents the sock slipping down
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales

PLANET

SEAMLESS TOE SOCK



9cm

36 SK05 ECO TRAINER SOCK

42% Recycled Polyester, 33% Polyamide, 23% Viscose, 2% Elastane
Black 39-43, 44-48

- Sock height 9cm
- Made with 42% recycled Polyester
- Seamless toe sock providing a snug and secure fit
- Reinforced heel and toe area for added durability
- Mesh ventilation to help wick away moisture from the skin
- Instep support stabilises the foot by reinforcing the arch and midfoot

ALL WITH SEAMLESS TOES FOR ADDED COMFORT



25cm

CE 10 SK22 MODAFLAME KNIT FR SOCK EN ISO 14116 EN 1149 -3

Modaflake Knit: 50% Modacrylic, 16% Recycled Cotton, 14% Cotton, 18% Polyamide, 2% Carbon Fibre
Navy 39-43, 44-48

- Sock height 25cm
- Toe box padding provides a softer and more comfortable feel
- Ribbed leg design provides a snug fit and prevents the sock slipping down
- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Knit gauge 10 for shape retention
- Seamless toe sock providing a snug and secure fit



28cm

CE 12 SK20 MODAFLAME KNIT FR SOCK EN ISO 14116 EN 1149 -3

Modaflake Knit: 48% Modacrylic, 32% Cotton, 20% Polyester
Black 39-43, 44-48

- Sock height 28cm
- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Elasticated for a comfortable fit
- Knit gauge 12 for shape retention
- Seamless toe sock providing a snug and secure fit
- Two tone design

COLD STORE

GARMENT BENEFITS

For the best protection in the most hostile conditions, look no further than this outstanding collection of ColdStore garments. Our designers have worked with trial groups to develop a unique collection that is above all warm, practical and comfortable to wear. Performance is a key requirement, along with a garment that maintains heat without being bulky and heavy.

EN 342

INSULATED



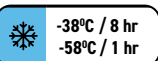
CS12 COLDSTORE COVERALL
EN 342 0.454M². K/W (B), 2, X



100% Polyester Oxford, Stain
Resistant Finish, 150g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 300g
Navy S-3XL



**EXTREME COLD
WEATHER PROTECTION
TO -58°C FOR ONE
HOUR**



COLD STORE

EN 342

INSULATED



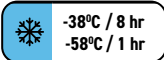
CS10 COLDSTORE JACKET

EN 342 0.454M². K/W (B), 2, X



- 100% Polyester Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, 150g
- 100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
- 100% Polyester, 300g
- Navy S-6XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -58°C
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth



COLDSTORE COMFORT AT -58°C

EN 342

INSULATED



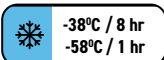
CS11 COLDSTORE TROUSER

EN 342 0.454M². K/W (B), 2, X



- 100% Polyester Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, 150g
- 100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
- 100% Polyester, 300g
- Navy S-6XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -58°C
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Elasticated back waist for a secure fit



WORKWEAR PROTECTION



INNOVATING YOUR WORKWEAR EXPERIENCE

PORTWEST'S TEAM OF IN-HOUSE DESIGNERS HAVE A LONG LEGACY OF CREATING STUNNING PRODUCTS THAT DELIVER ON PERFORMANCE, DURABILITY, COMFORT AND STYLE.



SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

TROUSERS

STRETCH

468

WORK

478

SERVICE

492

INDUSTRIAL WASH

496

JOGGERS/LEGGINGS

501/505

SHORTS

506

BIB AND BRACE

512

COVERALLS

512

WORK JACKETS

522

ESSENTIALS

526

CHAINSAW AND CUT RESISTANT

528

SWEATSHIRTS

532

POLO SHIRTS AND T-SHIRTS

546

ESD WORKWEAR

556



ADVANCED FABRICS

WORKWEAR



Seratex™ is made from our softest cotton to date, carefully twill woven to create a fabric that is breathable, comfortable and kind to the skin. Engineered by nature, responsibly sourced by us.



Seratex™ Stretch is our fabric that strikes the right balance between comfort and flexibility while delivering unrivalled freedom of movement.



Seratex™ Stretch Denim is made from our softest cotton to date, carefully woven to create a fabric that is durable yet comfortable and kind to the skin.

TITANMILL™
ULTRA



Titanmill™ Ultra is our hardworking fabric that provides unparalleled performance and outstanding abrasion resistance. Woven with high performing and durable nylon fibres. Titanmill Ultra is the best choice for withstanding the harshest environments while providing outstanding comfort to the wearer.



Titanmill™ Ultra Stretch is our hardworking yet flexible fabric. Technically woven 4-way stretch fabric with high performing and durable nylon fibres. Enriched with highly flexible elastane optimising comfort and freedom of movement for the wearer.



Titanmill™ Ultra Ripstop Stretch strikes the ultimate balance between performance, durability and flexibility. Using our technical weave, pattern durable nylon fibres and flexible elastane, these garments provide incomparable tear and abrasion resistance and freedom of movement.

TITANMILL™
ECO

STRETCH



Titanmill™ Eco Stretch has been engineered using bio-based Elastomultiester made from renewable sources alongside hardwearing polyester and the softest cotton fibres. To produce high-performance stretch fabrics that are comfortable and durable with excellent shape recovery.

TITANMILL™
PLUS



Titanmill™ Plus is constructed with the optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns and our softest cotton to date. Our own formulated fabric balances exceptional abrasion resistance, breathability and superior comfort.



Titanmill™ Plus Stretch Durawash is constructed with the optimal blend of polyester and cotton with specialised heat resistant stretch elastane fibres, this technically engineered fabric ensures unparalleled performance and flexibility. The cotton offers optimal comfort and polyester guarantees maximum colour fastness and dirt repellence after multiple industrial launderings.



Formulated for exceptional freedom of movement, exceptional abrasion resistance, breathability and superior comfort.



Constructed with our technical tear resistant weave pattern using the optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns, flexible elastane and our softest cotton to date.



The optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns and our softest cotton to date, made even softer with our peach finish.



Engineered using GRS-certified, recycled polyester yarns and our softest cotton to date for exceptional abrasion resistance, breathability and superior comfort.

TITANMILL™
PRO



Titanmill™ Pro is our premium fabric formulated with hardwearing polyester yarns in a technical weave to create high abrasion resistance and long lasting durability.



Premium polyester yarns formulated with the best combination of flexible elastane technically woven to create extended freedom of movement.

WORKWEAR



CorePro™ Armour+ is our highly abrasive fabric made with ultra-strong nylon fibre for excellent tear resistance and durability. The 3-dimensional fabric surface makes it the perfect material for heavy-duty reinforcement in high-wear areas such as knees and elbows.



CorePro™ Armour is our highly abrasive fabric made with ultra-strong nylon fibre for excellent tear resistance and durability. The 3-dimensional fabric surface makes it the perfect material for heavy-duty reinforcement in high-wear areas such as knees and elbows.



Stay protected with **CorePro™** stretch panels that are precision engineered in high wear areas to provide the highest levels of abrasion resistance and durability. Tested to 100,000 rubs, this hardwearing fabric ensures maximum longevity in the toughest environments.

LEISUREWEAR



EzeeCool™ is our technical, moisture-wicking fabric, engineered to keep our wearers dry when hard at work. Constructed to ensure that perspiration and excess moisture evaporate quickly for superior comfort.

CLASSIC FABRICS



Kingsmill™ Cotton is a twill weave 100% cotton fabric that provides exceptional comfort and breathability. This fabric has a UPF rating of 40+ to block 98% of UV rays.



Kingsmill™ Cotton Eco is our responsibly-sourced, twill weave 100% cotton fabric that provides exceptional comfort and breathability.



Kingsmill™ Cotton Stretch Eco is our responsibly-sourced, twill weave cotton and elastane blend fabric that provides exceptional flexibility, comfort and breathability.



Kingsmill™ Polycotton is polyester and cotton woven fabric. This fabric guarantees high performance and maximum comfort. The material is fully pre-shrunk, has superior dye retention and all the features you would expect from a modern workwear fabric.



Kingsmill™ Polycotton Eco fabric is our responsibly-sourced fabric constructed using 65% recycled polyester, 35% cotton. This fabric is available in 245g weights for improved comfort and performance.

Kingsmill Polycotton Eco Stretch is a four way stretch fabric. This blend provides maximum movement and effortless comfort in active use, with moisture wicking and fast drying properties.



Kingsmill™ Cotton Rich Stretch provides ultimate comfort, the high cotton content gives an ultra soft handle and ensures it washes well at 60°C. Polyester gives extra durability.

Kingsmill™ Cotton Rich Stretch is a Cotton Rich fabric with added elastane for freedom of movement.



Kingsmill™ Nylon Stretch is highly durable, with excellent levels of abrasion resistance. Added elastane allows maximum ease of movement.



Kingsmill™ Polyester Stretch Eco is an eco-conscious stretch fabric constructed using recycled polyester. Designed to withstand the test of time, this fabric offers is durable and comfortable.



WORKWEAR

STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSERS



HOLSTER TROUSERS



STRETCH WORK TROUSERS



WORK TROUSERS



SERVICE TROUSERS



STRETCH SERVICE TROUSERS



TROUSERS, JOGGERS AND LEGGINGS



SHORTS



WORKWEAR

BIB AND BRACE



COVERALLS



WORK JACKETS



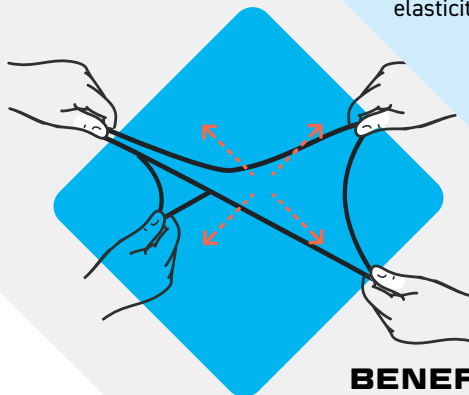
CHAINSAW AND CUT RESISTANT



STRETCH FABRICS FOR UNRESTRICTED MOVEMENT



Elastane stretch yarns are used to give the fabric elasticity. 4-way stretch fabrics have warp elasticity, weft elasticity and bidirectional elasticity for maximum flexibility.



BENEFITS

- ✓ OPTIMUM FLEXIBILITY
- ✓ PERMANENT ELASTICITY BUILT-IN

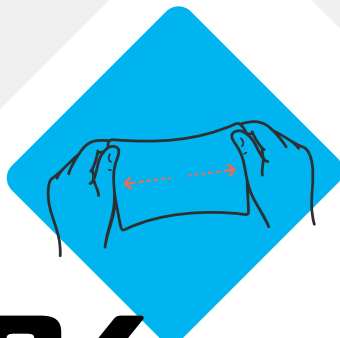
30%

UP TO 30% STRETCH

Independently tested



2-way stretch fabric is made using an elastane yarn woven into the fabric from edge to edge.



5%

UP TO 5% STRETCH

Independently tested

BENEFITS

- ✓ SHAPE RETENTION
- ✓ PERMANENT ELASTICITY BUILT-IN



STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

NEW

4x
Stretch



EV447 EV4 WATER REPELLENT HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 230g

Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester, 150D, PU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester 20D Tricot, 150g

CorePro Armour: 72% Nylon, 16% Polyester, 12% PU, 280g

Black 28"-50"

- 4-Way stretch nylon fabric for added durability and ease of movement
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Built in belt for comfortable fit and design
- Inner boot clip to secure trousers to boot and prevent them from riding up
- Reflective print for increased visibility and safety
- Laser cut holes for added ventilation



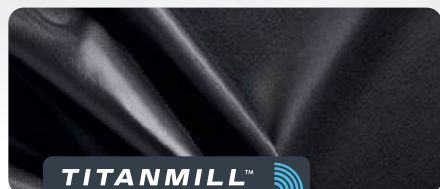
CorePro Armour
Re-enforcement

Reflective tape for
increased visibility

Laser cut holes for
added ventilation

Added waterproof protection
below the knee with Portwest
Extreme™ Waterproof and
breathable fabric

Side zip leg opening for
easy access



TITANMILL™
ULTRA STRETCH

Technically woven with high performing and durable nylon fibres and enriched with highly flexible elastane for optimum freedom of movement.

B1713A



REG

INCH 28 - 50

CM 72 - 128

EU 42 - 64

FR 36 - 58



STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSERS

SLIM FIT



NEW



NEW COLOUR



Rule pocket and knife clip

CorePro™ abrasion panels

Hi-VisTex Pro segmented tape



FlexiHem™ Hem Adjuster



EV446 EV4 LIGHTWEIGHT DETACHABLE HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 88% Nylon, 12% Elastane, 175g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
Black 28"-48", Black Short 28"-42", Metal Grey 28"-42"

- 4-Way stretch nylon fabric for added durability and ease of movement
- Laser cut holes for added ventilation
- Interchangeable holster pockets allow for customisation of placement
- Pockets with magnetic flap closure for added security
- Side entry knee pad pockets



EV440 EV4 STRETCH DETACHABLE HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 230g
CorePro Armour: 72% Nylon, 16% Polyester, 12% PU, 280g
Black 26"-48", Black Short 28"-42", Black Tall 28"-48",
Metal Grey 26"-48", Metal Grey Short 28"-42", Metal Grey Tall 28"-48", Navy 26"-48", Navy Tall 28"-48"

- 4-Way stretch nylon fabric for added durability and ease of movement
- Laser cut holes for added ventilation
- Side entry knee pad pockets
- Two tier knee pad pockets allowing two positioning options



	SHORT	REG
INCH	28 - 42	28 - 48
CM	72 - 108	72 - 124
EU	21 - 29	42 - 60
FR	36 - 52	36 - 54



	SHORT	REG	TALL
INCH	28 - 42	26 - 48	28 - 48
CM	72 - 108	68 - 124	72 - 124
EU	21 - 29	40 - 60	84 - 120
FR	36 - 52	34 - 54	36 - 54



STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

SLIM FIT



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



DX440 DX4 DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN
COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton
Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
Black 26"-48", Black Short 30"-44", Dark Navy 28"-48",
Metal Grey 28"-48", Metro Blue 28"-48", White/Grey
28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- High rise back waistband ensures protection in all working positions

	SHORT	REG
INCH	30 - 44	26 - 48
CM	76 - 112	68 - 124
EU	22 - 30	40 - 60
FR	38 - 54	34 - 54



DX456 DX4 CRAFT DETACHABLE HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN
COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane,
270g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
Black 28"-48"

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Air vents for extra breathability
- Side zip leg opening for easy access
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access
- 12 Pockets for ample storage

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54



STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSERS AND JOGGERS

SLIM FIT

NEW COLOUR

SLIM FIT



MADE FOR WOMEN



EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH



DX452 DX4 WOMEN'S DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



- Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
- Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
- CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
- Black 26"-38", Dark Navy 26"-38", Metal Grey 26"-38", White 26"-38"
- Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- Pre-bent knees allow for increased freedom of movement
- Reflective piping for increased visibility

	REG
INCH	26 - 38
CM	68 - 96
EU	34 - 46
FR	36 - 48



KX343 KX3 HOLSTER JOGGER

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156) LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



- Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
- CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
- Black S-3XL

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Built in belt for comfortable fit and design
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Side zip leg opening for easy access
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility



3-IN-1 MODULAR STRETCH TROUSERS

UNLEASH THE AWARD-WINNING DESIGN POWER OF OUR BX321 ULTIMATE MODULAR 3-IN-1 TROUSERS, Recognised internationally with the prestigious Red Dot Award in the "Design Concept" category. Don't settle for average, choose the industry-leading design and functionality of our Modular 3-in-1 Trousers.



red dot award 2022 winner

B922

B921

B920



1&2 MULTI TROUSERS AND SHORTS

3 HIGH VISIBILITY MULTI TROUSERS CLASS 1

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

B922 Tape measure/ multi-use pouch

B921 Supply pouch

B920 Knife pocket

100% Polyester
Black

Quick-grab webbing tabs on pocket flaps.

Front leg pocket with centre zip opening for easy tool access.

Built-in belt design to eliminate need for additional belt.



Mesh pocket for phone notification visibility.



Zip off-leg to transform work trousers to work short, or reversible leg for a Class 1 high visibility trousers.



BX321 ULTIMATE MODULAR 3-IN-1 TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1 COMPLIANT ONLY WHEN HI-VIS PANELS ARE VISIBLE
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 230g

CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g

Black/Yellow 28"-48"

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Side entry knee pad pockets
- 15 pockets for ample storage
- B920, B921 and B922 pockets are designed to clip on and off of this trouser
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit

TITANMILL[®]
ULTRA STRETCH

COREPRO[®]
INDESTRUCTIBLE stretch

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54



REVERSIBLE



BACK

6-IN-1 MODULAR SHIRT

6x1



REVERSIBLE

Zip off sleeves

Hidden vest attachment zips

Collar with fold out tab for added sun protection

2 way chest pocket with concealed side entry



2 SHIRT L/S



3 SHIRT S/S WITH VEST



4 SHIRT S/S



5 SHIRT L/S WITH HIGH VISIBILITY VEST (REVERSED)



6 SHIRT S/S WITH HIGH VISIBILITY VEST (REVERSED)



NEW

1 SHIRT L/S WITH VEST



BX322 ULTIMATE MODULAR HI-VIS 6-IN-1 SHIRT

EN 17353 TYPE B3 SHIRT ONLY
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1 YELLOW VEST ONLY



92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 120g
X Black/Yellow S-3XL



- Breathable mesh fabric
- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Reversible garment for multi use
- Detachable outer vest for added versatility
- Zip out sleeves for multi use
- Highly versatile and can be worn in a number of ways



BACK



BACK (REVERSED)



HOLSTER TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

STANDARD
FIT



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



T702 WX3 HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



Titanmill Plus Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas
Peach Finish, 245g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
Metal Grey 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)



- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Gripper elasticated inner waistline helping keep upper body garments in place
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Swing away tool pockets
- Two tier knee pad pockets allowing two positioning options

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54



T719 WX3 SLIM FIT HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



Titanmill Plus Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas
Peach Finish, 245g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
Metal Grey 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)



- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- High rise back waistband ensures protection in all working positions
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Pre-bent knees allow for increased freedom of movement
- Swing away tool pockets

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54



STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSERS



STANDARD
FIT



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



T706 WX3 ECO STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus Stretch Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
 100% Recycled Polyester, 250g
Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Two tier knee pad pockets allowing two positioning options
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools
- 13 pockets for ample storage



REG	
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

SLIM FIT



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



PW305 PW3 STRETCH HOLSTER WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
 600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort
- Concealed drop down ID holder on holster pocket
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access
- Swing away tool pockets



REG	
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54



HOLSTER TROUSERS

INSULATED

STANDARD
FIT



STANDARD
FIT



STANDARD
FIT



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



PW347 PW3 COTTON WORK HOLSTER TROUSERS



EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



Seratex: 100% Cotton, 350g
 100% Polyester 300D Oxford Weave,
PU Coated, 210g
 Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to
33"(84cm)



- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Reflective piping for increased visibility

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



T602 PW3 HOLSTER WORK TROUSERS



EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35%
Cotton, 300g
 600D Industry: 100% Polyester,
600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
 Black 28"-48", Black Short 28"-42",
Navy/Black 28"-48", Navy/Black
Short 28"-42", Zoom Grey/Black 28"-
48", Zoom Grey/Black Short 28"-42"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to
33"(84cm)



- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort

	SHORT	REG
INCH	28 - 42	28 - 48
CM	72 - 108	72 - 124
EU	21 - 29	42 - 60
FR	36 - 52	36 - 54



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



PW357 PW3 INSULATED HOLSTER TROUSERS



EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35%
Cotton, 300g
 100% Polyester Taffeta, 50g
 100% Polyester Wadding, 160g
 Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to
33"(84cm)



- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54





HOLSTER TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

SLIM FIT

NEW



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



CD845 WX2 ECO CRAFT HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g

Black 28"-48", Black Short 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Eco-conscious product made from sustainable material
- 4-way stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Swing away tool pockets

KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON

KINGSMILL
POLYESTER

	SHORT	REG
INCH	28 - 48	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124	72 - 124
EU	21 - 30	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54	36 - 54



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



CD883 WX2 ECO STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g

Black 28"-48", Dark Navy/Black 28"-48", Deep Red 28"-48", Metal Grey 28"-48", Olive Green 28"-48", White 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Bottom loading knee pad pockets
- Swing away tool pockets
- Handy zipped side thigh pocket
- 10 pockets for ample storage

KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON

KINGSMILL
POLYESTER

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

SLIM FIT



EV441 EV4 STRETCH WORK TROUSERS
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 230g
CorePro Armour: 72% Nylon, 16% Polyester, 12% PU, 260g
X Black 28"-48", Black Tall 28"-48", Metal Grey 28"-48", Metal Grey Tall 28"-48"

- 4-Way stretch nylon fabric for added durability and ease of movement
- Laser cut holes for added ventilation
- Side entry knee pad pockets
- Two tier knee pad pockets allowing two positioning options
- Inner boot clip to secure trousers to boot and prevent them from riding up
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage



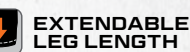
	REG	TALL
INCH	26 - 48	28 - 48
CM	68 - 124	72 - 124
EU	40 - 60	84 - 120
FR	34 - 54	36 - 54



DX449 DX4 WORK TROUSERS
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
X Black 28"-48", Black Short 28"-42", Metal Grey 28"-48", Metro Blue 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- High rise back waistband ensures protection in all working positions
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Two tier knee pad pockets allowing two positioning options
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips



EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH



	SHORT	REG
INCH	28 - 42	26 - 48
CM	72 - 108	68 - 124
EU	21 - 28	40 - 60
FR	36 - 50	34 - 54



STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

ENGINEERED FOR HARD WORK: TROUSERS WITH INTEGRATED BACK SUPPORT

Stretch work trousers that feature an integrated back support system designed to offer support and promote better posture during physically demanding tasks. Ideal for labor-intensive jobs, they combine comfort, durability, and ergonomic support in one practical garment.

NEW



DX408 DX4 BACK SUPPORT WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g

CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g

Black S-5XL

- Supports spine, lower abdomen and back
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Air vents for extra breathability
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Pre-bent knees allow for increased freedom of movement
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access

Adjustable waistband for comfort and support

Multi-functional zipped side pockets

TITANMILL PRO

COREPRO
INDESTRUCTIBLE

Stretch



GET THE COLLECTION



DX474 419 €



DX415 590 €

SEE PAGE 34
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL
DX4 COLLECTION
ONLINE



Pre-bent knees allow for increased freedom of movement

WORK TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

 NEW

STANDARD
FIT

SLIM FIT



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



DX421 DX4 TRADE TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



- Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
- CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 235g
- All Black 28"-48", All Navy 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Air vents for extra breathability
- Two tier knee pad pockets allowing two positioning options



REG	
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



T701 WX3 WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



- Titanmill Plus Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 245g
- CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
- Metal Grey 28"-48", Persian Blue 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort



REG	
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



T718 WX3 SLIM FIT WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



- Titanmill Plus Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 245g
- CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
- Metal Grey 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort



REG	
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54



WORK TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

NEW COLOUR



EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH



T802 KX3 RIPSTOP TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
 Black 28"-48", Metal Grey 28"-48", Navy 28"-48", Sand 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Stretch ripstop provides superior comfort and increased freedom of movement
- Webbing belt loops for extra durability
- Bottom loading knee pad pockets
- Lower back leg pocket provides quick access whilst kneeling and bending
- Pre-bent knees allow for increased freedom of movement
- 14 pockets for ample storage

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54



KX312 KX3 WINTER TROUSERS

Seratex Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, Peached Twill w/ Brushed Back, 409g
 Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Brushed back woven fabric for warmth
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Pre-bent knees allow for increased freedom of movement
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Thigh pockets
- 2 Side pockets

WINTER LINED



	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

INSULATED

SLIM FIT



EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH





CRAFTSMANSHIP MEETS MODERN PERFORMANCE



TRANSITION
EFFORTLESSLY
FROM WORK TO PLAY



GET THE COLLECTION



KA313 545  



KA360 391 

SEE PAGE 
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL
KA3 COLLECTION
ONLINE





CARGO TROUSERS AND JOGGERS

STANDARD
FIT

✓ NEW



✓ NEW



KA323 KA3 CARGO TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



Seratex Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 280g
 Coffee Brown 28"-48", Zoom Grey 28"-48"



- Stretch cotton fabric contains a cotton rich and elastane mix for comfort and freedom of movement
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access
- Reinforced side entry pockets
- Handy zipped side thigh pocket
- Double rule pocket
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability



KA322 KA3 CARGO JOGGERS



Titanmill Eco Stretch: 44% Elastomultiester, 33% Cotton, 23% Polyester, 227g
 Zoom Grey S-3XL

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Reinforced side entry pockets
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Double rule pocket
- Handy zipped side thigh pocket

SERATEX
STRETCH

stretch

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

TITANMILL
ECO STRETCH



WORK TROUSERS

STANDARD
FIT

STANDARD
FIT



↓ EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



PW304 PW3 LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 190g
600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
Black 28"-48", Zoom Grey/Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access
- Handy waistband D ring for keys or ID cards
- Free kneepads included
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54



LIGHTWEIGHT

MADE FOR
WOMEN



↓ EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



PW380 PW3 WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
Black 26"-38"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access
- Free pair of kneepads included with this trouser
- Handy waistband D ring for keys or ID cards
- 10 pockets for ample storage

	REG
INCH	26 - 38
CM	68 - 96
EU	34 - 46
FR	36 - 48





WORK TROUSERS

STANDARD
FIT

INSULATED
STANDARD
FIT



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



PW358 PW3 INSULATED WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester, 50g
100% Polyester Wadding, 160g
Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Lined for added warmth and comfort
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access
- 2 back pockets with one open and one featuring a flap

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54



T601 PW3 WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 210g
Black 28"-48", Black Short 28"-42", Navy/Black 28"-48",
Zoom Grey/Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Gripper elasticated inner waistline helping keep upper body garments in place
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access
- Free pair of kneepads included with this trouser
- 10 pockets for ample storage

	SHORT	REG
INCH	28 - 42	28 - 48
CM	72 - 108	72 - 124
EU	21 - 29	42 - 60
FR	36 - 52	36 - 54





WORK TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

NEW WORKWEAR TROUSERS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR FLOOR LAYERS

Made with Titanmill™ stretch fabric for ease of movement, with added Ripstop stretch and CorePro™ Armour+ for enhanced durability and extra knee protection. These high-performance materials are designed to endure kneeling, bending, and movement on the floor for long hours, keeping you comfortable and protected throughout the day.. With added extra-long pockets, these trousers are engineered to help floor layers work more efficiently, safely, and comfortably.



DX423 DX4 FLOOR LAYERS TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 230g
 Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
 Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Extra protection in high abrasion areas
- Ripstop fabric to ensure durability and resistance to tearing and ripping
- Elasticated section at top of kneepad for ease of movement
- Hook and loop tabs to cinch in leg
- Back pockets next to the side seam for easy access



High rise back waistband ensures protection in all working positions

Elasticated section at top of kneepad for ease of movement



COREPRO
ARMOUR+

CorePro™ Armour+ fabric delivers exceptional durability up to 3 times greater abrasion resistance for heavy-duty wear. PU bonded for added strength and water resistance, this flexible blend of polyester/nylon provides long-lasting resistance with flexibility.



**EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH**

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54





WORK TROUSERS

SLIM FIT



CD846 WX2 ECO CRAFT TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



- Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
- Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
- Black 28"-48", Black Short 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Eco-conscious product made from sustainable material
- 4-way stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access
- Handy waistband D ring for keys or ID cards
- Multiple tool pockets for convenient storage



Reinforced Utility Pockets



**FLEXIBLE STRETCH
PANELS IN KEY MOVEMENT
AREAS**



**GET THE
COLLECTION**



CD867 386

CD881 488

SEE PAGE 55
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL
WX2 COLLECTION
ONLINE



Reflective trim for
added visibility



**EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH**

	SHORT	REG
INCH	28 - 48	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124	72 - 124
EU	21 - 30	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54	36 - 54



SLIM FIT



WORK TROUSERS



NEW COLOUR

NEW



EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH



CD825 WX2 ECO COMBAT TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g



Black 28"-52", Black Short 28"-46", Metal Grey 28"-52", Metal Grey Short 28"-46", Navy 28"-52"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)



- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Made using recycled polyester
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort
- Internal kneepad pockets for better appearance
- 8 pockets for ample storage



KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON ECO

	SHORT	REG
INCH	28 - 46	28 - 52
CM	72 - 116	72 - 132
EU	21 - 30	42 - 64
FR	36 - 54	36 - 58



CD881 WX2 ECO STRETCH TRADE TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g



Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g



Black 28"-48", Black/Yellow 28"-48", Dark Navy 28"-48", Deep Red 28"-48", Forest Nights 28"-48", Metal Grey 28"-48", Olive Green 28"-48", Quartz Blue 28"-48", White 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)



- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Eco conscious product made using certified recycled or sustainable material
- Zipped mesh vent pockets for extra breathability
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Bottom loading knee pad pockets

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON ECO

Stretch PANELS

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54



WORK TROUSERS

✓ NEW



260g

✓ NEW



210g

↓ EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

↓ EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

CD111 WX1 TWO TONE COTTON WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 260g
 Black/Grey 28-50, Black/Yellow 28-50, Navy/Royall 28-50

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Contrast colouring for added style
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Back pocket

CD131 WX1 LIGHTWEIGHT COTTON WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 210g
 Black/Grey 28-50, Black/Yellow 28-50, Navy/Royall 28-50

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Bottom loading knee pad pockets
- Back pocket

KINGSMILL
COTTON

REG
INCH 28 - 50
CM 76 - 128
EU 42 - 64
FR 36 - 58

KINGSMILL
COTTON



LIGHTWEIGHT

REG
INCH 28 - 50
CM 76 - 128
EU 42 - 64
FR 36 - 58

WORK TROUSERS

STANDARD
FIT



STANDARD
FIT



NEW
COLOUR

EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



TX11 PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



Kingsmill Cotton Rich: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 245g
X Black XS-3XL, Grey XS-4XL, Navy XS-3XL



- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Hook and loop hems for a secure fit
- Bottom loading knee pad pockets
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Side pockets



CD884 SUPER WORK TROUSERS



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
X Black 28"-48", Black Short 28"-46", Forest Green 28"-48",
Forest Green Short 28"-46", Forest Nights 28"-48", Forest
Nights Short 28"-48", Navy 28"-48", Navy Short 28"-46"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Bottom loading knee pad pockets
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- 1 Hammer loop
- 2 Side pockets
- 1 D ring for keys, tools or ID badge holder



KINGSMILL
COTTON RICH

KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON

	SHORT	REG
INCH	28 - 46	28 - 48
CM	72 - 116	72 - 124
EU	21 - 30	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54	36 - 54

PAINTERS TROUSERS



KS54 PAINTERS PRO TROUSERS



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
White XS-3XL



- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Back pockets
- Reflective tabs for increased visibility



S817 PAINTERS TROUSERS



Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 305g
White XS-4XL



- Premium non shrinking cotton workwear fabric
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- Hook and bar closure
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- Bottom loading knee pad pockets
- Reinforced seams for extra durability and strength



STRETCH SERVICE TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

SLIM FIT



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH



DX443 DX4 SERVICE TROUSERS



Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop
Weft Stretch, 235g
Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)



- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- High rise back waistband ensures protection in all working positions
- Multiple side zip compartments for secure storage
- 7 pockets for ample storage



	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

492 |



NEW



Zipped ankles for easy fitting
over work boots



CD844 WX2 ECO STRETCH SERVICE TROUSERS



EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 195g
Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 95% Polyester, 5% Elastane, 160g
Black 28"-48", Black Tall 28"-48"

- Made using recycled polyester
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Side zip leg opening for easy access
- Bottom loading knee pad pockets
- 5 pockets for ample storage



LIGHTWEIGHT



	REG	TALL
INCH	28 - 48	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60	84 - 120
FR	36 - 54	36 - 54



STRETCH SERVICE TROUSERS

SLIM FIT



SLIM FIT



CD886 WX2 ECO STRETCH WORK TROUSERS



- Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 195g
- Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 95% Polyester, 5% Elastane, 160g
- Black 28"-48", Dark Navy/Black 28"-48", Deep Red 28"-48", Metal Grey 28"-48", Olive Green 28"-48", White 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Pre-bent knees allow for increased freedom of movement
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- 1 Zip back pocket
- 1 Thigh pocket with zip closure



REG	
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54



MADE FOR WOMEN



CD887 WX2 ECO WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSERS



- Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 195g
- Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 95% Polyester, 5% Elastane, 160g
- Black 24"-38", Dark Navy 26"-38", Metal Grey 26"-38"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Pre-bent knees allow for increased freedom of movement
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Side pockets
- 1 Zip back pocket



REG	
INCH	24 - 38
CM	64 - 96
EU	32 - 46
FR	34 - 48

STRETCH TROUSERS

SLIM FIT



SLIM FIT



SLIM FIT



KX3



EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH

40
UPF

T801 KX3 CARGO TROUSERS

8

Seratex Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
Black 28"-48", Metal Grey 28"-48", Navy 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)



- Stretch cotton fabric contains a cotton rich and elastane mix for comfort and freedom of movement
- High rise back waistband ensures protection in all working positions
- Pre-bent knees allow for increased freedom of movement
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- Reinforced side entry pockets

40
UPF

S231 STRETCH SLIM FIT COMBAT TROUSERS

6

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
Black 28"-48", Black Short 28"-42", Dark Navy 28"-48", Dark Navy Short 28"-42"



- Stretch cotton fabric contains a cotton rich and elastane mix for comfort and freedom of movement
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- Reflective trim on inner hem for increased visibility
- Soft handle twill
- 6 pockets for ample storage

40
UPF

S232 STRETCH SLIM CHINO TROUSERS

3

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
Black 28"-52", Black Short 28"-42", Dark Navy 28"-52", Dark Navy Short 28"-42"



- Stretch cotton fabric contains a cotton rich and elastane mix for comfort and freedom of movement
- Reflective trim on inner hem for increased visibility
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Back pockets
- 1 Back pocket with button closure
- Hook and bar closure

Stretch

SERATEX
STRETCH

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

Stretch

KINGSMILL
COTTON

	SHORT	REG
INCH	28 - 42	28 - 48
CM	72 - 108	72 - 124
EU	21 - 28	42 - 60
FR	36 - 50	36 - 54

Stretch

KINGSMILL
COTTON

	SHORT	REG
INCH	28 - 42	28 - 52
CM	72 - 108	72 - 132
EU	21 - 28	42 - 64
FR	36 - 50	36 - 58

WOMEN'S STRETCH TROUSERS



MADE FOR WOMEN

S233 WOMEN'S STRETCH CARGO TROUSERS

40 UPF

6

☒

☒

☒

☒

☒

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
☒ Black 24"-40", Dark Navy 24"-40"

- Stretch cotton fabric contains a cotton rich and elastane mix for comfort and freedom of movement
- Soft handle twill
- Reflective trim on inner hem for increased visibility
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Side pockets
- 2 Back pockets



MADE FOR WOMEN

S234 STRETCH MATERNITY TROUSERS

40 UPF

2

☒

☒

☒

☒

☒

Kingsmill: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
☒ Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

- Stretch cotton fabric contains a cotton rich and elastane mix for comfort and freedom of movement
- Soft handle twill
- Designed to fit throughout pregnancy
- Wide jersey waistband to wear under or over bump
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit
- 2 Back pockets



MADE FOR WOMEN

S235 WOMEN'S STRETCH SLIM CHINO TROUSERS

40 UPF

3

☒

☒

☒

☒

☒

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
☒ Black 24"-40", Dark Navy 24"-40"

- Stretch cotton fabric contains a cotton rich and elastane mix for comfort and freedom of movement
- Soft handle twill
- Reflective trim on inner hem for increased visibility
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Side pockets
- 1 Back pocket with button closure

stretch

KINGSMILL COTTON

REG	
INCH	24 - 40
CM	64 - 100
EU	32 - 48
FR	34 - 50

MATERNITY FIT

KINGSMILL COTTON

stretch

stretch

KINGSMILL COTTON

REG	
INCH	24 - 40
CM	64 - 100
EU	32 - 48
FR	34 - 50

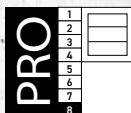


INDUSTRIAL WASH TROUSERS

STANDARD
FIT

DESIGNED FOR INDUSTRIAL LAUNDRY

WX3™ industrial wash workwear is designed to withstand tough industrial laundry processes, including tunnel and tumble drying. Extensive wash testing was carried out at leading global laundries to ensure outstanding performance. The WX3 design signature focuses on comfort, versatility and aesthetics for everyday use in demanding work environments.



Bartacked at all stress points



Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort

Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts

TITANMILL™ PLUS
STRETCH DURAWASH

Titanmill™ Plus Stretch Durawash is constructed with the optimal blend of polyester and cotton with specialised heat resistant stretch elastane fibres, this technically engineered fabric ensures unparalleled performance and flexibility.

The cotton offers optimal comfort and polyester guarantees maximum colour fastness and dirt repellence after multiple industrial launderings.

ALSO AVAILABLE



T745 523



T746 513



T748 509



**EXTENDABLE
LEG LENGTH**



T747 WX3 INDUSTRIAL WASH TROUSERS
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



Titanmill Plus Stretch Durawash: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
Black 28"-42", Dark Navy 28"-42"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Suitable for industrial laundry and domestic home wash
- Durable polycotton stretch fabric for ease of movement that withstands industrial laundering
- High rise back waistband ensures protection in all working positions
- Bottom loading knee pad pockets
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Side pockets

	REG
INCH	28 - 42
CM	72 - 108
EU	42 - 56
FR	36 - 50

TITANMILL™ PLUS
STRETCH DURAWASH



LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH COMBAT TROUSERS

*SUPER
LIGHTWEIGHT*

130g
SLIM FIT

✓ NEW



40
UPF

6

L711 STRETCH LIGHTWEIGHT COMBAT TROUSERS

 Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 130g
 x Black 28"-50", Black Short 30"-42", Metal Grey 28"-50", Metal Grey Short 30"-42", Navy 28"-50"

- Built in belt for comfortable fit and design
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Pre-bent knees allow for increased freedom of movement
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- 1 Cargo pocket



LIGHTWEIGHT

KINGSMILL
POLYESTER



stretch

	SHORT	REG
INCH	30 - 42	28 - 50
CM	76 - 108	72 - 128
EU	22 - 28	42 - 64
FR	38 - 50	36 - 58

130g
SLIM FIT

✓ NEW



40
UPF

6

L712 STRETCH LIGHTWEIGHT CUFFED TROUSERS

 Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 130g
 x Black 28"-50", Black Short 30"-40", Metal Grey 28"-50", Metal Grey Short 30"-40", Navy 28"-50"

- Built in belt for comfortable fit and design
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Back zip pockets



LIGHTWEIGHT

KINGSMILL
POLYESTER



stretch

	SHORT	REG
INCH	30 - 40	28 - 50
CM	76 - 100	72 - 128
EU	22 - 28	42 - 64
FR	38 - 50	38 - 58

COMBAT TROUSERS

STANDARD
FIT

SLIM FIT

190g

245g

190g

L701 LIGHTWEIGHT COMBAT TROUSERS



40
UPF

6



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g

Black 28"-48", Navy 28"-48", Teal 28"-48"

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Reinforced seams for extra durability and strength
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Back pockets
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts

LIGHTWEIGHT

KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

C701 COMBAT TROUSERS



40
UPF

6



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g

Black 26"-50", Black Short 30"-42", Black Tall 28"-48", Forest Green 28"-48", Grey 28"-48", Navy 26"-52", Navy Short 30"-42", Navy Tall 28"-48"

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Back pockets
- 2 Cargo pockets
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Reinforced seams for extra durability and strength

KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON

	SHORT	REG	TALL
INCH	30 - 42	26 - 52	28 - 48
CM	76 - 108	68 - 132	72 - 124
EU	22 - 28	40 - 64	84 - 120
FR	38 - 50	34 - 58	36 - 54

MADE FOR
WOMEN



XS

EXTENDABLE LEG
LENGTH

C099 WOMEN'S COMBAT TROUSERS



40
UPF

5



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g

Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- 1 Back pocket with button closure
- Hook and bar closure

KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON

LIGHTWEIGHT

ACTION TROUSERS

STANDARD
FIT

245g



245g



MADE FOR
WOMEN



S887 ACTION TROUSERS



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black 26"-56", Black Short 30"-44", Black Tall 28"-48", Navy 26"-56",
Navy Short 28"-48", Navy Tall 28"-52"



- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability
- 11 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Side pockets
- Two back zip pockets
- 2 side zipper pockets for secure storage

	SHORT	REG	TALL
INCH	28 - 48	26 - 56	28 - 52
CM	72 - 124	68 - 144	72 - 132
EU	21 - 30	40 - 68	84 - 128
FR	36 - 54	34 - 62	36 - 58

KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



S687 WOMEN'S ACTION TROUSERS



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-XXL



- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Hook and bar closure
- 11 pockets for ample storage
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- 2 Back pockets



XS

KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



LIGHTWEIGHT

ESSENTIAL WORKWEAR

STANDARD
FIT



MADE FOR
WOMEN



S917 IONA SAFETY COMBAT TROUSERS

EN 17353 TYPE B2



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black S-XXL, Navy XS-4XL



- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- 2 Side pockets
- Rule pocket
- Easy access cargo pockets
- Jetted back pocket



2885 PRESTON TROUSERS



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black 28"-46", Navy 26"-52"

- Incredibly durable and hardwearing
- Sewn in front centre seam for a tailored look
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- 1 Back pocket with button closure
- Hook and bar closure
- 2 Side pockets



LW97 WOMEN'S ELASTICATED TROUSERS



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Navy XS-4XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Sewn in front centre seam for a tailored look
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- Hook and bar closure
- 2 Side pockets



KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



IONA

KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



	REG
INCH	26 - 52
CM	68 - 132
EU	40 - 64
FR	34 - 58



KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



LIGHTWEIGHT

JOGGERS

STANDARD
FIT

SLIM FIT



PW3



PW399 PW3 WORK JOGGERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

80% Cotton, 20% Polyester, 270g

600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g

Black XS-4XL, Grey Marl XS-4XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access
- 4 pockets for ample storage

KX3



T803 KX3 FLEXI JOGGERS

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g

Black XXS-3XL, Metal Grey XXS-3XL

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability
- Fully ribbed waistband with drawstring ensures a universal fit
- Pre-bent knees allow for increased freedom of movement
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- 5 pockets for ample storage





JOGGERS

✓ NEW

STANDARD
FIT



✓ NEW

SLIM FIT



KX317



GET THE COLLECTION



KX305 439



KX306 429



SEE PAGE 39
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL KX3
COLLECTION ONLINE



KX304 KX3 SPORT JOGGERS



Titanmill Pro Stretch: 95% Polyester, 5% Elastane, 265g



Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g



100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g



- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability
- Pre-bent knees allow for increased freedom of movement
- Elastic waist with toggle for a secure and comfortable fit
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit



KX317 KX3 SPORT TECH JOGGERS



75% Polyester, 16% Viscose, 9% Elastane, 330g



94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, TPU Breathable Film, 150g



Black S-3XL, Quartz Blue S-3XL



- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Reinforced panels for maximum durability
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- 1 Zip back pocket





2-IN-1 TROUSERS



STANDARD
FIT



Zip off leg to transform work trousers to work shorts



KX352 KX3 SPORT 2-IN-1 TROUSERS



Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g

CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g



Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL



- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- 6 pockets for ample storage



KX352





WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

SLIM FIT



KX383 KX3 WOMEN'S FLEXI WORK TROUSERS



- Titanmill Plus Stretch: 66% Cotton 32% Polyester, 270g
- Kingsmill Polyester Oxford: 100% Polyester, Oxford 300D, 200g
- Black 24"-38", Navy 24"-38"

NEW

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- High waisted for a secure fit
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Back pockets



TITANMILL™
PLUS STRETCH

Titanmill™ Plus Stretch is constructed with the optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns, flexible elastane and our softest cotton to date. Our own formulated fabric offers exceptional freedom of movement, exceptional abrasion resistance, breathability and superior comfort.

	REG
INCH	24 - 38
CM	64 - 96
EU	32 - 46
FR	34 - 48

TITANMILL™
PLUS STRETCH

KINGSMILL™
POLYESTER



MADE FOR
WOMEN





WORK LEGGINGS

SLIM FIT

✓ NEW

MADE FOR WOMEN



MADE FOR WOMEN



Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility



Reinforced ripstop stretch panels offer enhanced durability



Side phone pocket and reflective trim branding

HS KX381 KX3 ENHANCED WOMEN'S FLEXI WORK LEGGINGS

EN 17353 TYPE B2



70% Rayon, 24% Polyester, 6% Elastane, 320g
Titanmill Pro Stretch: 95% Polyester, 5% Elastane, 160g
Black XS-4XL, Navy XS-4XL

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- High waisted for a secure fit
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Designed for use with a harness



2

KX380 KX3 WOMEN'S FLEXI WORK LEGGING



70% Rayon, 24% Polyester, 6% Elastane, 320g
Titanmill Pro Stretch: 95% Polyester, 5% Elastane, 160g
Black XS-4XL, Navy XS-4XL

- Ripstop fabric to ensure durability and resistance to tearing and ripping
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- High waisted for a secure fit
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Designed for use with a harness





STRETCH HOLSTER SHORTS

✓ NEW



Magnet pocket
Pockets with magnetic flap closure for added security



EV444 EV4 LIGHTWEIGHT DETACHABLE HOLSTER SHORTS



Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 88% Nylon, 12% Elastane, 175g
X Black 28"-48", Metal Grey 28"-48"



- 4-Way stretch nylon fabric for added durability and ease of movement
- CorePro reinforced holster pockets with webbing loops for tools
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Pockets with magnetic flap closure for added security
- Interchangeable holster pockets allow for customisation of placement
- Handy waistband D ring for keys or ID cards



TITANMILL
ULTRA STRETCH

Stretch



LIGHTWEIGHT

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 31
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL EV4
COLLECTION ONLINE



EV444



STRETCH HOLSTER SHORTS

SLIM FIT



DX444 DX4 DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET SHORTS

- Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
- Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
- CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
- Black 26"-46", Dark Navy 26"-46", Metal Grey 26"-46", Metro Blue 26"-46", White 26"-46"

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Ripstop fabric to ensure durability and resistance to tearing and ripping
- CorePro reinforced holster pockets with webbing loops for tools
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- Concealed mobile phone pocket
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety



REG	
INCH	26 - 46
CM	68 - 116
EU	40 - 60
FR	34 - 54



DX451 DX4 CRAFT HOLSTER SHORTS

- Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
- Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
- CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
- Black 28"-48"

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- CorePro reinforced holster pockets with webbing loops for tools
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- Double rule pocket
- Tool loop on the waistband for secure storage of your work tools



REG	
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54



SLIM FIT

HOLSTER SHORTS

PW3



PW345 PW3 HOLSTER WORK SHORTS



Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU
 Coated, 210g
Black 28"-44"

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Gripper elasticated inner waistline helping keep upper body garments in place
- Concealed drop down ID holder on holster pocket
- Easy access cargo pocket



REG

INCH 28 - 44

CM 72 - 112

EU 42 - 60

FR 36 - 54

TITANMILL[™]
PLUS



KS18 GRANITE HOLSTER SHORTS



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Kingsmill Polyester Oxford: 100% Polyester Oxford, 190g
Black/Zoom Grey S-XXL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Gripper elasticated inner waistline helping keep upper body garments in place
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools
- Swing away tool pockets



KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON

SHORTS



Stay protected with **CorePro™** stretch panels that are precision engineered in high wear areas to provide the highest levels of abrasion resistance and durability. Tested to 100,000 rubs, this hardwearing fabric ensures maximum longevity in the toughest environments.



DX410

DX420

**DYNAMIC
4-WAY
STRETCH**

NEW



DX4

8

DX420 DX4 TRADE SHORTS

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
All Black 28"-48", All Navy 28"-48"

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- CorePro reinforced thigh pocket
- Ripstop fabric to ensure durability and resistance to tearing and ripping
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

**TITANMILL™
PRO**

**COREPRO™
INDESTRUCTIBLE**

Stretch



WX3

60° **7**

T748 WX3 INDUSTRIAL WASH SHORTS

Titanmill Plus Stretch Durawash: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
Black 26"-46", Dark Navy 26"-46"

- Durable polycotton stretch fabric for ease of movement that withstands industrial laundering
- Suitable for industrial laundry and domestic home wash
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort
- 7 pockets for ample storage

	REG
INCH	26 - 46
CM	68 - 116
EU	40 - 60
FR	34 - 54

**TITANMILL™
PLUS**

Stretch



WX3

8

T710 WX3 SHORTS

Titanmill Plus Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 245g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
Metal Grey 28"-42"

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- High rise back waistband ensures protection in all working positions
- Gripper elasticated inner waistline helping keep upper body garments in place

	REG
INCH	28 - 42
CM	72 - 108
EU	42 - 58
FR	36 - 52

**TITANMILL™
PLUS**

**COREPRO™
INDESTRUCTIBLE**

**Stretch
PANELS**

SHORTS



KX3



KX310 KX3 CARGO SWEATSHORTS

80% Cotton, 20% Polyester, 270g
94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, 150g
Black XS-4XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Draw string elasticated waistband
- Handy zipped side thigh pocket
- Back pocket

XS

NEW

PLANET

SLIM FIT



WX2



CD882 WX2 ECO STRETCH SHORTS

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 195g
Black 28"-48", Dark Navy 28"-48", Metal Grey 28"-42", White 28"-42"

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- 1 Thigh pocket with zip closure

4X Stretch

KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON

ECO



LIGHTWEIGHT

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54



TX14 PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST SHORTS

Kingsmill Cotton Rich: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 245g
Black XS-XXL, Grey XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Contrast colouring for added style
- 7 pockets for ample storage

XS

KINGSMILL
COTTON RICH



SHORTS

STANDARD
FIT



S790 COMBAT SHORTS



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Black S-XXL, Navy XS-3XL



- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Hook and bar closure
- Handy waistband D ring for keys or ID cards
- 6 pockets for ample storage

STANDARD
FIT

MADE FOR
WOMEN



S797 WOMEN'S COMBAT SHORT



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL



- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Hook and bar closure
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Handy waistband D ring for keys or ID cards

XS

KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



LIGHTWEIGHT

STANDARD
FIT



S889 ACTION SHORTS



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black XS-4XL, Navy S-4XL



- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage

XS

KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



LIGHTWEIGHT

NEW



CD114 WX1 TWO TONE COTTON SHORTS



Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 210g
Black/Grey 28-50, Black/Yellow 28-50, Navy/Royall 28-50



- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Contrast colouring for added style

XS

KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



KINGSMILL
COTTON



LIGHTWEIGHT

	REG
INCH	28 - 50
CM	72 - 128
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58

BIB AND BRACE

SLIM FIT



DX4

CE UK CA

40 UPF 14

☎ ☒

☎ ☒

☎ ☒

DX441 DX4 WORK BIB AND BRACE

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
- Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
- CorePro: 87% Nylon 13% Elastane, 275g
- Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL
- Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Reflective print for increased visibility and safety
- Modern side access with stud and zip fastening
- Two tier knee pad pockets allowing two positioning options
- Tool loop on the waistband for secure storage of your work tools

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

stretch

TITANMILL[™] PRO STRETCH

TITANMILL[™] PLUS RIPSTOP STRETCH

COREPRO[™] INDESTRUCTIBLE

STANDARD FIT



WX3

CE UK CA

40 UPF 11

☎ ☒

☎ ☒

☎ ☒

T704 WX3 BIB AND BRACE

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Titanmill Plus Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 245g
- CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
- Metal Grey S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL
- Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Modern side access with stud and zip fastening
- Bottom loading knee pad pockets
- Two tier knee pad pockets allowing two positioning options
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

TITANMILL[™] PLUS CANVAS

COREPRO[™] INDESTRUCTIBLE

stretch PANELS

BIB AND BRACE



T746 WX3 INDUSTRIAL WASH BIB AND BRACE



Titanmill Plus Stretch Durawash: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL
 Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)



- Durable polycotton stretch fabric for ease of movement that withstands industrial laundering
- Suitable for industrial laundry and domestic home wash
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- Bottom loading knee pad pockets
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit



EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH



PW346 PW3 WORK BIB AND BRACE

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
Black S-3XL, Zoom Grey/Black S-3XL
 Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Elasticated back panel
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access
- 2 Chest pockets with hook and loop fastening
- Handy waistband D ring for keys or ID cards



EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

BIB AND BRACE

STANDARD
FIT

PLANET



WX 2  NEW



**CD850 WX2 ECO STRETCH
BIB AND BRACE**

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



 **Kingsmill Polycotton Eco:** 65%
Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton,
245g



 **Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco:**
93% Recycled Polyester, 7%
Elastane, 195g



 **Black S-4XL, Black/Yellow S-4XL,
Navy S-4XL, Quartz Blue S-4XL,
White S-4XL**

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Made using recycled polyester

KINGSMILL  **POLYCOTTON**  **stretch**
PANELS

STANDARD
FIT



WX 1  NEW



**CD112 WX1 TWO TONE COTTON
BIB AND BRACE**

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN
USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



 **Kingsmill Cotton:** 100% Cotton, 260g
 **Black/Grey S-4XL, Black/Yellow S-4XL,
Navy/Royal S-4XL**



- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Adjustable straps with durable buckle closure
- 1 Chest pocket with concealed press stud fastening



KINGSMILL
COTTON



**EXTENDABLE LEG
LENGTH**

INSULATED



WX 1  NEW



**CD117 WX1 TWO TONE
INSULATED COTTON BIB AND
BRACE**



 **Kingsmill Cotton:** 100% Cotton, 260g
 **100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g**
 **100% Polyester Wadding, 160g**
 **Black/Grey S-4XL, Black/Yellow S-4XL,
Navy/Royal S-4XL**



- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Adjustable straps with durable buckle closure



KINGSMILL
COTTON



BIB AND BRACE



C875 BURNLEY BIB AND BRACE

60°
40 UPF
5
Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Navy S-4XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Elasticated back waist for a secure fit
- 1 Chest pocket with zip closure
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Side pockets
- 1 Rule pocket



TX12 PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST BIB AND BRACE

60°
40 UPF
10
Kingsmill Cotton Rich: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 245g
Black XS-4XL, Grey XS-4XL, Navy XS-4XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Contrast colouring for added style
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- 1 Chest pocket with zip closure
- 1 Chest pocket with hook and loop fastening



S810 PAINTERS BOLTON BIB AND BRACE

CE
60°
8
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)
Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 305g
White XS-4XL

- Premium non shrinking cotton workwear fabric
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- 1 Chest pocket with zip closure
- Back pocket
- 1 Zip closure pocket for small tools
- 1 Rule pocket



COVERALL

 **NEW**

 **PLANET**



WX2



CD891 WX2 ECO STRETCH COVERALL

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



 **Kingsmill Polycotton Eco:** 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 195g
 **Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco:** 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 195g



 **Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL**

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Made using recycled polyester
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access
- Side access openings
- 7 pockets for ample storage



KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



Stretch
PANELS



LIGHTWEIGHT



TX15 PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST COVERALL

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)



 **Kingsmill Cotton Rich:** 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 245g
 **Black S-3XL**



- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- 14 pockets for ample storage
- Bottom loading knee pad pockets
- 1 Chest pocket with hook and loop fastening



KINGSMILL
COTTON RICH



COVERALL



NEW COLOUR



C813 LIVERPOOL ZIP COVERALL



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black XS-3XL, Forest Nights XS-4XL, Graphite Grey S-XXL, Navy XS-6XL, Navy Tall S-3XL, Orange S-XXL, Red S-3XL



- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- Side access openings
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Chest pockets with zip closure
- 1 Back pocket



S998 EURO COTTON WORK COVERALL



Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 260g
Black S-3XL, Navy XS-3XL



- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Quick and easy side access
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- 1 Rule pocket
- 2 Side pockets



COVERALL



NEW COLOUR



C802 CLASSIC COVERALL



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Forest Nights S-6XL, Navy S-6XL



- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Side access openings
- 1 Chest pocket with concealed press stud fastening
- 1 Rule pocket



2802 STANDARD COVERALL



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Navy XS-XXL, White S-XL



- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Side access openings
- 1 Rule pocket



COVERALL



S999 EURO WORK COVERALL



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Bottle Green S-3XL, Navy XS-6XL, Navy Short XS-3XL, Navy
Tall S-4XL, Red S-4XL, Royal Blue S-4XL



- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Side access openings
- 1 Rule pocket



KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



LIGHTWEIGHT



C184 WOMEN'S COVERALL



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Navy XXS-XXL



- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit
- Side access openings
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- 1 Back pocket



KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



LIGHTWEIGHT

MADE FOR
WOMEN



COVERALL



S816 ORKNEY INSULATED COVERALL

EN 342 0.340 (M2.K/W), 1, X

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
100% Polyester Wadding, 200g
Navy S-3XL

- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- 1 Rule pocket
- 2 Chest pockets with zip closure
- Back patch pocket
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access



NEW COLOUR



C890 YOUTH'S COVERALL



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Forest Nights 4/5 - 14/15, Navy 4/5 - 14/15



- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- Side access openings
- 1 Pen pocket



CHILDREN'S SIZES



JN14 HI-VIS JUNIOR BAND
AND BRACE VEST 215



A340 HI-VIS GRIP
GLOVE - LATEX 493

COVERALL

245g



190g



F813 IONA COVERALL

EN 17353 TYPE B2



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL



- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- 2 Chest pockets with zip closure
- 2 Side pockets
- Sleeve pocket
- Rule pocket
- Two back patch pockets

KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



C814 IONA COTTON COVERALL

EN 17353 TYPE B2



Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 190g
Navy S-6XL, Orange S-6XL, Red S-3XL, Royal Blue S-3XL



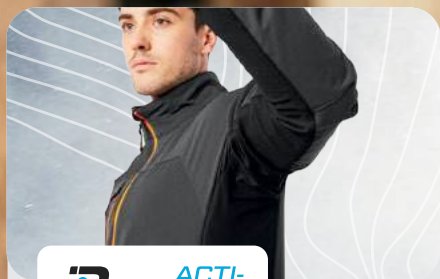
- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access

6XL

KINGSMILL
COTTON



LIGHTWEIGHT



ACTI-REACH

Acti-Reach™ is our innovative panel construction that minimises friction and increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting. The targeted ergonomic construction has minimal seams around the armhole, reducing tension points ensuring the garment moves with the body during active work.



GET THE COLLECTION



EV440 469



EV476 444

SEE PAGE 31
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL EV4
COLLECTION ONLINE



WORK JACKET



EV475 EV4 STRETCH WORK JACKET



Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 230g
 Underarm Panels: Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, Jacquard Knit, 213g
 Elbow: Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 4-Way Stretch, Jacquard Weave, 245g
 Black S-5XL, Black Tall M-5XL, Metal Grey S-5XL, Metal Grey Tall M-5XL

- Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.
- Reinforced pocket entry for ultimate durability
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement
- Reversed zip for convenient opening/closing



SLIM FIT



T745 WX3 INDUSTRIAL WASH JACKET



Titanmill Plus Stretch Durawash: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
 Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

- Durable polycotton stretch fabric for ease of movement that withstands industrial laundering
- Suitable for industrial laundry and domestic home wash
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit



245g



T703 WX3 WORK JACKET



Titanmill Plus Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 245g
 CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
 Metal Grey S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Back vent for breathability and comfort
- Dropped hem with side tabs and stud adjusters ensure an optimal fit
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement



WORK JACKET



PW3

40 UPF

4

T603 PW3 WORK JACKET

40 UPF

4

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL



- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Contrast colour stitching for added style
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Front zip opening for easy access

TITANMILL PLUS

PLANET

STANDARD FIT



NEW COLOUR



WX2

60°

CD885 WX2 ECO STRETCH WORK JACKET

40 UPF

Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g

4

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 195g



- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

ECO

Stretch

REG TALL

S-3XL S-3XL

S-3XL S-3XL

S-3XL

S-3XL

S-3XL

S-3XL

S-3XL

S-3XL



60°

40 UPF

TX10 PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST JACKET

12

40 UPF

Kingsmill Cotton Rich: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 245g Grey XS-4XL, Navy XS-4XL

40 UPF

40 UPF

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit



NEW



60°

6

C704 WORK VEST

6

Kingsmill Standard: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g MeshAir: 100% Polyester Mesh, 125g

6

Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL



- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Mesh panels for extra ventilation
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Large storage pocket designed for hold screws or nails

XS

KINGSMILL COTTON RICH

CROWN

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

CROWN

MeshAir

LIGHTWEIGHT

LIGHTWEIGHT



COTTON WORK JACKET

6

CD110 WX1 TWO TONE COTTON WORK JACKET



Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 260g
Black/Grey S-4XL, Black/Yellow S-4XL, Navy/Royal S-4XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- 1 Chest pocket with concealed press stud fastening
- 1 Chest pocket with zip closure

✓ NEW

260g



6

CD130 WX1 LIGHTWEIGHT COTTON WORK JACKET



Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 210g
Black/Grey S-4XL, Black/Yellow S-4XL, Navy/Royal S-4XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Increased breathability with a vented back yoke
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Zipped chest pocket

✓ NEW

210g



LIGHTWEIGHT

6

CD118 WX1 TWO TONED INSULATED COTTON WORK JACKET



Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 260g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
100% Polyester Wadding, 160g
Black/Grey S-4XL, Navy/Royal S-4XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Reflective piping for increased visibility

✓ NEW

420g

INSULATED



PORTWEST

ESSENTIALS

WORKWEAR SINCE 1904



PORTWEST ESSENTIALS SMART CHOICE



**GREAT
VALUE**



**HIGH
STOCK**



**GOOD
QUALITY**

Portwest Essentials are the original, trusted choice for those who demand reliability, quality, and great value.

Built for durability and everyday comfort, these essential products offer unbeatable performance at the right price. With reliable stock levels, Portwest Essentials are the smart bulk-buy choice, helping you stock up and stay ready.

ES1

THE ES1 COLLECTION FROM PORTWEST ESSENTIALS DELIVERS TRUSTED, DURABLE
WORKWEAR WITH RELIABLE STOCK AND GREAT VALUE.

THE SMART CHOICE FOR QUALITY AND BULK BUYING.

HIGH VISIBILITY**ES466****ES460****ES463****ES441****ES440****ES428****ES250****ES251****EST46****ES046****ES303****ES304****ES277****ES477****ES478****ES476****ES076****ES376****ES470****ES474**

ES1
DEPENDABLE
QUALITY WORKWEAR,
PRICED TO MOVE

WORKWEAR**ESK50****ES400****ESX11****ES701****ES887****ES790****ES813****ES852****ES999****ES859****ES302****ES300****ES210****ES195**

SEE PORTWEST.COM FOR FULL INFORMATION

CHAINSAW



EN 11393

The protective products have been tested in accordance with EN 381-5:1995 for Class 1 performance. EN381-5:1995 certified garments are designed to provide protection to the legs against accidental contact with a hand-held chainsaw machine (protection at linear chainsaw speeds up to 20 m/s).

LINED

LINED



CH11 OAK CHAINSAW TROUSERS

EN 11393 CLASS 1, TYPE A -2:2019

KWF CERTIFIED TO KWF STANDARD



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
43% Polyester, 57% Polypropylene, 120g
Black S-XXL



- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- 1 Back pocket with button closure
- 1 Phone pocket



CH12 OAK CHAINSAW BIB AND BRACE

EN 11393 CLASS 1, TYPE A -2:2019

KWF CERTIFIED TO KWF STANDARD



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
43% Polyester, 57% Polypropylene, 120g
Black S-3XL



- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 2 Buckle adjustable braces
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- 1 Back pocket with button closure



CUT RESISTANT WORKWEAR

TECHNICAL MATERIALS

This technical cut resistant fabric blends the strength of HPPE, glass, PET, and nylon fibres, ensuring excellent durability that offers protection in high risk environments.



LINED



SLIM FIT



CR01 CUT RESISTANT BIB APRON

FABRIC CONFORMS TO EN 388 1.5.4.2.D

42.5% HPPE, 21.3% Glass, 21.3% PET, 14.9% Nylon, 330g
100% Nylon, 220g
Grey, One Size
67cm x 97cm

- Designed to be worn in a tough work environment
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Ergonomic quick release buckle
- Level D cut resistance



CR40 COMBAT TROUSERS WITH CUT RESISTANT FRONT

FABRIC CONFORMS TO EN 388 - 1.5.4.2.D

Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
42.5% HPPE, 21.3% Glass, 21.3% PET, 14.9% Nylon, 330g
Black S-3XL

- Level D cut resistance
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Side pockets
- 2 Back pockets



SEE PAGE 630
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW
CUT RESISTANT HAND
PROTECTION ONLINE



CT67 634



CT65 638



CT45 641



CT90 652

LEISUREWEAR



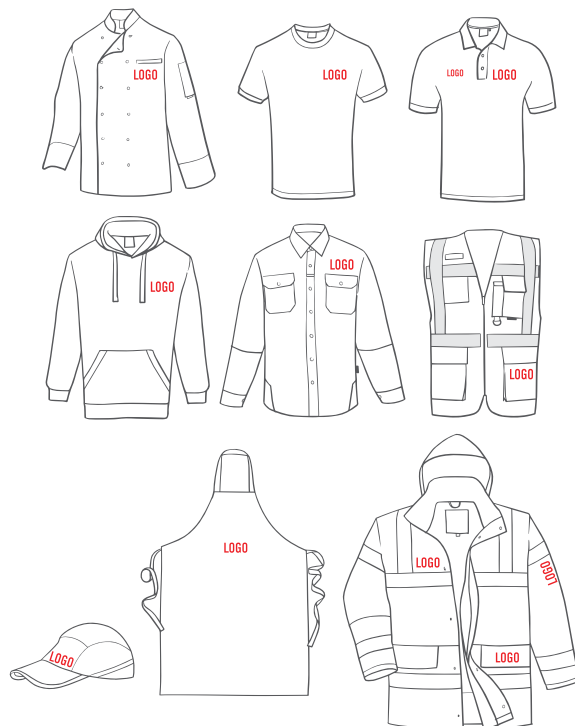
SCAN QR CODE
TO VIEW RANGE
ONLINE



LEISUREWEAR PERFECT FOR OVERBRANDING

Embroidery and print can be applied to any workwear product to make your product stand out from the crowd. All Portwest garments are designed to be compatible with corporate over branding.

Portwest's personalisation service can add your brand to our designs, low MOQ's and competitive lead times apply.



OVER
120 YEARS'
EXPERIENCE IN
EVERY STITCH

FLEECE AND SWEATSHIRTS



PORTWEST PRINTS



SHIRTS, POLO SHIRTS AND T-SHIRTS



ESD WORKWEAR



New



Women's



Planet



EN342 Cold Protection



Lightweight



CE CAT III



MID LAYER FLEECE

DESIGNED FOR ALL DAY COMFORT

Designed for all-day comfort, this breathable textured fabric efficiently wicks away moisture to keep you dry. Its clever construction helps regulate body temperature, making it an ideal layering piece that keeps you cool and comfortable throughout the day



EV473 EV4 TECHNICAL FLEECE



 **75% Polyester, 16% Viscose, 9% Elastane, 330g**



 **Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL**



- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Reflective print for increased visibility and safety
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- 1 Chest pocket with zip closure



BLACK



BACK



MIDLAYER JACKET

 NEW
COLOURS

 **DX480 DX4 LIGHTWEIGHT
STRETCH WORK JACKET**



 Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 92% Nylon,
8% Elastane, 213g
 x All Black S-6XL, All Navy S-6XL,
Black S-3XL

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Engineered with an active fit
- Curved back hem for added protection
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Thumb loop
- Internal pockets for safe storage



ALL BLACK

BLACK



BACK



ZIPPED HOODIE

NEW COLOURS



DX472 DX4 ZIPPED HOODIE



75% Polyester, 16% Viscose, 9% Elastane, 330g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL, Metal Grey XS-3XL, Metro
Blue S-3XL, Moss Green S-3XL, Rust S-3XL, White S-3XL



- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- Engineered with an active fit
- Grown on hood is stylish and practical
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Chest pockets with zip closure



ZIPPED HOODIE

 **NEW**



KX3



KX372 KX3 SPORT ZIP HOODED SWEATER



75% Polyester, 16% Viscose, 9% Elastane, 330g
Black XS-3XL, Quartz Blue XS-3XL



- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit
- Elasticated hem for a secure and comfortable fit
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit

XS



B312 ZIPPED HOODIE



65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 250g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL



- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Jersey lined hood for ultimate comfort
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Full zipper



INSULATED



KS32 PEWTER JACKET



65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 280g
Body lining: 100% Polyester Sherpa Pile, 300g
Sleeve Lining: 100% Polyester, 60g
Sleeve Filling: 100% Polyester Wadding, 40g
Black S-3XL



- Premium sherpa lining for optimum comfort and warmth
- Hood for added protection against the elements



KS31 NICKEL SWEATSHIRT HOODIE



50% Polyester, 50% Cotton, 350g
Black S-XXL, Navy S-XXL



- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Jersey lined hood for ultimate comfort



HOODIE



DX467

DX456



GET THE COLLECTION



DX411 554



DX456 470

SEE PAGE 34
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL
DX4 COLLECTION
ONLINE



DX467 DX4 1/4 ZIP HOODIE



75% Polyester, 16% Viscose, 9% Elastane,
330g



Black S-3XL



- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- 1/4 length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Hood for added protection against the elements



SWEATSHIRT

KX3

✓ **NEW**

1

KX376 KX3 SPORT TEXTURED 1/4 ZIP SWEATSHIRT



100% Polyester, Textured Knit, Anti-Pill, Anti-Snag, 290g



Black S-3XL, Quartz Blue S-3XL



- 100% polyester anti-snag fleece
- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips
- 1/4 length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- 1 Chest pocket with zip closure

KX3

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 39
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL
KX3 COLLECTION
ONLINE



40+
UPF

B309 SORRENTO 1/4 ZIP NECK SWEATSHIRT



65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL



- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- 1/4 length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- 40+ UPF rated fabric to block 98% of UV rays



XS



HOODIE



PW337 PW3 PULLOVER HOODIE



65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Black S-3XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Hood for added protection against the elements
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort



GET THE COLLECTION



PW357 476 p



PW329 431 p

SEE PAGE 50
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL
PW3 COLLECTION
ONLINE



HOODIE



B331 PORTWEST EMBOSSED HOODIE



60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 300g
Black S-4XL, Navy S-4XL



- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Kangaroo pocket for ample storage
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Hood for added protection against the elements
- 1 pocket for secure storage



BACK

 NEW



B302 ROMA HOODIE



65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL



- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Kangaroo pocket for ample storage
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Hood for added protection against the elements

 NEW COLOUR



SWEATSHIRT

SLIM FIT

KX3

✓ NEW



KX377 KX3 SPORT TECH SWEATSHIRT



75% Polyester, 16% Viscose, 9% Elastane, 330g
Metal Grey S-3XL, Quartz/Dark Navy S-3XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips
- 1 Chest pocket with zip closure
- Reflective print for increased visibility and safety



KX3

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 39
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL
KX3 COLLECTION
ONLINE



WX2

✓ NEW

SLIM FIT



CD813 WX2 ECO SWEATSHIRT



80% Cotton, 20% Polyester French Terry, 270g
Black S-3XL, Black/Navy S-3XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort



PLANET

SWEATSHIRT



EC300 ORGANIC COTTON RECYCLABLE SWEATSHIRT



100% Organic Cotton, 300g
X Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL



- Eco-conscious product made from sustainable material
- Designed for recycling
- Minimal stitching offers improved recycling capabilities
- Made using organic cotton



DESIGNED FOR
RECYCLING

MADE FOR
WOMEN



B330 WOMEN'S SWEATSHIRT



65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
X Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL



- Specially designed fit for women
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Raglan sleeves for a comfort fit



B300 ROMA SWEATSHIRT



65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
X Black XS-4XL, Dark Navy S-3XL, Metal Grey XS-4XL, Navy XS-5XL



- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Raglan sleeves for a comfort fit



XS



B310 NATO SWEATER



100% Acrylic, 7 Gauge, 580g
Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
X Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL



- Contrast panels for protection against dirt
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Premium epaulettes on shoulders
- 1 Chest pocket with hook and loop fastening



KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



**BE PART OF
SOMETHING
STRONGER,
TOGETHER.**

PORTWEST PRINTS: STATEMENT BRANDED CASUAL FITS

Portwest prints are branded staples that don't just elevate your look, they unify your team under the globally trusted symbol. Wear the mark of resilience and pride, Wear the Peaks, and be part of something stronger, together.



✓ NEW



B198 PORTWEST COTTON T-SHIRT S/S

100% Cotton, 250g
Black S-4XL, Navy S-4XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use
- Crew neck

✓ NEW



Make a statement with this stylish hoodie, featuring a sleek embossed Portwest logo for a premium, professional finish.



B331 PORTWEST EMBOSSED HOODIE

60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 300g
Black S-4XL, Navy S-4XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Kangaroo pocket for ample storage
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit

✓ NEW



B036 PORTWEST BOBBLE HAT

100% Acrylic, Knit
Metal Grey One Size

- Outer acrylic knit fabric
- Turn up headband provides additional warmth
- Nice soft feel
- Knit gauge 9 for shape retention

✓ NEW



HA31 PORTWEST CAP

100% Cotton, 260g
Black, Navy One Size

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Adjustable size for a perfect fit
- Eyelets for added breathability



SHIRTS



GET THE
COLLECTION



KA322 483



KA360 391

SEE PAGE 43
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL
KA3 COLLECTION
ONLINE





SHIRTS

✓ NEW



KA307 KA3 CHECK SHIRT



100% Cotton, 150g
X Black S-3XL, Red S-3XL



- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Machine washable at 60°C



BACK



KA313 KA3 SHERPA LINED CHECK SHIRT



100% Cotton, 150g
100% Polyester Borg Fleece, 300g
X Black S-3XL, Red S-3XL



- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Premium sherpa lining for optimum comfort and warmth
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Gusset sleeves for added safety



BACK

✓ NEW

LINED



KA370 KA3 HENLEY T-SHIRT L/S

90% Cotton, 10% Polyester 197g
X Zoom Grey S-3XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Button placket opening
- Nice soft feel

✓ NEW



BACK



POLO SHIRT

SLIM FIT



Texpel Silver Ion is an advanced silver ion technology that delivers long-lasting anti-odour and antibacterial protection. Silver ions stop bacteria from growing and keep perspiration from turning into unpleasant odours. Built right into the fabric, this technology won't wash out, ensuring workers stay fresh and more comfortable in demanding environments.



Neck Aeration Panel

NEW



GET THE COLLECTION



EV411 552



EV446 469



EV444 506



EV466 388

SEE PAGE 31
SCAN QR CODE
TO VIEW THE
FULL EV4
COLLECTION
ONLINE



EV410 EV4 LIGHTWEIGHT POLO SHIRT S/S



EzeCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g



Black S-4XL, Metal Grey S-4XL

- Unique anti-bacterial silver ion treatment
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Reflective print for increased visibility and safety



LIGHTWEIGHT





POLO SHIRT

SLIM FIT

40
UPF

DX414 DX4 POLO SHIRT L/S



EzeeCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g



Black S-3XL

- Unique anti-bacterial silver ion treatment
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Contemporary design with clean cut lines
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes



LIGHTWEIGHT



40
UPF

DX410 DX4 POLO SHIRT S/S



EzeeCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g



All Black S-6XL, All Navy S-6XL, All White S-3XL, Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Moss Green S-3XL, Rust S-3XL



- Unique anti-bacterial silver ion treatment
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Contemporary design with clean cut lines
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes



NEW
COLOURS



ALL BLACK ALL NAVY



LIGHTWEIGHT

40
UPF

DX409 DX4 WOMEN'S POLO SHIRT S/S

✓ NEW



EzeeCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g



Black XS-XXL, Dark Navy XS-XXL, Metal Grey XS-XXL



- Women's fit
- Unique anti-bacterial silver ion treatment
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Contemporary design with clean cut lines



MADE FOR
WOMEN



XS



LIGHTWEIGHT

POLO SHIRT



WX3

40 UPF

T720 WX3 POLO SHIRT



65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Black XS-6XL

- Made using Pique knit polycotton fabric which is soft to touch and comfortable to wear
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Loop at placket ideal for attaching glasses/pens
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut

XS

6XL

PLANET

NEW

SLIM FIT



WX2

CD812 WX2 ECO POLO SHIRT S/S



50% Cotton, 50% Polyester Pique Knit, 220g
Black S-3XL, Black/Grey S-3XL, Black/Navy S-3XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut



SLIM FIT

40 UPF

PW210 TWO TONE POLO SHIRT S/S



55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 144g
Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL



- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Contrast colouring for added style



PLANET

SLIM FIT



EC210 ORGANIC COTTON RECYCLABLE POLO SHIRT S/S



100% Organic Cotton, 210g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Eco-conscious product made from sustainable material
- Designed for recycling
- Minimal stitching offers improved recycling capabilities
- Made using organic cotton



DESIGNED FOR RECYCLING

POLO SHIRT

PERFECT FOR
CORPORATE
BRANDING

**YOUR
LOGO**

40
UPF

B210 NAPLES POLO SHIRT S/S



65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Black XS-5XL, Dark Navy XS-5XL,
Metal Grey S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL,
Royal Blue XS-5XL

- Made using Pique knit polycotton fabric which is soft to touch and comfortable to wear
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Button placket opening
- Rib collar and cuffs
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability



XS

SLIM FIT



L210 LIGHTWEIGHT JERSEY POLO SHIRT S/S (48 IN A BOX)

50% Polyester, 50% Cotton, 145g
Black S-5XL, Navy S-5XL, Royal Blue
S-5XL, White S-3XL, Zoom Grey S-5XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Multipack for added value
- Available in multiple colourways



LIGHTWEIGHT



B212 GENOA POLO SHIRT L/S

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL

- Made using Pique knit polycotton fabric which is soft to touch and comfortable to wear
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes

XS



MADE FOR
WOMEN

B209 NAPLES WOMEN'S POLO SHIRT S/S

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Made using Pique knit polycotton fabric which is soft to touch and comfortable to wear
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours

XS



T-SHIRT

SLIM FIT

TEXPEL[™]
SILVER-ION

Texpel Silver Ion is an advanced silver ion technology that delivers long-lasting anti-odour and antibacterial protection. Silver ions stop bacteria from growing and keep perspiration from turning into unpleasant odours. Built right into the fabric, this technology won't wash out, ensuring workers stay fresh and more comfortable in demanding environments.

40
UPF

DX415 DX4 T-SHIRT L/S



EzeeCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g



Black S-3XL

- Unique anti-bacterial silver ion treatment
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Contemporary design with clean cut lines
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Slim fit design is form-fitting yet unrestrictive



LIGHTWEIGHT

EZEECOOL

TEXPEL[™]
SILVER-ION



GET THE COLLECTION



DX467 536



DX440 470



SEE PAGE 34
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL
DX4 COLLECTION
ONLINE



T-SHIRT

MADE FOR EVERY BODY

Designed to be inclusive of all women, regardless of size, shape, race, or ethnicity. It's a piece created to meet the diverse needs of women across all identities.

RELAXED
FIT

✓ NEW



MADE FOR
WOMEN



B196 COTTON T-SHIRT L/S

100% Cotton, 195g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use
- Ribbed collar

B194 WOMEN'S COTTON MODESTY T-SHIRT L/S

100% Cotton, 195g
Black XXS-3XL, Navy XXS-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Mock neck for additional coverage
- Loose-fitting t-shirt specifically designed for extra coverage
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Relaxed fit for a loose and casual style
- Relaxed design provides maximum comfort

XXS



T-SHIRT

SLIM FIT

NEW

Prime location for displaying your corporate logo

Neck seam is covered with contrast tape to prevent irritation



EZEECOOL™

EzeeCool™ is our technical, moisture-wicking fabric, engineered to keep our wearers dry when hard at work. Constructed to ensure that perspiration and excess moisture evaporate quickly for superior comfort.



Smooth knit fabric has a lightweight, cool-to-the-touch feel

GET THE COLLECTION



EV444 506



EV410 546



EV446 469



EV466 388

SEE PAGE 31
SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL
EV4 COLLECTION
ONLINE



EV411 EV4 LIGHTWEIGHT T-SHIRT S/S

EzeeCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g
 Black S-4XL, Metal Grey S-4XL

- Unique anti-bacterial silver ion treatment
- Reflective print for increased visibility and safety
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort



BACK

EZEECOOL™

TEXPEL™
SILVER ION



LIGHTWEIGHT

T-SHIRT



 **NEW**

 **B198 PORTWEST COTTON
T-SHIRT S/S**

  **100% Cotton, 250g**
 **Black S-4XL, Navy S-4XL**

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use
- Crew neck



T-SHIRT

SLIM FIT



DX411 DX4 T-SHIRT S/S



EzeeCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g



Black S-3XL

- Unique anti-bacterial silver ion treatment
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Contemporary design with clean cut lines
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes



GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 32, SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE



LIGHTWEIGHT



✓ NEW

CD811 WX2 ECO T-SHIRT S/S



100% Ring Spun Cotton, 150g



Black S-3XL, Black/Grey S-3XL, Black/Navy S-3XL



- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Contrast colouring for added style



SLIM FIT



LIGHTWEIGHT

T-SHIRT



EC195 ORGANIC COTTON RECYCLABLE T-SHIRT S/S

100% Organic Cotton, 210g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Made using organic cotton
- Minimal stitching offers improved recycling capabilities
- Tubular knit for reduced fabric waste
- Designed for recycling



DESIGNED FOR RECYCLING



SLIM FIT

B195 TURIN COTTON T-SHIRT S/S

100% Cotton, 195g
Black XS-5XL, Heather Grey XS-4XL, Metal Grey XS-4XL, Navy XS-5XL, White XS-4XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours

NEW COLOUR



B197 V-NECK COTTON T-SHIRT S/S

100% Cotton, 195g
Black S-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort



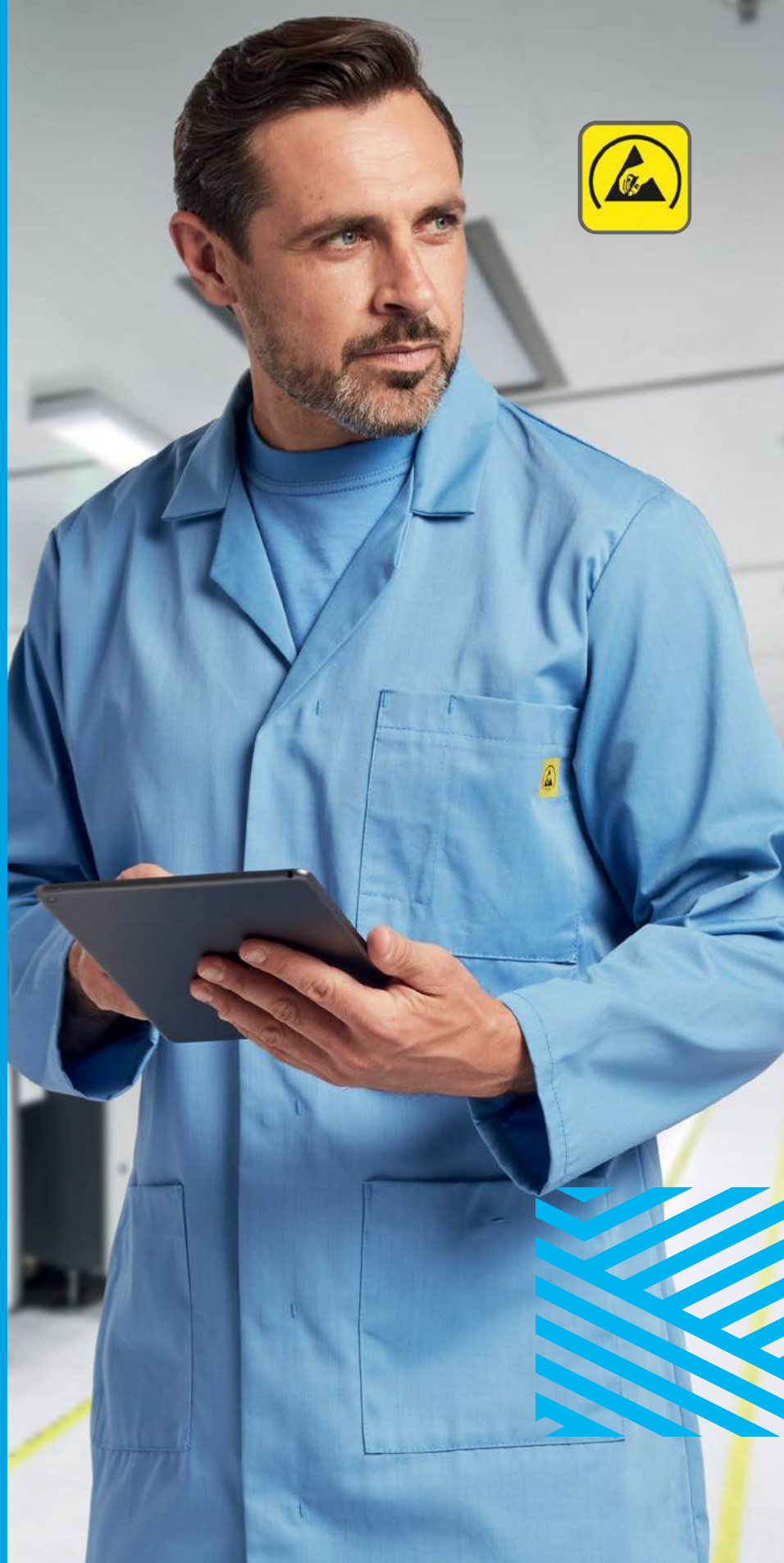
SLIM FIT

ESD WORKWEAR

CONDUCTIVE FIBRES
IN ESD WORKWEAR
PREVENT STATIC
BUILD UP BY
ALLOWING IT TO
DISSIPATE THROUGH
THE CONDUCTIVE
FIBRES AND GO TO
EARTH.



SCAN QR CODE
TO VIEW RANGE
ONLINE



INDUSTRY RELATED PRODUCTS (NON FR)

ESD (ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE)

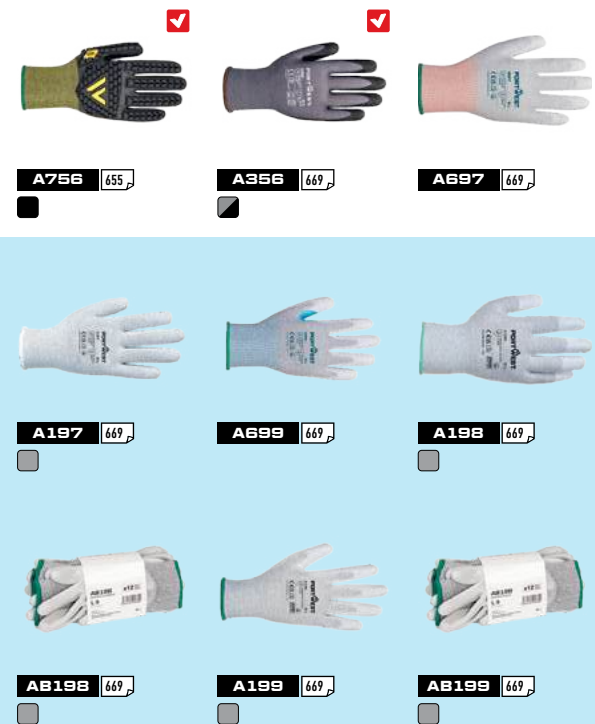
A build up of electrostatic charge can damage sensitive electronic components or give fire risks when handling solvents and other flammable materials. These garments are perfect for use in electrostatic protected areas. Conductive fibres in garments work by preventing the static charge build up by allowing it to dissipate through the conductive fibres and go to earth.



GARMENTS



HAND PROTECTION



FOOT PROTECTION





AS15 ANTI-STATIC ESD HOWIE COAT

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1



65% Polyester, 34% Cotton, 1% Conductive Fibre, 210g
Black XS-3XL, Hamilton Blue XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL, White XS-3XL

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- Carbon Fibre woven throughout the fabric provides inherent ESD and Anti-Static properties
- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Six rows of press studs for easy opening
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort



AS10 ANTI-STATIC ESD COAT

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1



65% Polyester, 34% Cotton, 1% Conductive Fibre, 210g
Black XS-5XL, Hamilton Blue XXS-5XL, Navy XS-5XL, White XS-5XL, Zoom Grey XS-5XL

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Carbon Fibre woven throughout the fabric provides inherent ESD and Anti-Static properties
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Lower pockets



AS18 ANTI-STATIC ESD LAB JACKET

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1



65% Polyester, 34% Cotton, 1% Conductive Fibre, 210g
Black XS-5XL, Hamilton Blue XS-5XL, Navy XXS-4XL, White XXS-4XL, Zoom Grey XS-5XL

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Carbon Fibre woven throughout the fabric provides inherent ESD and Anti-Static properties
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- 1 Pen pocket



AS26 ANTI-STATIC ESD FLEECE

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1

98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre
Anti-Pill Fleece, 280g
Black XS-4XL, Hamilton Blue
XS-4XL, Navy XS-4XL, White XS-
4XL, Zoom Grey XS-4XL

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- Middle weight polar fleece with anti-pill finish for added warmth and comfort
- Carbon fibre knitted throughout the fabric provides inherent ESD and Anti-Static properties

NEW COLOURS



AS25 ANTI-STATIC ESD ZIP SWEATSHIRT

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1

96% Cotton, 4% Carbon Fibre,
300g
Black XS-3XL, Hamilton Blue
XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL, White XS-
3XL, Zoom Grey S-3XL

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Cotton blend single jersey for ultimate comfort

NEW



AS24 ANTI-STATIC ESD SWEATSHIRT

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1

96% Cotton, 4% Carbon Fibre,
300g
Black XS-5XL, Deep Red XS-3XL,
Deep Yellow XS-3XL, Forest
Green XS-3XL, Hamilton Blue
XS-3XL, Navy XS-5XL, White XS-
3XL, Zoom Grey XS-5XL

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Designed with a comfort fit

NEW COLOURS



ESD



AS22 ANTI-STATIC ESD T-SHIRT L/S

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1



96% Cotton, 4% Carbon Fibre, 150g
Black XXS-5XL, Deep Red S-3XL, Deep Yellow S-3XL, Forest Green S-3XL, Hamilton Blue XS-4XL, Navy XXS-5XL, White XS-3XL, Zoom Grey XS-5XL



- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Designed with a comfort fit



✓ NEW



AS23 ANTI-STATIC ESD POLO SHIRT L/S

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1



96% Cotton, 4% Carbon Fibre, 150g
Black XS-5XL, Deep Red S-3XL, Deep Yellow S-3XL, Forest Green S-3XL, Hamilton Blue XS-4XL, Navy XXS-5XL, White XS-4XL, Zoom Grey S-5XL



- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Designed with a comfort fit



AS21 ANTI-STATIC ESD POLO SHIRT S/S

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1



96% Cotton, 4% Carbon Fibre, 150g
Black XS-5XL, Deep Red S-3XL, Deep Yellow S-3XL, Forest Green S-3XL, Hamilton Blue XS-4XL, Navy XS-5XL, White XS-4XL, Zoom Grey XS-5XL



- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Designed with a comfort fit



AS20 ANTI-STATIC ESD T-SHIRT S/S

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1



96% Cotton, 4% Carbon Fibre, 150g
Black XXS-5XL, Deep Red S-3XL, Deep Yellow S-3XL, Forest Green S-3XL, Hamilton Blue XXS-5XL, Navy XXS-5XL, White XXS-5XL, Zoom Grey XS-5XL



- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Designed with a comfort fit





AS11 ANTI-STATIC ESD TROUSERS
EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1

65% Polyester, 34% Cotton, 1% Conductive Fibre, 210g
Black XXS-5XL, Hamilton Blue XXS-3XL, Navy XS-5XL, Zoom Grey XS-5XL

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Side pockets
- 2 Back pockets



MADE FOR WOMEN



AS12 WOMEN'S ANTI-STATIC ESD TROUSERS
EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1

65% Polyester, 34% Cotton, 1% Conductive Fibre, 210g
Black XS-4XL, Hamilton Blue XS-4XL, Navy XS-4XL, Zoom Grey XS-4XL

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Side pockets
- 2 Back pockets
- 2 Cargo pockets



ACCESSORIES



ACCESSORIES

THIS RANGE IS DESIGNED TO BRING YOU THE TOP SELLING AND HIGHEST QUALITY PPE ACCESSORIES LOOKED FOR IN THE MARKET PLACE.

There is a mix of products that are essential items for various industries, each complying to the relevant European standard where applicable. Each one excels in its own way to bring you value and quality ensuring customer satisfaction.



SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

COOLING VEST
565

**COOLING
ACCESSORIES**
568

ACCESSORIES
570

**LED BEANIES
& LIGHTS**
574

LIGHTS
575

**KNEE AND ELBOW
PROTECTION**
576

**ERGONOMIC
SUPPORTS**
578

LUGGAGE
581

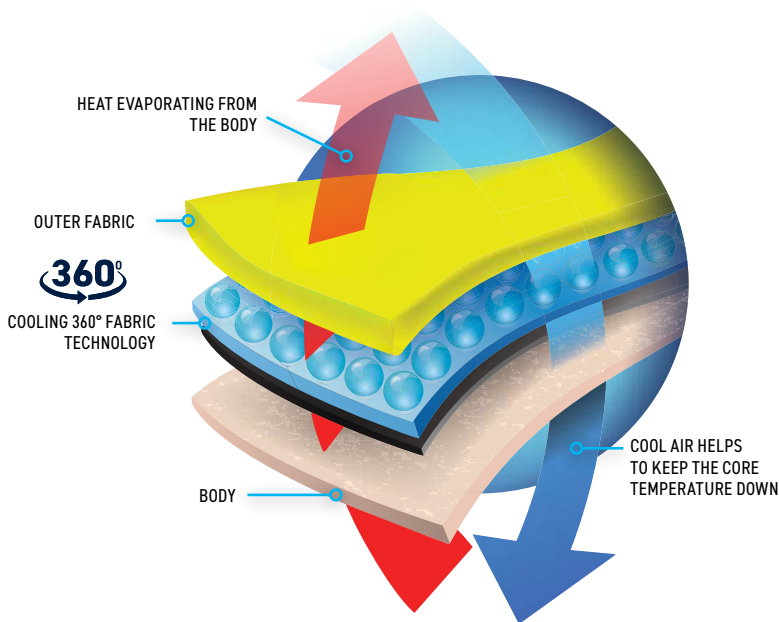


PORTWEST[®] COOLING 360°

INNOVATIVE COOLING TECHNOLOGY

This innovative range offers a comprehensive selection of products to help minimise the risk of heat stress and UV rays.

Outdoor workers in construction, agriculture, mining, oil and gas and other industries frequently find themselves working in temperatures up to and over 40°C/100°F. This Cooling range is ideal for use in these conditions.



FABRIC INFORMATION

Portwest evaporative cooling products are constructed from Cooling 360° Fabric Technology which uses a unique polymer chemistry. Simply activate by soaking in water creating a chemical reaction within the fabric which enables the garments to act like a sponge; retaining water, keeping the body cool in hot weather conditions.

THE GARMENT WILL REMAIN HYDRATED FOR SEVERAL HOURS

To reactivate repeat steps 1, 2 and 3



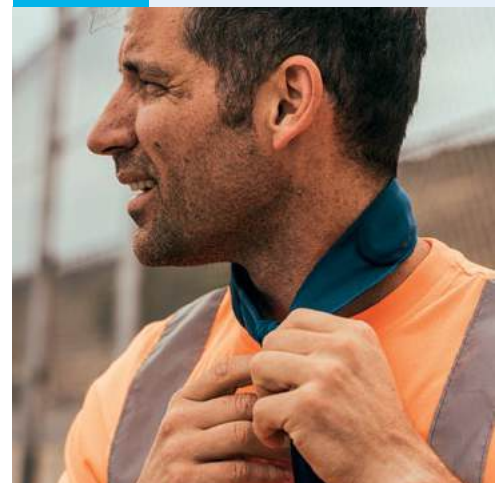
STEP 1

Soak in cool water for 1-2 minutes



STEP 2

Squeeze out excess water



STEP 3

Keep cool for up to 8 hours

Portwest evaporative cooling products are constructed from Cooling 360° Fabric Technology which uses a unique polymer chemistry. Simply activate by soaking in water creating a chemical reaction within the fabric which enables the garments to act like a sponge; retaining water, keeping the body cool in hot weather conditions.

3

CV28 COOLING VEST



100% Polyester, Tricot, 120g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Bamboo Yarn with PVA Padding,
330g
X Khaki, Slate Grey S/M - XXL/3XL

- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Quick activation process when soaked in cold water
- Lightweight and comfortable
- 3 pockets for ample storage



NEW

Cooling fabric at key
heat stress areas

Pen pocket

Hip pocket for
secure storage

BACK





PS18

CV02

PS54

L043



CV01 IONA COOLING VEST
EN 17353 TYPE B3



100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Bamboo Yarn with PVA Padding, 330g
Grey S/M - XXL/3XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Soak in water to activate



CV02 HI-VIS COOLING VEST
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2



100% Polyester, Tricot, 120g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Bamboo Yarn with PVA Padding, 330g
Orange, Yellow S/M - XXL/3XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Pen pocket
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities



CV09 COOLING EVAPORATIVE VEST
EN 17353 TYPE A



100% Polyester, 140g
100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 140g
Super Absorbent Fibres, 160g
Yellow S/M - XXL/3XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Soak in water to activate
- CE certified





CV26 COOLING HELMET NECK SHADE



92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 180g



80% Cotton, 20% Nylon, 240g



Slate Grey One Size

- Protects neck and ears from the sun
- Compatible with most helmets
- Elasticated band for easy fitting
- Rubberised grip for strong hold
- Button front closure
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort



NEW



CV04 COOLING HEAD BAND



100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 140g



Super Absorbent Fibres, 160g
Blue

- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Soak in water to activate



NEW



CV25 COOLING CAP



100% Wicking Polyester, 140g



100% Wicking Polyester, 140g



Super Absorbent Fibres, 160g
Slate Grey One Size

- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- 50+ UPF rated fabric to block 98% of UV rays
- Protects neck and ears from the sun
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Soak in water to activate



COOLING ACCESSORIES



PORTWEST
COOLING 360°

CV05 COOLING NECK SCARF

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 140g
PVA Padding, 210g
Blue
95cm

- Breathable mesh fabric
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours



PORTWEST
COOLING 360°

CV06 COOLING TOWEL

PVA Padding, 210g
Blue
66cm x 21cm

- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Soak in water to activate



NEW

PORTWEST
COOLING 360°

CV24 COOLING WIDE BRIM HAT

100% Polyester, 140g
100% Polyester, 140g
Super Absorbent Fibres, 160g
Khaki S/M - XXL/3XL

- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- 50+ UPF rated fabric to block 98% of UV rays
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit



CS24 COOLING MULTIWAY SCARF

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch:
92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 180g
Black One Size

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Can be worn wet or dry



ACCESSORIES

✓ NEW



HA31 PORTWEST CAP

100% Cotton, 260g
X Black, Navy One Size

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Adjustable size for a perfect fit
- Eyelets for added breathability

✓ NEW

30
UPF



HA27 FOLD-AWAY CAP

93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 160g
X Black One Size

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Breathable mesh fabric
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Folds away for easy storage

✓ NEW

50
UPF



HA22 BREATHABLE SUN SHIELD CAP

100% Nylon, 110g
X Navy, Orange One Size

- 50+ UPF rated fabric to block 98% of UV rays
- Neck shade for added protection against UV rays
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Adjustable size for a perfect fit

50
UPF



B010 SIX PANEL BASEBALL CAP

100% Cotton, 190g
X Black One Size

- 50+ UPF rated fabric to block 98% of UV rays
- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Adjustable size for a perfect fit
- Eyelets for added breathability

✓ NEW

50
UPF



HA23 REVERSIBLE BUCKET HAT

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Twill, 190g
X Black/Yellow, Khaki/Forest Green, Navy/Orange S/M - XXL/3XL

- 50+ UPF rated fabric to block 98% of UV rays
- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Reversible hat for multi use
- Available in multiple colourways

REVERSE
COLOURWAY



HB10 HI-VIS BASEBALL CAP

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
MeshAir: 100% Polyester Mesh, 160g
X Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy One Size

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Adjustable strap fastening for flexible sizing

40
UPF



HV23 HI-VIS WATERPROOF BUCKET HAT

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

100% Polyester, PU coated, 160g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
X Yellow S/M,L/XL,XXL/3XL

- Mesh ventilation to help wick away moisture from the skin
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Elasticated band for easy fitting

✓ NEW



HA17 HI-VIS NECK SHADE

100% Polyester Mesh, 110g
X Orange, Yellow One Size

- Mesh ventilation to help wick away moisture from the skin
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Elasticated band for easy fitting

✓ NEW



HV389 HI-VIS CONTRAST GAITERS
EN 17353 TYPE B2

100% Polyester Mesh, 110g
100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
X Yellow/Black One Size

- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Adjustable hook and loop fastening for flexible sizing

ACCESSORIES



C105 ELASTICATED WORK BELT

100% Polyester
Black One Size

- Constructed using high grade elasticated webbing
- Adjustable size for a perfect fit
- Fits all Portwest trousers
- One size fits all

INSULATEX
THERMAL INSULATION

9



GL13 INSULATED KNIT GLOVE

100% Acrylic, Knit
Insulatex: 100% Polyester, 40g
Black One Size

- Outer acrylic knit fabric
- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort

INSULATEX
THERMAL INSULATION

9



GL14 INSULATED FINGERLESS KNIT GLOVE

100% Acrylic, Knit
Insulatex: 100% Polyester, 40g
Black, Navy One Size

- Outer acrylic knit fabric
- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort

10



GL16 TOUCHSCREEN KNIT GLOVE

100% Acrylic, Knit
Black S/M - XXL/3XL

- Outer acrylic knit with metallic component allowing precise movement on touchscreen devices
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth
- Knit gauge 10 for shape retention



GL12 INSULATED FLEECE GLOVE

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 316g
Insulatex: 100% Polyester, 40g
Black One Size

- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Gripper pads on palm and index finger
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales



CS21 NECK TUBE

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 280g
Black, Navy One Size

- Middle weight polar fleece with anti-pill finish for added warmth and comfort
- Adjustable cord and toggle for a secure fit
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales



CS20 FLEECE BALACLAVA

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 190g
Black, Navy One Size

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Wind resistant to protect against wind chill
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales



CS23 MULTIWAY BALACLAVA

92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 260g
100% Polyester, 300g
Black One Size

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Perforated holes at breathable mouthguard allows for a comfortable wear



CS28 WORKWEAR HIJAB

92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 160g
Black, Navy One Size

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Naturally moisture wicking
- Built-in face mask and earphone access



NEW

ACCESSORIES



HA30 SEALTEX FISHERMAN HAT WATERPROOF WP 5,000MM



- Sealtex Classic: 100% Polyester Tricot, PU Coated, 200g
- 100% Polyester Tricot Knit, 120g
- Black, Navy S/M - XXL/3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpe™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish



NEW



HA25 PW3 WATERPROOF CAP WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS



- 100% Polyester, PU coated, 160g
- Black, Yellow/Black S/M - L/XL



- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- 3 layer waterproof fabric for lightweight, durable comfort



NEW



HA33 SHERPA LINED TRAPPER HAT



- 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Twill, 245g
- 65% Acrylic, 35% Polyester Sherpa Knit, 280g
- 100% Recycled Polyester Wadding, 100g
- Black, Metal Grey One Size

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Premium sherpa lining for optimum comfort and warmth
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Adjustable strap fastening for flexible sizing



NEW



HA26 PW3 WINDPROOF BEANIE



- 100% Polyester, 290g
- Black, Yellow/Black One Size

- 2 layer interlock knit for warmth and wind resistance
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Wind resistant to protect against wind chill
- Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight



NEW

BACK



B036 PORTWEST BOBBLE HAT



- 100% Acrylic, Knit
- Metal Grey One Size

- Outer acrylic knit fabric
- Turn up headband provides additional warmth
- Nice soft feel
- Knit gauge 9 for shape retention



NEW



HA24 BEANIE HAT WITH PEAK



- 100% Acrylic, Knit
- Black, Navy One Size

- Outer acrylic knit fabric
- Knit gauge 9 for shape retention
- Mid peak (5cm) ideal for all uses
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales



NEW

ACCESSORIES



NEW



HA32 STRETCH HEAD BAND



90% Polyester, 10% Elastane, 240g
Black One Size

- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Naturally moisture wicking
- Shaped design for ear protection from weather conditions
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort



INSULATEX
THERMAL INSULATION

9



B013 INSULATED KNIT BEANIE



100% Acrylic, Knit
Insulatex: 100% Polyester, 40g
Black, Grey, Navy One Size
Orange, Yellow One Size



- Outer acrylic knit fabric
- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours
- Knit gauge 9 for shape retention

INSULATEX
THERMAL INSULATION



HA10 INSULATED FLEECE BEANIE



100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 280g
Insulatex: 100% Polyester, 40g
Black, Navy One Size

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort
- Darts for additional shaping
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours



REVERSE
COLOURWAY



HA14 REVERSIBLE HI-VIS BEANIE HAT



100% Polyester Fleece, 230g
100% Polyester Fleece, 230g
Yellow/Black One Size



- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Reversible hat for multi use
- Darts for additional shaping

9

B035 WINTER ACCESSORY SET (3PCS)



Hat: 100% Acrylic Knit,
Glove: 100% Acrylic Knit,
Scarf: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane with Texpel Micro, 180g
Black One Size

- Beanie and gloves have Insulatex™ Pro lining for superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Beanie and gloves are knit gauge 9 for shape retention
- Scarf has Texpel Micro anti-microbial finish to help keep you fresh and dry
- Scarf is lightweight and comfortable
- Highly versatile and can be worn in a number of ways
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth



NEW



LIGHT, LED BEANIE AND BATTERY PACK



B029 RECHARGEABLE LED BEANIE

ROHS
CE



100% Acrylic, Knit
X Black, Grey, Navy, Orange, Yellow One Size

- Brightness 150 lumens
- Run time 2/4 hours
- Function high-medium-flash
- USB rechargeable
- Beam distance 10m (high), 5m (medium)
- Retail packed which aids presentation for retail sales



B030 REPLACEMENT BEANIE HEAD LIGHT

ROHS
CE



ABS 20g
X No Colour
6.5cm x 4.5cm x 1.5cm

- Brightness 150 lumens
- Run time 4 hours
- USB rechargeable
- Function high-medium-flash
- Beam distance 10m (high), 5m (medium)



COMPATIBLE WITH
S547, S548 AND
S549



SS54 10,000MAH RECHARGEABLE BATTERY PACK

CE
ROHS



ABS, Polycarbonate 182g
X All Black
12cm x 18cm x 3cm

- USB rechargeable li-ion battery
- CE certified



PA14 RECHARGEABLE LED LIGHT GLOVES (1 PAIR)

ROHS
CE



Cotton, PP 35g
X Black

- LED lights on the thumb and index finger
- USB rechargeable
- USB to USB type c charging cable included



LIGHTS

✓ NEW



PA73 USB RECHARGEABLE LED NECK LIGHT
ROHS
CE

ABS 140g
Black/Orange
23cm x 13cm x 4.5cm

- Brightness 150/320 lumens
- Independently adjustable light heads rotate through 120 degrees

✓ NEW



PA74 USB RECHARGEABLE MULTI-FUNCTION LED CAP LIGHT
ROHS
CE

ABS, Polycarbonate, Nylon 36g
Orange/Black
5.2cm x 4.9cm x 2.5cm

- Brightness 200/40/150 lumens
- Motion sensor activation
- Function low-high-red-spotlight

✓ NEW



PA76 LED MOTION SENSOR USB HEAD LIGHT
ROHS
CE

ABS 180g
Black/Orange
9cm x 4.5cm x 3.8cm

- Brightness 200/230 Lumens
- Motion sensor activation
- Tilt control for different working positions



PA70 USB RECHARGEABLE LED HEAD LIGHT
ROHS
CE

ABS 95g
Black
8cm x 4.8cm x 3.8cm

- Brightness 150 lumens
- Run time 4 hours



PA50 LED HEAD LIGHT
ROHS
CE

ABS 69g
Silver
7.8cm x 5.4 cm x 4cm

- Brightness 40 lumens
- Run time 10 hours



PA63 DUAL POWER HEAD LIGHT
ROHS
CE

ABS 89g
Yellow/Black
7.3cm x 6.2 cm x 4.7 cm

- Tilt control for different working positions
- Function high-medium-flash
- Brightness 100 lumens



PA71 USB RECHARGEABLE HEAD LIGHT
ROHS
CE

ABS 75g
Black
6cm x 4cm x 4.5cm

- Brightness 100 lumens
- Run time 1 hour high, 5 hours low
- Recharge time 4 hours
- Function high-low-red-red flash



PA76

EV461

KNEE PROTECTION

Portwest knee pads offer a range of knee protection to suit every situation, type 1 (strap on knee pads) and type 2 (insert knee pads). All Portwest knee pads use premium high density material to give the user the best protection possible for their knees no matter the hazard. Diverse materials such as EVA foam, neoprene rubber and silicone gel inserts are used to ensure maximum wearer comfort. Ergonomics is a key feature in our knee pads design and is backed up in the positive feedback we receive from our wearer trials.



CE **KP40 ULTIMATE GEL KNEE PAD**
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 1 LEVEL 1

UK **CA** **PVC Shell, Nylon, EVA Foam, Neoprene**
Black
21.5cm x 18.5cm

- 2**
- Tough abrasion resistant PVC shell
 - Thick silicone gel adapts to your kneecap
 - Ergonomically designed and tested straps ensure no pinching to the back of the wearers leg
 - Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales



CE **KP30 SUPER GEL KNEE PAD**
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 1 LEVEL 0

UK **CA** **PVC Shell, Nylon, EVA Foam, Neoprene**
Black
22cm x 19cm x 2cm

- 2**
- Ergonomically designed and tested straps ensure no pinching to the back of the wearers leg
 - A strong and durable outer shell makes for a long lasting tough knee pad
 - Silicone gel inserts protect joints and ensure great wearer comfort
 - Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales



CE **KP20 LIGHTWEIGHT KNEE PAD**
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 1 LEVEL 0

UK **CA** **Nylon, EVA Foam, Plastic**
Black
26.5cm x 19cm x 2.5cm

- 2**
- Breathable inner fabric allows air to circulate
 - Lightweight wrap-around design
 - Adjustable straps for a secure fit
 - Hard wearing outer shell for protection
 - A thick foam centre cushions the wearers knee
 - Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales



CE **KP50 NON-MARKING KNEE PAD**
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 1 LEVEL 0

UK **CA** **TPR, EPE Foam, Polyester**
White
24cm x 16cm

- 2**
- Hard wearing outer shell for protection
 - Lightweight wrap-around design
 - Adjustable straps for a secure fit
 - Breathable inner fabric allows air to circulate
 - A thick foam centre cushions the wearers knee
 - Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

KNEE AND ELBOW PROTECTION



KP10 HIGH DENSITY KNEE PAD

2

Polyurethane
 Black
15.5cm x 14.5cm x 2cm

- Uses high density polyurethane
- Protects and cushions your knee
- Ribbed designed for stability
- Prevents water absorption in wet environments



S156 PORTWEST KNEE PAD

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0



EVA Foam
 Black
21.5cm x 16.5cm x 1.5cm

2

- Ergonomically designed to hug your knee
- Fits all Portwest knee pad pockets
- Does not impede when walking
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales



KP44 CE KNEE PAD

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 1



EVA Foam
 Black
24cm x 16.5cm x 2cm

2

- Innovative standard compliant knee protection
- Ideal for tradesmen, plumbers or tilers
- Fits all Portwest knee pad pockets
- Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales



1

KP05 KNEELING PAD

EVA Foam
 Black
40cm x 18.5cm x 2cm

- Lightweight EVA foam cushioning
- Reduces knee and back strain
- Integral carry handle



KP45 ELBOW PADS

2

TPR, Polyester, EVA Foam
 Black
19cm x 14cm

- High density moulded front for shock protection
- Soft cushion pad on inner side provides ultra comfort
- Hook and loop strap for safe and secure fit



NEW



KP65 GEL FOAM STABILISER KNEE PAD

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 1 LEVEL 1



Polyester, PU, SBR
 Black
26cm x 17cm

2

- Foam cushioned for added comfort
- Ergonomically designed and tested straps ensure no pinching to the back of the wearers leg

ERGONOMIC SUPPORTS



PW80 BACK SUPPORT BELT



Latex, Polyester
Black S-XXL

- Supports spine, lower abdomen and back
- 8 inch wide belt designed to offer full support to the wearer
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Can be worn underneath or over clothing
- Four heavy duty bonding strips with reinforced elastic for a comfortable fit
- Does not restrict movement



PW82 BACK POSTURE CORRECTION BELT



SBR, Nylon, Elastane
Black One Size

- Improves spinal alignment by pulling the shoulders back
- Reduces neck and back pain caused by prolonged slouching
- Ideal for desk work, either in the workplace or at home
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Can be worn underneath or over clothing



ERGONOMIC SUPPORTS

We understand the importance of taking care of your body while carrying out day-to-day work tasks. These specially designed styles are aimed at providing support to help prevent repetitive strain and musculoskeletal disorders. Allowing you to work comfortably and confidently, knowing that your body is well-supported.



PW83



PW83 WRIST SUPPORT STRAP (PK2)

2

Nylon, SBR, Elastane
Black



- Supports and stabilises the wrist
- Reduces the risk of injury from physical exertion and heavy lifting
- Relieves pain from existing wrist conditions
- Lightweight and comfortable



PW84 OPEN PATELLA KNEE SUPPORT

1

Nylon, SBR, EVA
Black



- Supports and stabilises the knee joint
- Reduces the risk of injury from physical exertion and heavy lifting
- Open patella design ensures freedom of movement
- Relieves pain from existing knee conditions



PW85 ELBOW SUPPORT SLEEVE

1

Nylon, Elastane
Black M-XL



- Supports and stabilises the elbow joint
- Reduces the risk of injury from physical exertion and heavy lifting
- Relieves pain from existing elbow conditions
- Fits the left or right arm
- Lightweight and comfortable



PW86 ELBOW SUPPORT BRACE

1

Nylon, SBR, EVA Foam
Black



- Reduces the risk of injury from physical exertion and heavy lifting
- Supports and stabilises the elbow joint
- Relieves pain from existing elbow conditions
- Fits the left or right arm
- Lightweight and comfortable





PS73

FR516

A780

B965

B1611

LUGGAGE

PW3



B965 PW3 DRY BAG RUCKSACK



100% Polyester 45C/600D PVC Fabric
Black
70cm x 44cm x 30cm

- Waterproof PVC construction ideal for enduring work and weather conditions
- Concealed phone pocket
- Water bottle pocket
- Adjustable shoulder strap for added comfort



30
LITRES



NEW

HS

B955 PW3 HI-VIS RUCKSACK



100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 230g
200D PU
Yellow
47cm x 30cm x 19.5cm

- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- 38cm/15" laptop sleeve
- Pull string front provides extra storage
- Two mesh water bottle pockets double as multi-use pockets
- Padded mesh back panel and a breathable lumbar panel for comfortable ventilated support



25
LITRES



TB20 TOOL TROLLEY BACKPACK

600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU
Coated, 230g
Black
34cm x 52cm x 21cm

- Durable 600D polyester fabric construction
- Removable double-sided tool pouch
- Multiple tool pockets for convenient storage
- Padded laptop compartment
- Two mesh water bottle pockets double as multi-use pockets
- Padded shoulder straps for added comfort



30
LITRES



NEW

LUGGAGE



B905 HI-VIS RUCKSACK



100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 260g
210T PA, 100g
Orange, Yellow
28cm x 21cm x 43cm

- Padded double straps for added support
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Padded back panel for wearer comfort
- Phone pocket



B904 QUICK RELEASE HI-VIS RUCKSACK



100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 260g
210T PA, 100g
Orange
28cm x 21cm x 43cm

- Padded double straps for added support
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Ergonomic quick release buckle
- Padded back panel for wearer comfort
- Phone pocket



B916 TRIPLE POCKET BACKPACK

100% Polyester 1680D, 420g
210T PU, 70g
Black
35cm x 22cm x 50cm

- Durable 1680D polyester construction
- Ideal backpack for day-to-day use
- Three main zipped compartments
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Padded shoulder straps for added comfort



NEW



B966 KX3 DRAWSTRING BOOT BAG



150D: 100% Polyester, 150D Oxford weave, PU coated, 225g
100% Polyester Taffeta
Black
35cm x 58cm x 23cm

- Durable water repellent fabric
- Concealed phone pocket
- Generous storage to fit most work boots
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Two mesh water bottle pockets double as multi-use pockets
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit

LUGGAGE



B951 PW3 100L WATER-RESISTANT DUFFLE TROLLEY BAG

Ripstop TPU, 420g
200D PU
Black
78cm x 37cm x 35cm

- Ripstop fabric to ensure durability and resistance to tearing and ripping
- Sturdy inline wheel system
- Telescopic handle
- Webbing loops to attach extra luggage
- Detachable and adjustable ergonomic shoulder straps
- Robust base panel



100
LITRES



B950 PW3 70L WATER-RESISTANT DUFFLE BAG

Ripstop TPU, 420g
200D PU
Black
70cm x 34cm x 30cm

- Incredibly durable and hardwearing
- Detachable and adjustable ergonomic shoulder straps
- Webbing loops to attach extra luggage
- Inner separate mesh compartment
- Robust base panel



70
LITRES



B960 60L DUFFLE BAG

100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 230g
200D PU
Black
65cm x 25cm x 35cm

- Durable 600D polyester fabric construction
- Ideal for carrying tools, equipment or for use as a travel bag
- Two zipped compartments
- Robust base panel
- Adjustable shoulder strap for added comfort



60
LITRES



LUGGAGE



35
LITRES



B903 TRAVEL BAG



100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 380g
Navy
48cm x 23cm x 32cm

- Ideal for carrying tools, equipment or for use as a travel bag
- Two zipped compartments
- Robust base panel
- Adjustable shoulder strap for added comfort



50
LITRES



B901 HOLDALL KITBAG



100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 350g
190T PA, 70g
Black
52cm x 34cm x 28cm

- Durable 600D polyester fabric construction
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Multiple side zip compartments for secure storage
- Padded double straps for added support
- Robust base panel



65
LITRES



B900 HOLDALL BAG



100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 380g
Black, Navy
68cm x 25cm x 39cm

- Ideal for carrying tools, equipment or for use as a travel bag
- Two zipped compartments
- Adjustable shoulder strap for added comfort
- Robust base panel



70
LITRES



B910 WATERPROOF PVC BAG



100% Polyester 45C/600D PVC Fabric, 400g
Black
57cm x 34cm x 34cm

- Waterproof PVC construction ideal for enduring work and weather conditions
- Inner separate mesh compartment
- Adjustable shoulder strap for added comfort
- Robust base panel

LUGGAGE



70
LITRES

B908 MULTI-POCKET TRAVEL BAG

100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 350g
190T PA, 70g
Black
73cm x 33cm x 29cm

- Durable 600D polyester fabric construction
- Sturdy inline wheel system
- Multiple side zip compartments for secure storage
- Padded double straps for added support
- Robust base panel
- Telescopic handle



100
LITRES

B907 MULTI-POCKET TROLLEY BAG

100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 350g
190T PA, 70g
Black
60cm x 40cm x 42cm

- Durable 600D polyester fabric construction
- Sturdy inline wheel system
- Telescopic handle
- Multiple side zip compartments for secure storage
- Padded double straps for added support
- Robust base panel



100
LITRES

B909 TRAVEL TROLLEY BAG

100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 400g
210T PA, 180g
Black
76cm x 37cm x 36cm

- Durable 600D polyester fabric construction
- Sturdy inline wheel system
- Telescopic handle
- Three sections divided with hook and loop strip dividers
- Detachable and adjustable ergonomic shoulder straps
- Robust base panel



14
LITRES

TB02 OPEN TOOL BAG

100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 210g
Black
38cm x 20cm x 25cm

- Softshell open tool bag
- Collapsible sides and removable base
- Provides easy access for all contents
- Incorporates a strengthened bar with cushion grip for ease of mobility
- Features 4 open pouches, 1 covered pocket, 1 D-ring
- 6 outer attachment loops



FOOD, HEALTH AND HYGIENE WORKWEAR



DURABLE, COMFORTABLE WORKWEAR FOR HIGH- PRESSURE ENVIRONMENTS

HIGH QUALITY HARD WEARING GARMENTS TESTED TO WITHSTAND THE RIGOURS OF EVERYDAY WEAR. DESIGNED TO ENSURE COMFORT AND EASE OF MOVEMENT IN FAST PACED HIGH TEMPERATURE AND HYGIENE CRITICAL ENVIRONMENTS



SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

CHEFSWEAR

588

FOOD INDUSTRY

604

DISPOSABLE ACCESSORIES

606

HEALTH AND HYGIENE WORKWEAR

610



FABRICS AND TECHNOLOGIES



KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

Kingsmill™ Polycotton is 65% Polyester 35% Cotton. This fabric guarantees high performance and maximum comfort. The material is fully pre-shrunk, has superior dye retention and all the features you would expect from a modern workwear fabric.



KINGSMILL COTTON

Kingsmill™ Cotton Eco is our responsibly-sourced, twill weave 100% cotton fabric that provides exceptional comfort and breathability.



After extensive research and testing, Portwest has switched our durable water repellent (DWR) garments to a new finish, called Texpel Eco, which is free from PFAs chemicals, dubbed "forever chemicals", due to their persistent presence in the environment. We continue to test new PFC-free technologies for other products categories.



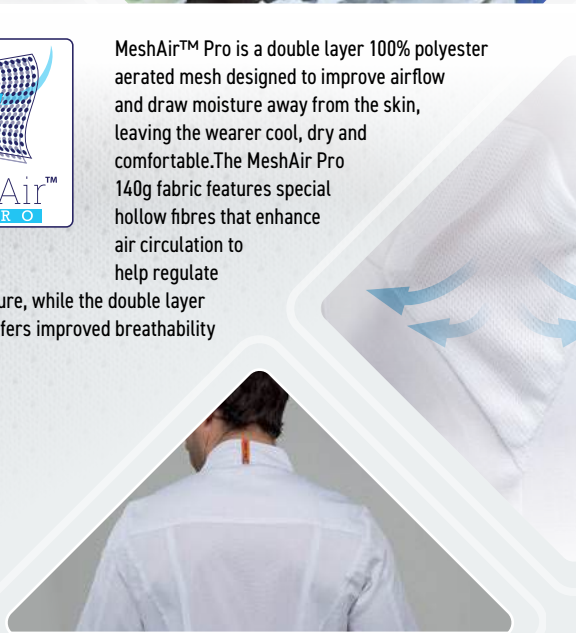
Experience unrivaled freedom of movement and unmatched comfort with our stretch technology. Crafted from 2-way and 4-way stretch fabrics, our stretch workwear ensures outstanding function and performance.



Our exclusive range of chefs jackets feature MeshAir™ aerated underarm mesh panels. Constructed from 100% polyester, MeshAir aerated mesh 110g helps improve airflow and wicks moisture away from the skin. Special hollow polyester fibres improve air circulation, helping to keep you cool, dry and comfortable.



MeshAir™ Pro is a double layer 100% polyester aerated mesh designed to improve airflow and draw moisture away from the skin, leaving the wearer cool, dry and comfortable. The MeshAir Pro 140g fabric features special hollow fibres that enhance air circulation to help regulate body temperature, while the double layer construction offers improved breathability and protection.



KINGSMILL™, TEXPEL™ and MESHAI™ are trademarks of Portwest.

MESHAIR PRO



CHEF'S JACKETS



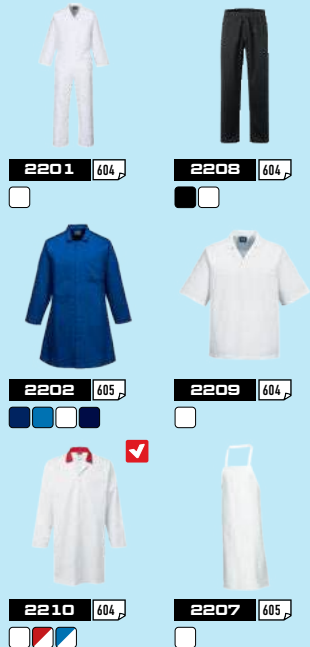
CHEF'S TROUSERS



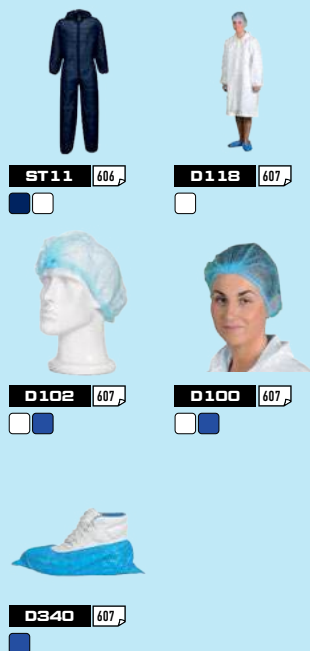
ACCESSORIES



FOOD INDUSTRY



DISPOSABLE ACCESSORIES



MESH AIR PRO

SLIM FIT

SLIM FIT



C846 CHEF'S MESH AIR PRO STRETCH JACKET L/S



Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane with Texpel Finish, 190g

MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g



White XS-3XL



Black XS-3XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric on underarm gusset to increase air flow
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Apron tab ensures secure placement of your apron
- 1 pocket for secure storage



C746 CHEF'S MESH AIR PRO STRETCH JACKET S/S



Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane with Texpel Finish, 190g

MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g



White XS-3XL



Black XS-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric to increase air flow
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Sleeve pocket



MESH AIR PRO

SLIM FIT



BACK

Stretch panel for better comfort and flexibility

Mesh insert for breathability



EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH



C076 CHEF'S COTTON MESH AIR PRO STRETCH TROUSERS



Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 190g
Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 190g
Back of Knee: Mesh Air Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
Black S-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric to increase air flow
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Crotch gusset to reduce stress and prevent seam failure
- Extendable leg length (31" to 33")
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit



S903

C846

C074



KINGSMILL
COTTON



Stretch
PANELS

TEXPEL
STAIN
ECO

MESH AIR PRO

SLIM FIT

SLIM FIT



C838 CHEF'S MESH AIR PRO JACKET L/S



 Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g

 MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g

 X White XXS-3XL

 Y Black XXS-4XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric on underarm gusset to increase air flow
- Superior styling with French cuffs
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Apron tab ensures secure placement of your apron



C738 CHEF'S MESH AIR PRO JACKET S/S



 Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g

 MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g

 X White XS-4XL

 Y Black XS-4XL, Slate Grey XS-4XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric on underarm gusset to increase air flow
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Apron tab ensures secure placement of your apron
- Sleeve pocket



MESH AIR PRO

SLIM FIT

SLIM FIT

Elastic waistband provides a comfortable, stretchy fit that adapts to natural body movements, allowing for unrestricted movement and all-day ease



 EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

BACK

C072 CHEF'S MESH AIR PRO SURREY TROUSERS

 Kingsmill Cotton with Texpel Finish: 100% Cotton, 190g
 MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
 Black XS-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric on back of knee and crotch gusset to increase air flow
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Extendable leg length (31" to 33")



 EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

C073 CHEF'S MESH AIR PRO TROUSERS

 Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
 MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
 Black XS-4XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric on back of knee and crotch gusset to increase air flow
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Extendable leg length (31" to 33")
- Articulated darts for additional shaping
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit



MESH AIR PRO

SLIM FIT



NEW



BLACK



C739 CHEF'S MESH AIR PRO ASYMMETRICAL JACKET S/S



Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g

MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g



White XS-3XL

Black XS-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric to increase air flow
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Front zip opening for easy access



WHITE



BACK



Apron loop



MESH AIR PRO

SLIM FIT

SLIM FIT

 **NEW**



MADE FOR
WOMEN



C736 CHEF'S WOMEN'S MESH AIR PRO JACKET S/S



 Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g



 MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g



 X White XS-XXL



 Y Black XS-XXL



- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric on underarm gusset to increase air flow
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access



C074 CHEF'S MESH AIR PRO STRETCH JOGGERS



 Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane with Texpel Finish, 190g



 MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g



 X Black XS-3XL



- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric on back of knee and crotch gusset to increase air flow
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress



MESH AIR PRO



Full mesh back panel
for maximum
breathability

MeshAir™ Pro is a double layer 100% polyester aerated mesh designed to improve airflow and draw moisture away from the skin, leaving the wearer cool, dry and comfortable. The MeshAir Pro 140g fabric features special hollow fibres that enhance air circulation to help regulate body temperature, while the double layer construction offers improved breathability and protection.

MeshAir™ aerated mesh
fabric to increase air flow



MESH AIR PRO



NEW COLOUR



C195 COTTON MESH AIR PRO T-SHIRT S/S



- 100% Ring Spun Cotton, 195g
- MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
- Black S-3XL, White S-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric to increase air flow
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes



C211 MESH AIR PRO POLO SHIRT S/S



- 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, Pique Knit, 210g
- MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
- Black S-3XL, White S-3XL

- Made using Pique knit polycotton fabric which is soft to touch and comfortable to wear
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric to increase air flow
- Button placket opening
- Rib collar and cuffs



NEW



BACK



CHEF'S JACKET



C834 CHEF'S SOMERSET JACKET L/S



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g



X White XXS-4XL



Y Black XS-3XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Reversible front
- Mandarin collar
- Five rows of poppers which can be interchanged



KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



C734 CHEF'S KENT JACKET S/S



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g



X White XXS-3XL



Y Black XXS-4XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Reversible front closing
- Mandarin collar
- Five rows of poppers which can be interchanged



KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



CHEF'S JACKET



C733 CHEF'S CUMBRIA JACKET S/S



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g



X White XXS-4XL
Y Black XXS-4XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Ring stud front for easy opening
- Mandarin collar
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use
- 1 pocket for secure storage



C833 CHEF'S SUFFOLK JACKET L/S



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g



X White XS-3XL
Y Black XS-3XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Ring stud front for easy opening
- Mandarin collar
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use
- Sleeve pocket



CHEF'S TROUSERS

STANDARD
FIT



STANDARD
FIT



MADE FOR
WOMEN



STANDARD
FIT



C070 CHEF'S DRAWSTRING TROUSERS



Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish:
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
 Elasticated waistband
 Drawcord adjustable waist



- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use
- Back pocket



C071 CHEF'S WOMEN'S RACHEL TROUSERS



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
 Elasticated waistband
 Drawcord adjustable waist



- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Button front closure
- Concealed fly zip opening
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- Back patch pocket



S068 HARROW CHEFS TROUSERS



Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish:
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
 Houndstooth XS-3XL



- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use
- Hook and bar closure
- Elasticated back waist for a secure fit
- Back pocket



KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



TEXPEL
STAIN
ECO



KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



TEXPEL
STAIN
ECO

CHEF'S TROUSERS

STANDARD
FIT



STANDARD
FIT



STANDARD
FIT



C079 CHEF'S BROMLEY TROUSERS



 **Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 190g**
 **Black Check XS-4XL, Blue Check XXS-3XL**



- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Concealed fly zip opening
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit
- Back pocket
- 1 pocket for secure storage



C078 CHEF'S CHESTER TROUSERS



 **Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 190g**
 **Blue Check S-3XL**



- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Side pocket



C075 CHEF'S BARNET TROUSERS



 **Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 190g**
 **Blue Check XS-3XL**



- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Hook and bar closure
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Jetted back pocket
- Side pockets



ACCESSORIES

✓ **NEW**



S840 COTTON BIB APRON



Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 280g



White One Size

Black One Size

72cm x 95cm

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Adjustable neck for a secure fit
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening
- Machine washable at 60°C



S867 CROSS BACK APRON



Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g



Black, White One Size

72cm x 95cm

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash



X Back Design



S841 POLYCOTTON BIB APRON



Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g



Black, Navy, White One Size

70.5cm x 95cm

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Adjustable neck for a secure fit
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening



S845 BAR APRON



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g



Black One Size

72cm x 38cm

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening
- 1 pocket for secure storage
- Machine washable at 60°C



S839 BUTCHERS APRON



Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 280g

Navy/White One Size

69cm x 95cm

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening



S855 BUTCHERS APRON WITH POCKET



Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 280g



Navy One Size

72cm x 95cm

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Adjustable neck for a secure fit
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening
- 1 pocket for secure storage



ACCESSORIES



S849 WATERPROOF BIB APRON

Kingsmill Polyester: 100% Polyester, 245g
Texpel: Navy, Red One Size 72cm x 95cm

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Adjustable neck for a secure fit
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening



KINGSMILL
POLYESTER



TEXPEL
STAIN ECO



S843 TABARD APRON WITH POCKET

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Texpel: Black, Bottle Green, Navy, Red, Royal Blue, White S/M - XXL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Adjustable side opening for added flexibility
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours
- 1 pocket for secure storage



KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



S794 WAIST APRON WITH POCKET

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Texpel: Black One Size 70.5cm x 76cm

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening
- 1 pocket for secure storage
- Machine washable at 60°C



KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



S899 CHEFS SKULL CAP

Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Texpel: White One Size, Black One Size

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Adjustable size for a perfect fit
- Machine washable at 60°C



KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



TEXPEL
STAIN ECO



KINGSMILL
COTTON



S896 SNOOD CAP

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 280g
MeshAir: 100% Polyester Mesh, 65g
Texpel: White One Size

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Elastic back to keep hair secure
- Machine washable at 60°C



KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



S903 CHEFS BANDANA

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Texpel: Black One Size

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Two ties at the back for a secure fit
- Machine washable at 60°C



NEW

LINED

KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



S906 CHEFS FLAT CAP

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Texpel: 100% Polyester Warp Knit, 20g
Texpel: Black S-L, White S-L

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash



FOOD INDUSTRY - HACCP COMPLIANT POCKETS



IMPROVED
DESIGN



2201 FOOD INDUSTRY COVERALL

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g

White S-3XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort



IMPROVED
DESIGN



NEW
COLOUR



2208 BAKERS TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g

Black XXS-4XL, White XXS-4XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- No outside or inside pockets to avoid trapping dirt and bacteria



STANDARD
FIT



NEW



2210 FOOD INDUSTRY NO POCKET COAT

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g

White XS-4XL, White/Red XS-4XL, White/Royal Blue XS-4XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Contrast collar to identify high risk workplace areas and limit cross contamination
- No outside or inside pockets to avoid trapping dirt and bacteria



IMPROVED
DESIGN



STANDARD
FIT



2209 BAKER'S SHIRT S/S

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g

White XS-3XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- No outside or inside pockets to avoid trapping dirt and bacteria
- Standard fit



FOOD INDUSTRY



2202 FOOD INDUSTRY 1 POCKET COAT



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
X White XS-5XL
Y Navy XS-4XL, Royal Blue XS-4XL



- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Internal chest pocket



KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



2207 FOOD INDUSTRY APRON



70% PVC, 30% Polyester, 880g
X White One Size
67cm x 97cm

- Premium water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Durable polyester PVC coated fabric
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening
- Machine washable at 60°C



DISPOSABLE ACCESSORIES



SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

LIMITED LIFE PRODUCTS, MADE FROM HIGH QUALITY NON-WOVEN POLYPROPYLENE AND STRONG POLYETHYLENE FILM, PERFECT FOR THE FOOD INDUSTRY.



ST11 COVERALL PP 40G (PK120)



-  100% Polypropylene, 40g
-  X Navy M-3XL
-  Y White S-3XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Elasticated hood, ankles, cuffs and waist
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Available in sizes up to 3XL
- This product is sold in carton quantities



DISPOSABLE ACCESSORIES



D118 DISPOSABLE VISITORS COAT PP (PK200)

 100% Polypropylene, 30g
 **X** White S-XXL

- Snap front opening for easy access
- This product is sold in carton quantities



D102 METAL DETECT MOB CAP (PK 2800)

  100% Polypropylene, 10g
 **X** Blue, White
49cm

- Elasticated band for easy fitting
- This product is sold in carton quantities



D100 PP DISPOSABLE MOB CAP (PK3000)

  100% Polypropylene, 10g
 **X** Blue, White
49cm

- Elastic band for a comfortable fit
- This product is sold in carton quantities



D340 DISPOSABLE PE OVERSHOES (PK6000)

  100% Polyethylene Film
 **X** Blue
40cm

- This product is sold in carton quantities
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales
- 18 Micron



HEALTH AND HYGIENE WORKWEAR



SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

A RANGE OF HIGH PERFORMING
COMFORTABLE GARMENTS DESIGNED
SPECIFICALLY FOR THE HEALTH AND
HYGIENE INDUSTRY.



CLASSIC FABRICS AND TECHNOLOGIES



KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

Kingsmill™ Polycotton is 65% Polyester 35% Cotton. This fabric guarantees high performance and maximum comfort. The material is fully pre-shrunk, has superior dye retention and all the features you would expect from a modern workwear fabric.



KINGSMILL COTTON

Kingsmill™ Cotton Eco is our responsibly-sourced, twill weave 100% cotton fabric that provides exceptional comfort and breathability.



STAIN RESISTANT FINISH REPELS OIL, WATER AND GRIME

Texpel™ Splash Eco is our extremely water resistant PFAS free fabric finish that ensures water beads up and rolls off the fabric surface. This premium fabric finish also repels dirt and helps prevent stains to keep your garment looking cleaner for longer.



STRETCH FOR ENHANCED MOVEMENT

Experience unrivaled freedom of movement and unmatched comfort with our stretch technology. Crafted from 2-way and 4-way stretch fabrics, our stretch workwear ensures outstanding function and performance.

HEALTH AND HYGIENE WORKWEAR



C824 610



LW17 611



LW20 610



LW12 611



LW18 611



2852 612



C852 612



C851 612



LW63 613



C865 613



LW20

**ESPECIALLY
DESIGNED FOR
BUSY HEALTHCARE
PROFESSIONALS**



TUNICS

 **NEW**



MADE FOR
WOMEN



C824 WOMEN'S TUNIC S/S



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop
West Stretch, 190g
Black XS-4XL, Navy XS-4XL, White XS-4XL



- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Action back for extra freedom of movement



MADE FOR
WOMEN



LW20 WOMEN'S CLASSIC TUNIC



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Navy XS-4XL



- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Concealed scissors pocket
- Key loop in pocket



TUNICS



MATERNITY FIT



LW18 STRETCH MATERNITY TUNIC



Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 145g



Hamilton Blue XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL, White XS-3XL



- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- Concealed scissors pocket
- Front zip opening for easy access
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Waterproof pocket for secure storage

MADE FOR WOMEN



KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



LIGHTWEIGHT



LW17 WOMEN'S STRETCH TUNIC



Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 145g



Hamilton Blue XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL, White XS-3XL



- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- Concealed scissors pocket
- Front zip opening for easy access

MADE FOR WOMEN



KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



LIGHTWEIGHT



LW12 WOMEN'S PREMIER TUNIC



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g



Black XS-3XL



- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Key loop in pocket
- Concealed scissors pocket

MADE FOR WOMEN



KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



LAB COATS



245g



245g



305g



2852 STANDARD COAT



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g



Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-3XL, Royal Blue XS-3XL



White XXS-5XL



- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower patch pockets
- Machine washable at 60°C



C852 STANDARD COAT



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g



Navy S-4XL



White XS-4XL



- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower patch pockets
- Available in sizes from XS to 4XL



C851 STANDARD COTTON COAT



Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 305g



White XS-3XL



- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Premium non shrinking cotton workwear fabric
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower patch pockets
- Available in sizes from XS to 3XL



KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



KINGSMILL
COTTON



LAB COATS

MADE FOR
WOMEN



LW63 WOMEN'S STANDARD COAT



Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
White XXS-XXL



- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower patch pockets
- Women's fit
- Machine washable at 60°C



C865 HOWIE COAT - TEXPEL FINISH



Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
White XXS-4XL



- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ring stud front for easy opening
- 3 pockets for ample storage



KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



KINGSMILL
POLYCOTTON



TEXPEL
STAIN
ECO



HAND PROTECTION



THE BEST DEFENCE FOR HARD WORKING HANDS

OUR HAND PROTECTION RANGE IS
CONSTRUCTED WITH PRECISION AND THE
HIGHEST-QUALITY MATERIALS TO DELIVER THE
PERFECT BALANCE OF PROTECTION, COMFORT,
AND FUNCTIONALITY.



SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE



CUT
629

IMPACT
654

MECHANIC
662

PRO
665

ESD
669

COLD
670

FOOD SAFE
674

GRIP
676

LINER
697

LEATHER
698

WELD
700

CHEMICAL
702

DISPOSABLE
707

VEND
623



MATERIALS FOR EVERY APPLICATION

Below is a guide to materials used and the performance factors associated. This will aid in decision making to secure the right hand protection for the job.

GLOVE LINER TYPE



KNITTED SEAMLESS

Highly breathable and close fitting for good dexterity. The seamless liner avoids irritation offering improved comfort.



SEWN & IMPREGNATED

Available with several types of construction and assembly, mainly cut and sewn. Coating is bound to the fabric for good resistance to abrasion. Sewing and impregnation process allows the manufacturing of thin gloves, for enhanced dexterity.



COATED/DIPPED

Made by dipping a knitted or woven cloth liner into the glove compound - the liner supports the compound and adds strength. The compound used enhances the mechanical performance with different compounds used for different conditions.

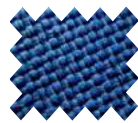
GLOVE LINER MATERIAL



HPPE
(High Performance Polyethylene)
High performance cut resistance, comfort and abrasion resistance



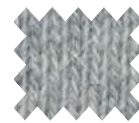
LEATHER: SPLIT GRAIN
Dry grip, abrasion resistance and durable.



NYLON
Stretch and elasticity



PARA-ARAMID
Cut and heat resistance



COTTON
Comfort and breathability



DYULTRA
Premium cut resistant, free from steel and glass fibres



LEATHER: SMOOTH GRAIN
Durable, supple and oil & water repellent



POLYESTER
Durability

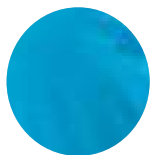


GLASS FIBRE
Cut Resistance



ACRYLIC
Insulation

DIPPING MATERIAL



NITRILE
Excellent resistance to snag, cut, puncture and abrasion. Dry grip



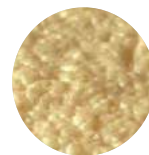
NEOPRENE
Dry, wet and oil grip



NITRILE SANDY
Wet and dry grip. High abrasion resistance.



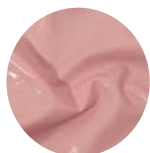
NITRILE MICRO FOAM
High dexterity with improved touch sensitivity



NITRILE FOAM
Oil and wet grip



PU
(Polyurethane)
Offers good abrasion resistance. Dry grip



LATEX
Dry and wet grip



PVC
(Polyvinyl Chloride)
Good abrasion resistance. Dry, wet and oily grip



TPR
(Thermoplastic Rubber)
Impact Protection



TPV
(Thermoplastic Vulcanizates)
Impact Protection



BUTYL
Superior protection against a wide range of chemicals, including strong acids, bases, and organic solvents



CUFF STYLE



BEADED

Optimise liquid protection with increased cuff strength



STRAIGHT

Additional length which protects forearm from liquid runoff



KNITWRIST

Securely fits gloves in place and prevent dirt entering the glove



SAFETY CUFF

Provides additional wrist protection (7cm in length)



PINKED

Traditional style, improved edge grip for ease of donning and glove removal



SUPPORTED GLOVES

A liner is dipped into a compound material.



SLIP ON CUFF

Easy donning, economical design



GAUNTLET

Additional length which protects forearm (10cm plus)



UNSUPPORTED GLOVES

Moulds are dipped directly into a compound material, giving the wearer maximum dexterity. There are two options, unlined or flock-lined with cotton or rayon polyester for improved comfort

DYULTRA™

DyUltra™ is a new cut resistant material developed to provide the highest level of abrasion resistance in the market, stronger than para-aramids.

This low weight fabric offers superior comfort whilst capable of providing cut protection beyond EN388:2016 Level F. It comprises high grade ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene (UHMWPE) materials which are 15 times stronger than steel. Flexible and comfortable to wear, it does not absorb moisture or lose its shape or performance even after 10 washes.



35 + TOUCH SCREEN STYLES

Compatible with most touch screen devices, our increased range of hand protection styles with touch screen technology, ensures workers keep their gloves on, reducing their risk of injury.



CHOOSING THE RIGHT GLOVE SIZE

Discover the Perfect Fit Hand Protection.

Choosing the right size of gloves is essential for workers safety and productivity. Simply follow our easy steps to find gloves that fit just right.

Step 1

Align the base of your hand with the bottom orange line and your index finger with the left orange line on the hand image provided.

Step 2

Measure the width of your hand and select the measurement closest to the right edge.

Step 3

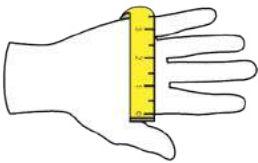
Measure the length of your hand from the base to the tip of your middle finger, including fingernails.

Step 4

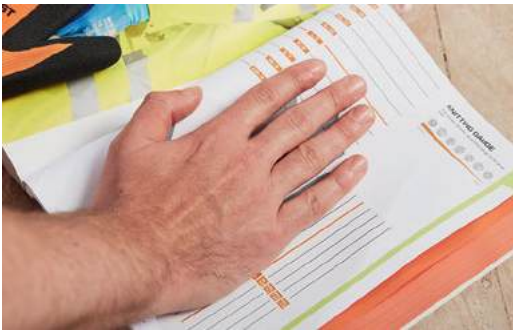
Once you have both measurements take the average measurement to give you your ideal size. If the final measurement falls between sizes (e.g., 9 ½), we recommend choosing the larger size (e.g., size 10/XL). For cut-resistant gloves, we also recommend opting for the larger option, as they have limited stretch.

OR

Measure the circumference of your hand at the palm using a tape measure. The size chart explains which size glove will fit you best.



GLOVE AND HAND SIZE CHART AS PER STANDARD EN21240									
Hand Size	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Palm Circumference (mm)	127	152	178	203	229	254	279	304	329
Hand Length (mm)	148	160	171	182	192	204	215	225	235
Minimal Glove Length (mm)	204	215	225	240	250	260	275	295	315
Glove Size	XXS / 5	XS / 6	S / 7	M / 8	L / 9	XL / 10	XXL / 11	3XL/12	4XL/13
Portwest Cuff Colour Code									





- 4XL / 13
- 3XL / 12
- XXL / 11
- XL / 10
- L / 9
- M / 8
- S / 7
- XS / 6
- XXS / 5

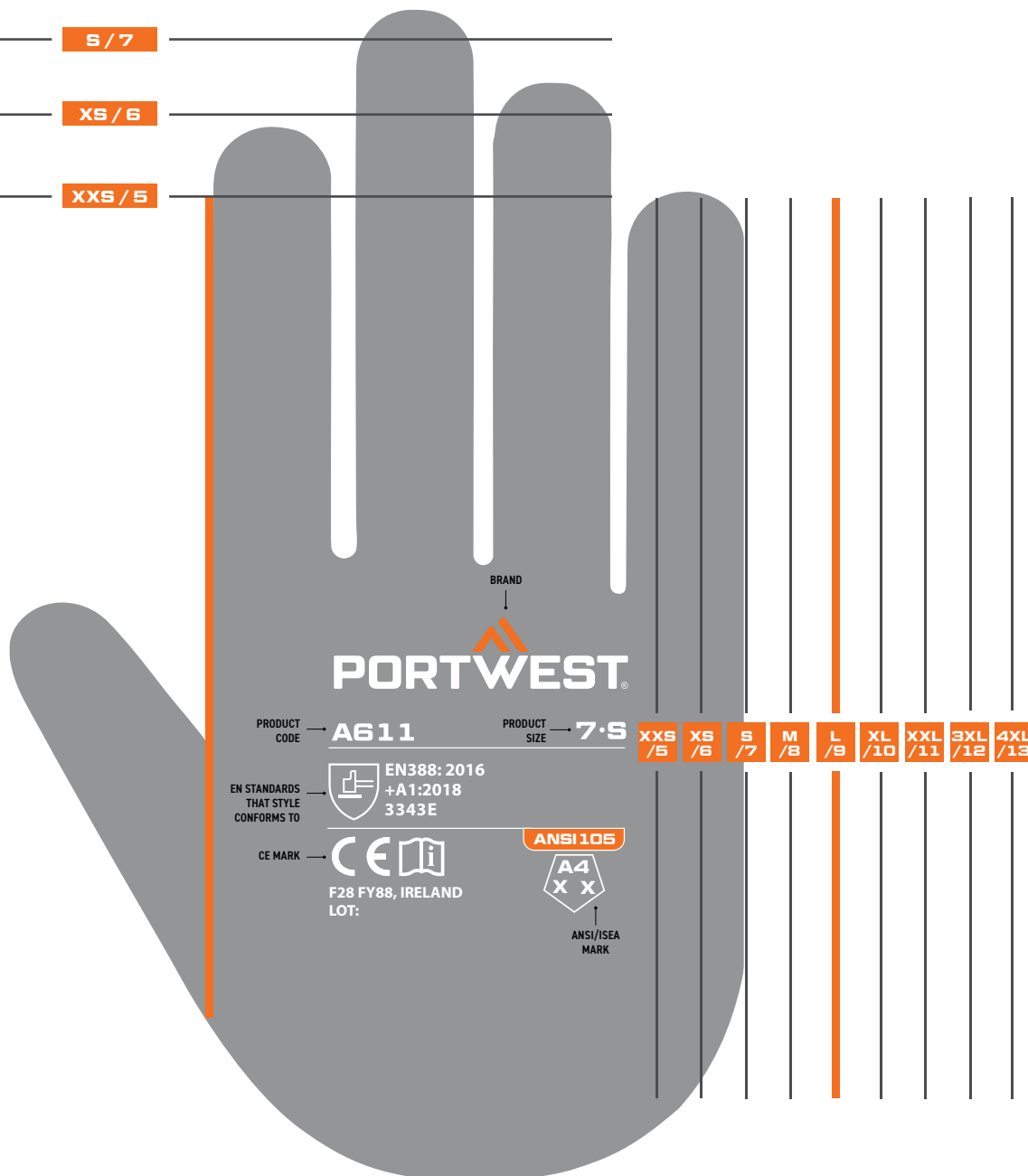
KNITTING GAUGE

This symbol denotes the knitting gauge of the glove liner



HEAVY

FINE



EUROPEAN HAND PROTECTION STANDARDS

EN ISO 21420:2020 – Protective Gloves – General Requirements And Test Methods (Updated From EN 420:2003+A1:2009)

Under EN ISO 21420 this standard defines the general requirements for glove design and construction, sizing, dexterity, water vapour transmission and absorption, electrostatic properties (in accordance with EN16350:2014) and innocuousness.

Innocuousness test now includes, pH (between 3.5 and 9.5), Chromium VI for leather products (less than 3mg/kg), nickel release for metallic components (less than 0.5µg/cm2/week), azo colourants (less than 30mg/kg), dimethylformamide or DMFa in Polyurethane products (less than 1000mg/kg), Poly Aromatic Hydrocarbons or PAH (less than 1mg/kg). The innocuousness testing covers where applicable elements of regulations such as REACH (Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006) Annex XVII.

Protective Gloves Against Mechanical Risks – EN388:2016+A1:2018 (AS/NZS 2161.3)

Over recent years, changes in the manufacturing process of protective gloves has meant that the well established method of hand protection testing (EN388:2003), and in particular the test to assess protection against cuts has now been deemed no longer fit for purpose. Whilst the old system in EN388:2003 and its 1-5 numbering system was easy to understand, the development of newer cut resistant materials combined with a drive from industry to provide the highest level of cut protection possible meant that the method for testing hand protection needed to be revised.

EN388:2016 seeks to update the standard and by doing this, 2 tests have been revised (abrasion and cut) and 2 new tests have been included (straight blade cut resistance and impact resistance).

EN388:2003 Standards specifies physical and mechanical aggression caused by abrasion, blade cut, tearing and puncture. EN388:2016 updates the existing standard with this new test method for abrasion, blade cut & impact resistance. EN ISO 13997:1999 (TDM test) records cut results as a Newton value - the force of the blade on the glove material needed to cut through the material 20mm. The results are represented on a scale A-F.

EN388



1 3 4 1 E P

REQUIREMENTS

Performance level P
Impact Resistance
Impact-resistant properties to 5J.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS A – F
STRAIGHT BLADE CUT RESISTANCE:
(TDM cut test) Measures the average load to achieve the moment of cut-through

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
d: PUNCTURE RESISTANCE:
Force required to pierce the sample with a standardised punch.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
c: TEAR RESISTANCE:
Maximum force required to tear the sample.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-5
b: BLADE CUT RESISTANCE: (Coup cut test)
Number of cycles required to cut the sample at constant speed.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
a: ABRASION RESISTANCE:
Number of cycles required to damage the sample at constant speed.

EN 388:2016+A1:2018	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5
Abrasion resistance (number of cycles)	100	500	2,000	8,000	-
Blade cut resistance (index) Coup test method	1.2	2.5	5	10	20
Tear resistance (N)	10	25	50	75	-
Puncture resistance (N)	20	60	100	150	-

EN ISO 13997:1999 TDM	Level A	Level B	Level C	Level D	Level E	Level F
Cut resistant test levels (N)	2	5	10	15	22	30

EN 1082 Parts 1 to 3: 1997 to 2000 Parts 1 to 3: Protective clothing.

Gloves and arm guards protecting against cuts and stabs by hand knives.

EN407



Protective Gloves Against Thermal Risks (Heat and/or Fire) EN 407: 2020 (AS/NZS 2161.4)

This standard specifies thermal performance for protective gloves against heat and/or fire. The heat and flame pictogram is accompanied by a 6 digit number.

1 3 1 2 1 2

REQUIREMENTS

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
f: RESISTANCE TO LARGE QUANTITIES OF MOLTEN METAL
Amount required to damage the glove and through to the wearer.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
e: RESISTANCE TO SMALL SPLASHES OF MOLTEN METAL
Amount of droplets required to raise the glove to a certain temperature.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
d: RESISTANCE TO RADIANT HEAT:
Time required to raise a given temperature level.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
c: RESISTANCE TO CONVECTIVE HEAT:
Time during which the glove is able to delay the transfer of heat of a flame.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
b: RESISTANCE TO CONTACT HEAT:
Temperature (within the range of 100°C to 500°C) at which the person wearing the gloves will not feel any pain (for a period of at least 15 seconds).

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
a: RESISTANCE TO LIMITED FLAME SPREAD:
Time during which the material remains lit and continues to be consumed after the ignition source has been eliminated.

B: RESISTANCE TO CONTACT HEAT:

PERFORMANCE LEVEL	CONTACT TEMPERATURE (°C)	THRESHOLD TIME (Second)
1	100°C	≥15s
2	250°C	≥15s
3	350°C	≥15s
4	500°C	≥15s

EN407



EN 407:2020 – Glove Protective Against Thermal Risks

This standard was superseded the 2004 version in April 2020. Limited Flame Spread had been updated from Burning Behaviour and now includes oven gloves to be classed as PPE. If a glove does not claim any protection against limited flame spread then an alternative symbol is used to indicate protection without flame. Gloves certified to the 2004 version of the standard do not need to change until the existing certificate expires.

EN12477



Protective Gloves For Welders EN 12477:2001+A1:2005

This European Standard specifies requirements and test methods for protective gloves for use in manual metal welding, cutting and allied processes. According to their performance, protective gloves for welders are classified into two types.

Type A: Lower dexterity (with higher other performance).
Type B: Higher dexterity (with lower other performance).

EUROPEAN HAND PROTECTION STANDARDS

EN374



Protective Gloves : Against Chemicals And Micro-Organisms EN ISO 374-1:2016+A1:2018 (AS/NZS 2161.10.1)

Terminology and performance requirements for chemical risks. Chemical protective gloves are classified into three types: A, B and C, which are related to performance levels and the number of chemicals they are protective against. Glove with a length longer than 400mm will have to be additionally testing in the cuff area.

ISO 374-1/Type C



XYZ

ISO 374-1/Type B



UVW

ISO 374-1/Type A



XYZ

Code	Chemical	Class
A	Methanol	Primary alcohol
B	Acetone	Ketone
C	Acetonitrile	Nitrile compound
D	Dichloromethane	Chlorinated hydrocarbon
E	Carbon disulphide	Sulphur containing organic compound
F	Toluene	Aromatic hydrocarbon
G	Diethylamine	Amine
H	Tetrahydrofurane	Hetero-cyclic and ether compound
I	Ethyl acetate	Ester
J	n-Heptane	Saturated hydrocarbon
K	40% Sodium hydroxide	Inorganic base
L	96% Sulphuric acid	Inorganic mineral acid, oxidising
M	65% Nitric Acid	Inorganic mineral acid, oxidising
N	99% Acetic Acid	Organic acid
O	25% Ammonium hydroxide	Organic base
P	30% Hydrogen peroxide	Peroxide
S	40% Hydrofluoric acid	Inorganic mineral acid
T	37% Formaldehyde	Aldehyde

EN ISO 374-2:2019 Determination of resistance to penetration

ISO 374-5:2016



EN ISO 374-4:2019 Determination of resistance to degradation by chemicals (DR)

Tests puncture resistance before and after exposure to a challenge chemical. The average of the performance will be recorded in the usersheet as a percentage (%).

Marking of gloves protecting against, bacteria and fungi



EN ISO 374-5:2016 Terminology and performance requirements for micro-organisms risks

Microorganisms are classed as bacteria, viruses or fungi. Gloves protecting against viruses must also pass ISO16604:2004.

ISO 374-5:2016



VIRUS

EN 16523-1:2015+A1:2018 Determination of material resistance to permeation by chemicals. Permeation by liquid chemical under conditions of continuous contact. Testing to determine the level of resistance against chemicals permeating through the glove material.

Additional marking for Virus



EN 16350:2014 Protective Gloves: Electrostatic Properties

This European standard specifies a test method for the electrostatic properties of gloves. The test improves on EN1149 as it requires a lower vertical resistance of less than 10⁸ ohms. Gloves tested to EN16350:2014 can be used in areas where there may be an increased risk of explosion, such as in a refinery.

IEC 61340-5-1:2016 Protection of Electronic Devices from Electrostatic Phenomena: General Requirements

This standard specifies a test method for PPE products used in high sensitive areas where an electrostatic charge can potentially cause damage to delicate components such as electrical circuit boards and microchips.

All gloves in the Portwest ESD Glove collection have been tested to both standards.

EN ISO 10819



Protective Gloves: Mechanical Vibration And Shock EN ISO 10819:2013+A1:2019 (AS/NZS 2161.9)

This European Standard specifies a method for the laboratory measurement, the data analysis and reporting of the vibration transmissibility of gloves in terms of vibration transmission from a handle to the palm of the hand in the frequency range from 25 Hz to 1250 Hz. The standard is intended to define a screening test for the vibration transmission through gloves.

EN 455



EN 455:2000 Medical gloves for single use

Part 1: Requirements and testing for freedom from holes
Part 2: Requirements and testing for physical properties
Part 3: Requirements and testing for biological evaluation
Part 4: Requirements and testing for shelf life determination



CE foodsafe

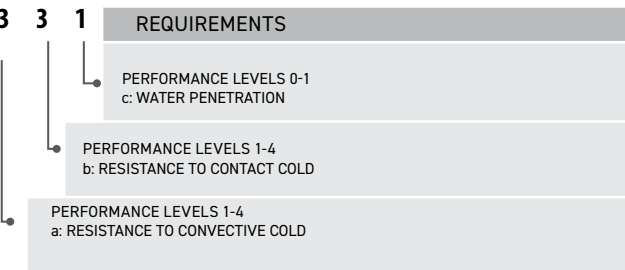
European legislation with respect to Food Contact Materials (Directive EC1935/2004) requires that food contact materials shall not transfer their ingredients to food and must not modify the organoleptic properties (ie. colour, smell, texture and taste) of the food. Products intended for food contact shall be labelled as such.

EN511



Protective Gloves Against Cold EN 511:2006 (AS/NZS 2161.5)

The European Standard EN 511 specifies the requirements and test methods for gloves which protect against conductive cold down to -50 degrees Celsius. This cold can be linked to the climate conditions or an industrial activity.



EN ISO 11393-4



Protective Gloves : For Users Of Hand Held Chainsaws EN ISO 11393-4:2019

This European Standard specifies the requirements for gloves for resistance to cutting by a chainsaw. The requirements are also given for marking and for the provision of information to be supplied by the manufacturer including criteria for the selection of appropriate gloves and instructions for use.

Class	0	1	2	3
Maximum chain speed (m/s)	16m/s	20m/s	24m/s	28m/s

| 621

Hand Protection Standards Explained



AS/NZS 2161

AUSTRALIA/STANDARDS NEW ZEALAND Occupational protective gloves:

This Standard sets out recommendations to achieve hand protection against hazards experienced in the workplace. It gives guidance on the following: selection, use, maintenance, the safe and hygienic practices to be followed in the decontamination/cleaning, storage and reissue of gloves to maintain the performance as appropriate.

Australian Standards - Gloves	EN Standards Gloves
AS/NZS 2161.1	N/A
AS/NZS 2161.2	EN ISO 21420
AS/NZS 2161.3	EN388
AS/NZS 2161.4	EN407
AS/NZS 2161.5	EN511
AS/NZS 2161.8	EN421
AS/NZS 2161.9	EN ISO 10819
AS/NZS 2161.10.1	EN374-1
AS/NZS 2161.10.2	EN374-2
AS/NZS 2161.10.3	EN374-3



ANSI/ISEA 138

American National Standard for Performance and Classification for Impact-Resistant Gloves (ANSI/ISEA 138-2019)

This new standard provides an improved method of classifying impact protection to the back of the hand. The test is conducted by dropping a 5-joule mass on the impact points of the glove, recording the force transferred in kilonewtons (kN). This test is repeated eight times for the knuckles and ten times for the fingers. Gloves are classified based on test result average of the tests conducted. To classify as an ANSI/ISEA 138 level 1, 2, or 3, the average and all test results must be within the classification parameters.

Classification for Impact Resistance		
Performance Levels	Mean (kN)	All Impact (kN)
1	≤ 9	< 11.3
2	≤ 6.5	≤ 8.1
3	≤ 4	≤ 5

ASTM F2675-19

Test Method For Determining Arc Ratings of Hand Protective Products Developed and Used for Electrical Arc Flash Protection.

This test method is used to measure and describe the properties of hand protective products in response to convective and radiant energy generated by an electric arc under controlled laboratory conditions. There are 4 levels in the Hazard Risk Category rated by the ATPV (Arc Thermal Performance Value).

Hazard Risk Category	Minimum ATPV cal/cm2
0	n/a
1	4
2	8
3	25
4	40

ANSI/ISEA 105

American National Standard for Hand Protection

This standard addresses the classification and testing of hand protection for specific performance properties related to chemical and industrial applications. Hand protection includes gloves, mittens, partial gloves, or other items covering the hand or a portion of the hand that are intended to provide protection against or resistance to a specific hazard.

ANSI/ISEA 105



ANSI/ISEA 105

Cut Resistance

Puncture Resistance

Abrasion Resistance

5.1.2 Puncture Resistance

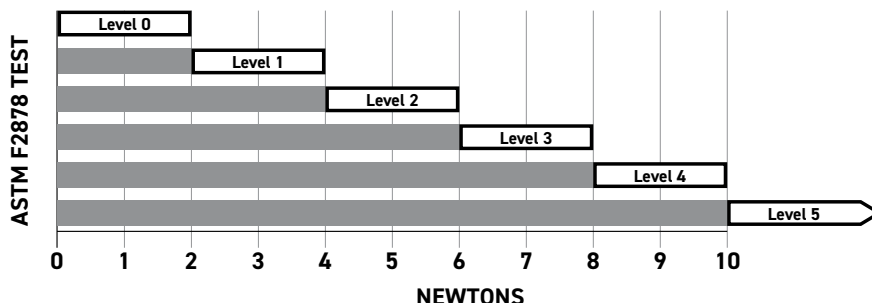
When tested in accordance with Clause 6.4 of EN 388:2003 Protective gloves against mechanical risks, the gloves resistance against puncture shall be classified against the levels listed in Table 2, using the puncture force.

The average of a minimum of 12 specimens shall be used to report the classification level.

Level	Table 2. Classification for Puncture Resistance Level : Puncture (Newtons)
0	<10
1	≥ 10
2	≥ 20
3	≥ 60
4	≥ 100
5	≥ 150

ASTM F2878

This new standard acknowledges needlestick injuries. The ASTM F2878 test measures the amount of force (in Newtons) required to puncture through the testing material using a 21-28 gauge needle. The testing material is secured by two plates either side it in a sample holder. The needle is forced on the fabric at 500mm/min at a 90 degree angle.



VEND READY PACKAGING SOLUTION

- ✓ SAVE TIME AND MONEY
- ✓ PRE-FOLDED TO SUIT MOST VENDING MACHINES
- ✓ REDUCE RESTOCKING INEFFICIENCIES
- ✓ NO INDIVIDUAL PACKAGING TO REDUCE WASTE



VB120 VENDING PU PALM (288 PAIRS)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

- Polyester, Elastic
- Polyurethane
- X White XS/6-XXL/11
- Y Black XS/6-XXL/11, Grey XS/6-XXL/11



VB310 VENDING FLEXO GRIP GLOVE (288 PAIRS)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

- Polyester, Elastic
- Nitrile
- X White/Grey XS/6-XXL/11



VB620 VENDING CUT B13 PU GLOVE (144 PAIRS)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X41B
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

- HPPE, Elastic, Polyester
- Polyurethane
- X Grey XS/6-XXL/11



VB622 VENDING CUT C13 PU GLOVE (144 PAIRS)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43C
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

- HPPE, Elastic, Polyester, Glass Fibre
- Polyurethane
- X Grey XS/6-XXL/11

HAND PROTECTION

CUT PROTECTION

CUT F

✓

CS

CT

CS

CS

CS

✓

✓



A680

633

A673

633

CT67

634

A672

634

A670

635

A671

635

A664

635

A657

636

AP51

636

CUT/E

CS

✓

CS

✓

CS

✓

CS

✓

CT

CS

✓



A652

637

A660

637

A651

638

A661

638

CT65

638

A650

639

A665

639

AP42

639

CUT/D

CS

✓

CS

✓

CT

CS

✓

CS

✓

CS

✓

CS

✓



A648

640

A649

641

CT45

641

A642

641

A644

642

A647

642

AP81

642

AP50

642



A611

643

A646

643

A621

643

A625

644

AB625

644

A640

644

A630

644

A645

645



A688

645

A655

645

A632

645

CUT/C

CT

CT

CS

✓

CS

✓

SG

SG

✓



CT21

646

CT32

646

A636

647

A637

647

AP18

647

APR18

647

A622

648

AB622

648



AP52

649

A304

649

A638

649

CUT/B

SG

SG

✓



A620

650

AP15

650

APR15

650

A643

651

A635

651

AP32

651

CUT SLEEVES

CT



CT90

652

A689

652



A690

652

A691

652

HAND PROTECTION

CHAINMAIL/ACCESSORIES



IMPACT PROTECTION



PRO PROTECTION



COLD PROTECTION



FOOD SAFE



MECHANIC



ESD PROTECTION



HAND PROTECTION

ENHANCED GRIP



LINER GLOVES



LEATHER



WELDING



CHEMICAL



DISPOSABLE GLOVES



VENDING READY



ECO-CONSCIOUS PACKAGING SOLUTION BIGGER PACK, BETTER VALUE

Introducing our cost-saving and eco-conscious initiative - packing our gloves in multipacks. By reducing the amount of packaging waste, we are committed to minimising our environmental impact while still providing the same quality hand protection you know and trust. Our gloves come in a range of sizes and materials to suit any industry need, all while supporting a sustainable future.



AP12

FULL CARTONS



AB129 691

A123 691



AB020 697

AB030 697



AB00 707

PACKS OF 12 PAIRS



AB664 635

AB625 644

AB622 648

APB80 684

AB350 686

AB351 687

AB810 706

AB198 669

AB199 669

ECO-CONSCIOUS PACKAGING



AP18 647

AP12 682

AP10 682

A355 683

A313 683

A311 685

A312 688

A124 689



A106 693

AP15 650

A356 669

A118 696

AP76 675

A697 669

628

✓ New

❄ Cold Protection



CUT PROTECTION

STAY SAFE AND
PROTECTED FROM CUT
HAZARDS WITH OUR
HIGH-QUALITY CUT
GLOVES, ENGINEERED
FOR OPTIMAL SAFETY
AND COMFORT.



SCAN QR
CODE TO
VIEW RANGE
ONLINE





PREMIUM CUT
PROTECTION

NO STEEL AND GLASS FIBRES

AN UNRIVALLED
COLLECTION OF
UNIQUELY
COMFORTABLE ULTRA-
LIGHT AND
BREATHABLE CUT
PROTECTION.

The CT Series collection of cut resistant gloves is unlike any other offering on the market. Using innovative fabrics and production techniques, these gloves are uniquely comfortable, ultra-light, breathable and flexible.



NO STEEL AND GLASS FIBRES

The CT Series collection is free from glass and steel fibres, ensuring they can be worn over long periods without skin irritation, these gloves are OEKO-TEX® certified for maximum skin-friendliness.



RETAINS CUT RESISTANCE UP TO 10 WASHES

Our innovative fabric construction ensures cut resistance levels are retained for up to 10 washes, as independently tested.



FULL RANGE OF CUT AND DEXTERITY LEVELS

This premium offering is certified to EN388:2016 and available in cut levels from level C to level F, and a range of gauges 7,13,15 and 18. Under the American ANSI standard, cut levels range from A3 to A8.



DYULTRA™ IS A NEW CUT-RESISTANT MATERIAL DEVELOPED TO PROVIDE THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF ABRASION RESISTANCE IN THE MARKET, STRONGER THAN PARA-ARAMIDS.



ENHANCED CUT
PERFORMANCE

HIGH LEVEL CUT RESISTANCE

The CS Series cut resistant hand protection collection. Packed with features such as touchscreen compatibility, reinforced thumb crotch and reflective labels for improved visibility in low light conditions. Each glove comprises high performance polyethylene (HPPE) which is 8 times stronger than steel.

A670

A673

17

**CUT
RESISTANT
STYLES**

The CS Series delivers exceptional cut performance, quality, and value. Offering four levels of cut protection (C-F) and gauges ranging from 13 to an advanced 21, these gloves provide the ideal balance of toughness and flexibility for modern workplaces. Clear colour-coding enhances safety compliance, while features like reinforced thumbs and touchscreen compatibility make the CS Series the essential choice for cut protection.

- ✓ **REINFORCED THUMB CROTCH FOR EXTRA PROTECTION AND DURABILITY**
- ✓ **HIGH LEVEL CUT RESISTANCE**
- ✓ **TOUCHSCREEN COMPATIBLE**
- ✓ **DISTINCT COLOUR-CODING AIDS IN SAFETY COMPLIANCE**



CUT PROTECTION SELECTION GUIDE

Selecting the Correct Cut Protection

In order to assist in selecting the best cut gloves to your application, Portwest suggest using this 3 step process:

Step 1. Identify the Hazard & Decide on Risk of Injury

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION	FACTOR
No Hazard	1
Fully Controlled Hazard	2
Partially Controlled Hazard	3
Minimally Controlled Hazard	4
Uncontrolled Hazard	5

RISK OF INJURY	FACTOR
No Perceived Risk	1
Very Low Risk	2
Low Risk	3
Medium Risk	4
High Risk	5
Very High Risk	6

Step 2. Calculate the Required Protection Levels

Multiplying the Risk by the Hazard will provide a performance level (value) from which to base the required cut resistance. The value used for the new test method is Newton's, following this method will give an appropriate Newton value.

Using the two tables above, calculate the required minimum cut performance. e.g. High Risk (5) x Limited Control (4) = 20

The Performance Levels Explained table explains the performance levels (values).

Performance Levels Explained

RISK	CUT PERFORMANCE (Newtons) = (Risk x Hazard)				
6	6	12	18	24	30
5	5	10	15	20	25
4	4	5	12	16	20
3	3	6	9	12	15
2	2	4	6	8	10
1	1	2	3	4	5
HAZARD	1	2	3	4	5

Step 3. Find the Suitable Level of Cut Protection

Apply the performance level to the EN388:2016 levels below to find a suitable level of cut protection.

LEVELS OF PERFORMANCE TO EN388:2016						
CUT LEVEL	A	B	C	D	E	F
CUT LEVEL (Newtons)	2	5	10	15	22	30

Gloves are tested to a minimum performance level, so if you are unsure of the required level of cut protection choose the next level up. For example, if your assessment suggests 12 Newtons then choose a level D glove.



CUT/F

FOR THE MOST EXTREME AND DEMANDING ENVIRONMENTS, WE'VE ENGINEERED GLOVES THAT DELIVER THE ULTIMATE IN CUT RESISTANCE AND DURABILITY.



A680 CUT F21 NITRILE TUNGSTEN GLOVE A9

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X42F

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A9

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3



HPPE, Tungsten, Steel Fibre, Elastane, Nylon, Elastic



Nitrile Micro Foam



Black XS/6-3XL/12

- Tri core tungsten yarn provides unrivalled cut resistance
- Highly protective cut resistant liner for added security against cut hazards
- Dermatologically approved
- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- 21 gauge liner uses advanced knitting to create a thin, lightweight, and strong fabric
- Nitrile micro foam coating perfect for ultra high dexterity tasks



CUT F



GAUGE



GRIP



TOUCH



EN 388
3X42F



A9
3 3
ANSI/ISEA 105



A673 CS CUT F18 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42F

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3



HPPE, Nylon, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Elastane



Nitrile Foam



Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level F cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner provides excellent comfort, freedom of movement and superb tactile ability
- The foam construction enables improved grip in wet and oily conditions by absorbing the liquid to enhance surface area contact



CUT F



GAUGE



GRIP



TOUCH



EN 388
4X42F



A6
4 3
ANSI/ISEA 105





CUT/F



CT67 CT CUT F13 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43F

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4



DyUltra™, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane

Nitrile Foam

Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level F cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Free from glass and steel fibres
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C



DY ULTRA



A672 CS CUT F13 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X44F

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6



HPPE, Nylon, Glass Fibre, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Elastane

Nitrile Foam

Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level F cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C




A670 CS CUT F13 PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43F

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

 HPPE, Nylon, Glass Fibre, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Elastane

 Polyurethane

 Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level F cut resistance
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance


A671 CS CUT F13 LATEX GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X43F

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A7

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

 HPPE, Nylon, Glass Fibre, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Elastane

 Latex

 Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level F cut resistance
- Protects from glass, blades and abrasions
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C


AB664 CUT F13 PU ESSENTIAL MULTIPACK (PK12)

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43F

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

 HPPE, Steel, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Elastane

 PU

 Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Level F cut resistance
- Sold in pack of 12 pairs for great value
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- HPPE has high tensile strength relative to steel. When combined with steel the hardness of the fibres are increased, therefore improving the cut resistance
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C



 **NEW**



**SOLD IN
PACK OF 12**



A657 CUT F10 FOOD GLOVE LINER - 1 GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X4XF
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A7



HPPE, Steel Fibre, Polyester, Nylon, Elastic
X Grey S/7-XXL/11

- Level F cut resistance
- Approved for safe food handling
- Machine washable up to 92°C
- Sold as a single glove
- Ambidextrous suiting left and right handed users
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination



SOLD AS A SINGLE GLOVE



CUT F



GAUGE 10



FOODSAFE



LINER

EN 388



3X4XF



ANSI/ISEA 105



AP51 CUT F15 NITRILE AQUA GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X44F
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 5



HPPE, Polyester, Steel, Elastane



Nitrile, Nitrile Sandy
X Grey/Black S/7-3XL/12

- Level F cut resistance
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Double dipping for maximum liquid repellency
- 15 gauge liner provides the best balance of dexterity and durability
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices



NEW



CUT F



GAUGE 15



HEAT



GRIP



TOUCH



WATERPROOF

EN 388



4X44F

EN 407



X1XXXX



ANSI/ISEA 105

CUT/E

EXPERIENCE SUPERIOR PROTECTION AGAINST EXTREME CUT AND PUNCTURE HAZARDS WITH OUR CUT LEVEL E GLOVES, CRAFTED FROM PREMIUM MATERIALS AND RIGOROUSLY TESTED FOR MAXIMUM CUT AND PUNCTURE RESISTANCE.



A665



A652 CS CUT E21 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42E

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

HPPE, Steel Fibre, Polyester, Nylon, Elastane

Nitrile

Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level E cut resistance
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- 21 gauge liner uses advanced knitting to create a thin, lightweight, and strong fabric
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices

NEW



CUT E



GAUGE 21



GRIP



TOUCH

EN 388

4X42E

A5
S 3

ANSI/ISEA 105



A660 CS CUT E18 PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X42E

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

HPPE, Nylon, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Elastane

Polyurethane

Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level E cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner provides excellent comfort, freedom of movement and superb tactile ability
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance



CUT E



GAUGE 18



GRIP



TOUCH

EN 388

3X42E

A5
4 3

ANSI/ISEA 105





NEW



A651 CS CUT E15 PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X43E

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 5

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4

HPPE, Polyester, Glass Fibre, Steel Fibre, Nylon, Elastane

Polyurethane

Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level E cut resistance
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability



EN 388
3X43E

EN 407
X1XXXX

A5
5 4
ANSI/ISEA 105



A661 CS CUT E18 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42E

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4

HPPE, Nylon, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Elastane

Nitrile Foam

Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level E cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner provides excellent comfort, freedom of movement and superb tactile ability
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions



EN 388
4X42E

A5
4 4
ANSI/ISEA 105



CT65 CT CUT E15 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43E

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

DyUltra™, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane

Nitrile Foam

Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level E cut resistance
- 15 gauge liner provides the best balance of dexterity and durability
- Free from glass and steel fibres



EN 388
4X43E

EN 407
X1XXXX

A5
4 3
ANSI/ISEA 105

DY/ULTRA



A650 CS CUT E15 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43E

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 5

HPPE, Nylon, Glass Fibre, Elastic, Steel Fibre, Elastane

Nitrile Foam

Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level E cut resistance
- 15 gauge liner provides the best balance of dexterity and durability
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions



CUT E

GAUGE

HEAT

GRIP

TOUCH

4X43E

X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105

A665 CUT E13 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X44E

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4

HPPE, Steel Fibre, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane

Nitrile Foam

Grey XS/6-XXL/11

- Level E cut resistance
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Protects against cuts and abrasion
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales



CUT E

GAUGE

GRIP

4X44E

ANSI/ISEA 105

AP42 CUT E15 SILICONE HEAT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X42E

EN 407: 2020 X2XXXX

EN 511: 2006 X1X

Aramid, Steel, Elastane, Polyester

Silicone

Yellow XS/6-XXL/11

- Level E cut resistance
- Provides contact heat protection up to 250°C for 15 seconds
- Silicone is a plastic rubber hybrid which provides high elasticity, tear strength and temperature performance with good grip in wet, dry and oily conditions
- Aramid provides high cut resistance and protection against heat
- Excellent durability and grip in wet and dry conditions



NEW

250°C HEAT PROTECTION



CUT E

GAUGE

HEAT

GRIP

3X42E

X2XXXX

X1X

CUT/D

EXPERIENCE SUPERIOR CUT RESISTANCE AND DURABILITY WITH OUR CUT LEVEL D GLOVES, ENGINEERED FOR OPTIMAL GRIP AND FLEXIBILITY IN DEMANDING ENVIRONMENTS.

CT45



A648 CS CUT D21 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X42D

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

HPPE, Steel, Polyester, Nylon, Elastane
Nitrile Micro Foam
X Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- 21 gauge liner uses advanced knitting to create a thin, lightweight, and strong fabric
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Certified to EN388 with 3 washes

✓ NEW





 **NEW**

A649 CS CUT D21 PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42D

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 5

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

 HPPE, Polyester, Nylon, Elastane, Steel Fibre

 Polyurethane

  Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- 21 gauge liner uses advanced knitting to create a thin, lightweight, and strong fabric



CT45 CT CUT D18 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42D

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

 DyUltra™, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane

 Nitrile Foam

  Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner provides excellent comfort, freedom of movement and superb tactile ability



 **NEW**

A642 CS CUT D18 PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X42D

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

 HPPE, Steel Fibre, Glass Fibre, Nylon, Elastane

 Polyurethane

  Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner provides excellent comfort, freedom of movement and superb tactile ability



 **NEW**

CS
A644 CS CUT D15 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43D
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4

 HPPE, Polyester, Glass Fibre, Nylon, Elastane
 Nitrile Foam
 X Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions


 **NEW**

CS
A647 CS CUT D15 PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43D
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 A4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 5

 HPPE, Polyester, Glass Fibre, Nylon, Elastane
 Polyurethane
 X Grey/Black XS/6-3XL/12

- Level D cut resistance
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance


CE
AP81 CUT D13 LATEX AQUA GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X43D
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

 HPPE, Elastic, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Elastane
 Latex, Latex Foam
 X Blue XS/6-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Liquid Pro offers maximum liquid protection
- Dual latex coating


CE
AP50 CUT D13 NITRILE AQUA GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43D
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

 HPPE, Polyester, Nylon, Glass Fibre, Elastic, Elastane
 Nitrile, Nitrile Foam
 X Blue/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Protects against cuts and abrasion
- Double dipping for maximum liquid repellency



CUT/D



A611 CUT D10 LATEX ARAMID GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X43D

EN 407: 2020 X2XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

Polyester, Aramid, Steel Fibre, Elastic

Latex

Black/Blue S/7-3XL/12

- Level D cut resistance
- Tough 10 gauge liner
- Durable Aramid cut resistant liner
- Excellent durability and grip in wet and dry conditions
- Ideal for the glass industry
- Provides contact heat protection up to 250°C for 15 seconds

250°C HEAT PROTECTION



A646 CUT D13 NITRILE VIZ-TEX COLD GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 3

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43D

EN 407: 2020 X2XXXX

EN 511: 2006 X2X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

HPPE, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Acrylic, Elastic

Nitrile Sandy, Nitrile

Orange/Black S/7-3XL/12

- Level D cut resistance
- Warm 7 gauge acrylic liner for extreme cold protection
- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions

250°C HEAT PROTECTION



A621 CUT D13 3/4 NITRILE FOAM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43D

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

HPPE, Polyester, Glass Fibre, Elastic, Elastane

Nitrile

Black S/7-3XL/12

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- 3/4 dipped for increased protection
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance



**CUT/D****A625 CUT D13 PU VIZ-TEX GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42D

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3



HPPE, Polyester, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Elastane



Mono PU



Orange/Black S/7-XXL/11, Yellow/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance

- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting

**CUT D****GAUGE****HEAT****GRIP****4X42D****X1XXXX****ANSI/ISEA 105**

PVC DOTTED PALM

**A640 CUT D13 PVC DOT GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X4XD

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4



HPPE, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane



PVC



Grey S/7-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance

- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting

- PVC dotted palm for enhanced grip

- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C

**CUT D****GAUGE****HEAT****GRIP****3X4XD****X1XXXX****ANSI/ISEA 105** **NEW****AB625 CUT D13 PU ESSENTIAL MULTIPACK (PK12)**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43D



HPPE, Steel, Polyester, Elastane

Polyurethane



Yellow/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance

- Sold in pack of 12 pairs for great value

- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance

**CUT D****GAUGE****GRIP****4X43D****X1XXXX****ANSI/ISEA 105****x12****SOLD IN
PACK OF 12****A630 CUT D13 LEATHER PALM GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 1

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42D

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 5

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3



HPPE, Glass Fibre, Cow Split Leather, Elastic, Polyester, Elastane



Grey S/7-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance

- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting

- Tested for both cut and heat protection

**CUT D****GAUGE****HEAT****GRIP****4X42D****X1XXXX****ANSI/ISEA 105**



A645 CUT D13 NITRILE GREEN GLOVE
 EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42D
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

 HPPE, Steel Fibre, Polyester, Elastane
 Nitrile Foam
 Green/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Machine washable
- Protects against cuts and abrasion



AMBIDEXTROUS LINER GLOVES



A688 CUT D13 VIZ-TEX LINER GLOVE
 EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X4XD
 EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

 HPPE, Polyester, Glass Fibre, Elastic, Elastane
 Yellow S/7-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- High visibility liner
- Breathable seamless liner



SOLD AS A SINGLE GLOVE



A655 CUT D13 FOOD GLOVE LINER - 1 GLOVE
 EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 2
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X4XD
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5

 HPPE, Steel Fibre, Polyester, Elastic
 Blue S-XL

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Sold in singles
- Machine washable at 60°C
- Ambidextrous suiting left and right handed users
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination



A632 CUT D13 NITRILE GREEN LONG CUFF GLOVE
 EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42D
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

 HPPE, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Polyester, Elastane
 Nitrile Foam
 Green/Black S/7-3XL/12

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Extended cuff for wrist and forearm protection
- Machine washable



CUT/C

EXPERIENCE DEPENDABLE HAND PROTECTION WITH OUR CUT LEVEL C GLOVES. DESIGNED FOR A BALANCE OF DURABILITY AND FLEXIBILITY, THESE GLOVES OFFER SOLID CUT RESISTANCE FOR A VARIETY OF TASKS.



AP18



CT21 CT CUT C21 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X41C

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2



DyUltra™, Nylon, Elastic, Elastane

Nitrile Micro Foam

Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level C cut resistance
- 21 gauge liner uses advanced knitting to create a thin, lightweight, and strong fabric
- Achieves the highest level of dexterity level 5
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Free from glass and steel fibres to reduce skin irritation



CUT C



GAUGE



GRIP



TOUCH



10 WASHES

EN 388

3X41C

A3
4 2

ANSI/ISEA 105

DY/ULTRA



CT32 CT CUT C18 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X31C

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2



DyUltra™, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane

Nitrile Micro Foam

Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level C cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner provides excellent comfort, freedom of movement and superb tactile ability
- Free from glass and steel fibres
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability



CUT C



GAUGE



GRIP



TOUCH



10 WASHES

EN 388

4X31C

A3
6 2

ANSI/ISEA 105

DY/ULTRA



NEW

A636 CS CUT C18 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43C

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4

HPPE, Steel Fibre, Glass Fibre, Nylon, Elastane

Nitrile Foam

Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level C cut resistance
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C



NEW

A637 CS CUT C18 PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X43C

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4

HPPE, Steel Fibre, Glass Fibre, Nylon, Elastane

Polyurethane

Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level C cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner provides excellent comfort, freedom of movement and superb tactile ability
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance



AP18 SG CUT C15 ECO NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42C

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3

Recycled PET Polyester, HPPE, Glass Fibre, Nylon, Elastic

Nitrile Micro Foam

Blue/Black XS/6-3XL/12

- Level C cut resistance
- Made using recycled plastic bottles
- Contains 21% recycled material
- Saves 227g CO2 per pair during production
- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic



APR18 SG CUT C15 NITRILE GLOVE (RETAIL)

NEW




A622 CUT C13 PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43C

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4



HPPE, Elastic, Glass Fibre, Polyester,
Elastane



Polyurethane



Grey XS/6-3XL/12

- Level C cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Medium risk cut protection



INDUSTRY CHOICE FOR CUT PERFORMANCE,
DURABILITY AND FIT



CUT C



GAUGE



HEAT



GRIP



EN 388



EN 407



ANSI/ISEA 105

4X43C

X1XXXX

A3
4 4


**AB622 CUT C13 PU ESSENTIAL
MULTIPACK (PK12)**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43C

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX



HPPE, Elastic, Glass Fibre, Polyester



Polyurethane



Grey S/7-XXL/11

- Sold in pack of 12 pairs for great value



CUT C



GAUGE



HEAT



GRIP



EN 388



EN 407



ANSI/ISEA 105

4X43C

X1XXXX

A3
4 4

x12

SOLD IN
PACK OF 12

CUT/C

AP52 CUT C13 DEXTI ULTRA NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42C

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

HPPE, Glass Fibre, Nylon, Elastic, Elastane

Nitrile Sandy

Blue/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Level C cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Sandy finish for exceptional grip in water, grease or oil
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 approved
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales



CUT C



GAUGE 13



GRIP



EN 388 4X42C



ANSI/ISEA 105 A3 4 x

A304 GRIP C13 NITRILE FOAM EXTEND CUFF GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42C

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019

HPPE, Polyester, Glass Fibre, Elastane, Nitrile, Cotton

Nitrile Foam

Grey/Blue XS/6-3XL/12

- Suitable for use in chemical, oil and food industries
- Level C cut resistance

NEW



CUT C



GAUGE 13



FOODSAFE



HEAT



GRIP



EN 388 4X42C



EN 407 X1XXXX



ANSI/ISEA 105 A3 6 2

CS

A638 CS CUT C15 PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43C

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4

HPPE, Steel Fibre, Glass Fibre, Nylon, Elastane

Polyurethane

Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level C cut resistance
- 15 gauge liner provides the best balance of dexterity and durability
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C

NEW



CUT C



GAUGE 15



HEAT



GRIP



TOUCH



EN 388 4X43C



EN 407 X1XXXX



ANSI/ISEA 105 A3 6 4

CUT/B

FOR LIGHT-DUTY TASKS, OUR CUT LEVEL B GLOVES OFFER RELIABLE BASIC PROTECTION. THESE GLOVES PROVIDE A COMFORTABLE FIT SUITABLE FOR ROUTINE HANDLING AND GENERAL USE.



A620



A620 CUT B13 PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X41B

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 5

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2



HPPE, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane

Polyurethane

Grey XS/6-3XL/12

- Level B cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Low risk cut protection



CUT B



GAUGE 13



GRIP



EN 388 4X41B



ANSI/ISEA 105



Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation



AP15 SG CUT B18 ECO NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X31B

CE FOOD SAFE

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2



Recycled PET Polyester, HPPE, Glass Fibre, Nylon, Elastic, Polyester

Nitrile Micro Foam

Green/Black XS/6-3XL/12

- Made using recycled plastic bottles
- Contains 34% recycled material
- Saves 227g CO2 per pair during production
- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic



CUT B



GAUGE 18



FOODSAFE



GRIP



TOUCH



EN 388 4X31B



ANSI/ISEA 105



AP15

APR15 SG CUT B18 NITRILE GLOVE (RETAIL)

NEW



CUT/B

A643 CUT B13 NITRILE AMBER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42B
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2



HPPE, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane



Nitrile Foam

Amber S/7-XXL/11

- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Machine washable
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- CE certified



CUT B



GAUGE



FOODSAFE



GRIP



EN 388

4X42B



ANSI/ISEA 105

A635 CUT B13 PU ECONOMY GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42B



Polyester, Glass Fibre, Elastic, Elastane



Polyurethane

Black S/7-XXL/11, Grey S/7-XXL/11

- Level B cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Low risk cut protection
- Breathable seamless liner



CUT B



GAUGE



GRIP

EN 388

4X42B

AP32 CUT B18 DEXTI PRO NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X32B
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2



HPPE, Nylon, Elastic, Elastane



Nitrile, Nitrile Sandy

Black/Grey S/7-XXL/11

- Level B cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner provides excellent comfort, freedom of movement and superb tactile ability
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Sandy finish for exceptional grip in water, grease or oil
- Excellent for jobs requiring high dexterity



CUT B



GAUGE



GRIP

EN 388

4X32B



ANSI/ISEA 105



CUT SLEEVES



CT90 CT CUT F7 14 INCH SLEEVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X4XF

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A8



DyUltra™, Polyester, Elastic
Grey one size



- Level F cut resistance
- Robust 7 gauge liner
- 14 inch (35cm) cut resistant protective tubular sleeve
- Free from glass and steel fibres
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes
- Sold in singles

T181

AP90

SOLD AS A SINGLE GLOVE



CUT F



GAUGE



10 WASHES

EN 388



3X4XF



ANSI/ISEA 105

DY ULTRA



A689 CUT D13 14 INCH (35CM) SLEEVE



A690 CUT D13 18 INCH (45CM) SLEEVE



A691 CUT D13 22 INCH (56CM) SLEEVE



EN ISO 21420: 2020

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X4XD

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4



HPPE, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Elastic,
Elastane

Grey one size

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Cut resistant protective tubular sleeve
- Available in 3 lengths, 35cm, 45cm and 56cm
- Superior cut and heat resistance
- Machine washable



A689

A690

A691

SOLD AS A SINGLE GLOVE



CUT B



GAUGE



HEAT

EN 388



4X4XD

EN 407



X1XXXX



ANSI/ISEA 105



CHAINMAIL



AC01 CHAINMAIL GLOVE

EN 1082-1

CE FOOD SAFE



Stainless Steel

Silver XS/6-XL/10

- Made from stainless steel chainmail for maximum protection
- Ideal for meat processing
- These gloves are ambidextrous and are suitable for left or right handed users for added functionality
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- Can be used in food industries (metal detectable)
- Sold in singles



FOODSAFE

EN 1082



AC05 GLOVE TENSIONER (PK50)



PVC

White one size

- Sold in packs of 50
- Extremely flexible PVC



ACCESSORIES



A001 GLOVE CLIP (PK40)



Acetal Copolymer, Zinc Alloy, Santaprene

Black, Red One Size



A002 METAL FREE GLOVE CLIP (PK40)



Acetyl, Santaprene

Black, Yellow One Size



IMPACT PROTECTION

STAY PROTECTED
WITH OUR CUTTING-
EDGE IMPACT
PROTECTION GLOVES,
ENGINEERED TO
SAFEGUARD YOUR
HANDS FROM HEAVY
IMPACTS AND
VIBRATIONS.



SCAN QR
CODE TO VIEW
RANGE ONLINE





IMPACT



A756 IMPACT E18 NITRILE ANTISTATIC ESD GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42EP

EN 16350:2014

IEC 61340-5-1:2024

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019 LEVEL 2



HPPE, Polyester, Steel, Elastane, Carbon Fibre, TPR



Washed Micro Foam Nitrile



Black XS/6-3XL/12

- Level E cut resistance
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Washed Foam Nitrile for great grip and durability
- OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 approved
- For medium-energy impact protection
- 18 gauge liner provides excellent comfort, freedom of movement and superb tactile ability

NEW



IMPACT



ESD



CUT E



GAUGE 18



GRIP



TOUCH



EN 388 4X42EP



ANSI/ISEA 105 A5 4 3



A755 IMPACT F15 NITRILE FOAM REINFORCED G PALM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42FP

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A7

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019 LEVEL 2



TPR, HPPE, Polyester, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Elastane



Nitrile Foam, Nitrile



Black/Green XS/6-4XL/13

- Maximum impact protection using TPR pod technology
- Level F cut resistance
- Reinforced thumb crotch and padded palms
- Wrist strap for secure fitting
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions



REINFORCED PALM



IMPACT



CUT F



GAUGE 15



HEAT



GRIP



TOUCH



EN 388 4X42FP



EN 407 X1XXXX



ANSI/ISEA 105 A7 6 3



IMPACT

 **NEW**



AP54 IMPACT F13 NITRILE FOAM TPR WATERPROOF GLOVE



EN ISO 21420: 2020

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43FP

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4

ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019 LEVEL 2



Nylon, HPPE, Glass Fibre, Steel Fibre, TPR, Nitrile Foam



Nitrile Foam



Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Waterproof construction
- For medium-energy impact protection
- Impact and water resistant
- Level F cut resistance
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C



IMPACT



CUT F



GAUGE 13



HEAT



WATERPROOF



EN 388
4X43FP



EN 407
X1XXXX



ANSI/ISEA 105
A6 6 4



AP55 IMPACT D18 NITRILE SANDY TPR WATERPROOF GLOVE



EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43DP

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4



HPPE, Glass Fibre, TPR, Steel Fibre, Nylon, Elastic



Nitrile, Nitrile Sandy



Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Maximum impact protection using TPR pod technology
- Level D cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner provides excellent comfort, freedom of movement and superb tactile ability
- Fully waterproof
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability



IMPACT



CUT D



GAUGE 18



HEAT



WATERPROOF



TOUCH



EN 388
4X43DP



EN 407
X1XXXX



ANSI/ISEA 105
A5 6 4



IMPACT



CT46 CT IMPACT D18 NITRILE SANDY GLOVE



EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X42DP

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019 LEVEL 2



DyUltra™, Nylon, PVC, Elastic, Elastane

Nitrile Sandy

Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Free from glass and steel fibres to reduce skin irritation
- For low-energy impact protection
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes



IMPACT



CUT D



GAUGE 18



HEAT



GRIP



TOUCH



10 WASHES



EN 388 3X42DP



EN 407 X1XXXX



ANSI/ISEA 105 A4 x x

DY ULTRA



A727 IMPACT E13 NITRILE SANDY GLOVE



EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43EP

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019 LEVEL 2



HPPE, Elastane, Glass Fibre, Steel Fibre, Polyester, Elastic

Nitrile Sandy, TPR

Orange M/8-3XL/12

- Thermo Plastic rubber (TPR) impact protection
- Level E cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Designed with a comfort fit
- High visibility liner



IMPACT



CUT E



GAUGE 13



HEAT



GRIP



EN 388 4X43EP



EN 407 X1XXXX



ANSI/ISEA 105 A6 6 x



IMPACT



A718 IMPACT C13 NITRILE FOAM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43CP

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 5

ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019 LEVEL 2



HPPE, Polyester, Nylon, Glass Fibre, Elastane
Nitrile, PVC



Grey/Black XS/6-3XL/12

- For medium-energy impact protection
- Level C cut resistance
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Maximum EN level 4 abrasion
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting



NEW



IMPACT



CUT C



GAUGE 13



HEAT



GRIP



EN 388
4X43CP



EN 407
X1XXXX



ANSI/ISEA 105
A3 6 5



A723 IMPACT C13 NITRILE FOAM TPV REINFORCED PALM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43CP



HPPE, Nylon, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Elastane,
Elastic



Nitrile Foam, TPV



Grey/Black M/8-XXL/11

- Innovative TPV material for supreme impact protection
- Level C cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Reinforced padded palms
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Breathable seamless liner



IMPROVED
TPV



IMPACT



CUT C



GAUGE 13



GRIP



EN 388
4X43CP



IMPACT



A722 IMPACT C13 NITRILE SANDY REINFORCED PALM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 3

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43CP

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019 LEVEL 2



TPR, HPPE, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Nylon, Elastic



Nitrile Sandy, Nitrile



Grey/Black S/7-3XL/12

- Maximum impact protection using TPR pod technology
- Level C cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Wrist strap for secure fitting



IMPROVED TPR



IMPACT



CUT C



GAUGE 13



HEAT



GRIP



EN 388 4X43CP



EN 407 X1XXXX



ANSI/ISEA 105 A4 6 x



A729 IMPACT C13 NITRILE FOAM REINFORCED PALM THERMAL GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42CP

EN 511: 2006 X2X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019 LEVEL 2



HPPE, Glass Fibre, TPR, Acrylic, Nylon, Elastic



Nitrile, Nitrile Foam



Grey/Black S/7-3XL/12

- Maximum impact protection using TPR pod technology
- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Level C cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions



IMPROVED TPR



IMPACT



CUT C



COLD



GAUGE 13



GRIP



EN 388 4X42CP



EN 511 X2X



ANSI/ISEA 105 A5 6 x





IMPACT



A745 IMPACT F135 COW LEATHER LINED GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 2

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X42FP

EN 407: 2020 X2XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4

ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019 LEVEL 2



TPR, Cow Grain Leather, HPPE, Steel Fibre, Cotton



Grey S/7-3XL/12

- Maximum impact protection using TPR pod technology
- Level F cut resistance
- Highly durable and impact resistant
- Premium leather with a reinforced palm for ultimate durability
- Wrist strap for secure fitting
- Highly protective cut resistant liner for added security against cut hazards

250°C HEAT PROTECTION



IMPACT



CUT F



HEAT



LEATHER



EN 388
3X42FP



EN 407
X2XXXX



ANSI/ISEA 105
A6 4 4



REINFORCED PALM



A742 IMPACT 110 COW LEATHER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2143XP

EN 407: 2020 X12222



Cow Split Leather, TPR



White S/7-XXL/11

- Highly durable and impact resistant
- For medium-energy impact protection
- Classic leather driver
- Keystone thumb
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit



IMPACT



HEAT



LEATHER



EN 388
2143XP



EN 407
X12222



IMPACT



A715 IMPACT 15 NITRILE MICRO FOAM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131XP

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019 LEVEL 2



Nylon, Elastic, Elastane, Carbon Fibre, TPR



Nitrile Micro Foam



Black S/7-XXL/11

- For low-energy impact protection
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- 15 gauge liner provides the best balance of dexterity and durability



IMPACT



GAUGE



GRIP



TOUCH



EN 388

4131XP



ANSI/ISEA 105



A721 IMPACT 13 NITRILE REINFORCED PALM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4241XP

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2



TPR, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane



Nitrile



Yellow/Orange S/7-3XL/12

- Maximum impact protection using TPR pod technology
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Wrist strap for secure fitting
- Double dipped coating for durability



IMPROVED
TPR



IMPACT



GAUGE



GRIP



EN 388

4241XP



ANSI/ISEA 105

MECHANIC

EXPERIENCE SUPERIOR GRIP AND PROTECTION WITH OUR MECHANIC GLOVES, DESIGNED FOR OPTIMAL DEXTERITY AND DURABILITY IN AUTOMOTIVE AND INDUSTRIAL SETTINGS.

A753



A753 COLD 450 PU WATERPROOF MECHANICAL GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2221X

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

EN 511: 2006 121

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2



Polyester, PU Fabric, Elastane, SBR, PE, Cotton



Black S/7-3XL/12

- Machine washable
- Internal membrane provides a waterproof barrier to keep hands dry
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Textured palm
- Reinforced padded palms
- Reflective label for improved visibility

NEW



MECHANIC



COLD



WATERPROOF



EN 388

2221X



EN 407

X1XXXX



EN 511

121



A1
3 2

ANSI/ISEA 105



MECHANIC

SUPERIOR TOUGHNESS AND DURABILITY



A772 MECHANIC 350 SYNTHETIC SUEDE UTILITY GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2132X



Nylon, Elastic, Polyurethane
Black S/7-XXL/11

- Synthetic suede from 100% recycled nylon is sustainable, durable and exceptionally breathability.
- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices



A775 MECHANIC 110 LEATHER PALM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2122X



Goatskin, Polyester, Elastic, Nylon, Polyurethane
Black S/7-XXL/11

- Leather palm greatly improves durability
- Slim fit with stretch fabric
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Achieves the highest level of dexterity level 5
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability



EN 388



2132X

MECHANIC TOUCH

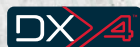


EN 388



2122X

MECHANIC TOUCH LEATHER



A774 DX4 MECHANIC B150 GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2X32B



Nylon, Polyurethane, Elastic, Polyester, Aramid
Black/Yellow S/7-XXL/11, Metro Blue S/7-XXL/11

- Level B cut resistance
- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Wrist strap for secure fitting



A776 PW3 MECHANIC 160 LEATHER PALM COLD GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2X22A

EN 511: 2006 12X



Goatskin, Nylon, Elastic, Polyester
Black/Yellow S/7-XXL/11

- Leather palm greatly improves durability
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Thermal insulating textile lining



EN 388



2X32B

MECHANIC CUT B GRIP TOUCH



EN 388



2X22A

EN 511



12X

MECHANIC CUT A COLD WATERPROOF GRIP TOUCH



MECHANIC



PW3



A770 PW3 MECHANIC 80 REFLECTIVE UTILITY GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2121X



Nylon, Polyester, Polyurethane, Elastic, Synthetic Leather, TPR
Black/Yellow S/7-XXL/11

- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Wrist strap for secure fitting



MECHANIC



GRIP



TOUCH

EN 388



2121X



PW3



A771 PW3 MECHANIC 540 PU REINFORCED PALM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2X22B



Polyurethane, Nylon, Elastic, Polyester
Black/Yellow S/7-XXL/11

- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Reinforced padded palms
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Additional knuckle padding for extra protection
- Level B cut resistance



MECHANIC



GRIP



CUT B



TOUCH

EN 388



2X22B



A700 MECHANIC 80 GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1111X



Synthetic Leather, Elastic, Rubber, Polyester
Black M/8-XXL/11

- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Reinforced stitching on the thumb for extra strength
- Wrist support and protection
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Wrist strap for secure fitting



MECHANIC



GRIP



EN 388



1111X



A740 MECHANIC 250 FINGERLESS GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1111X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2



Synthetic Leather, Rubber, Elastic, Cotton, Polyester, TPR
Black M/8-XL/10

- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Thumb, middle and index finger tips left open for precision handling
- Durable synthetic leather palm
- Reinforced padded palms
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Wrist strap for secure fitting



MECHANIC



GRIP

EN 388



1111X



ANSI/ISEA 105



PRO PROTECTION

EXPERIENCE ULTIMATE CUT RESISTANCE AND PROTECTION WITH OUR CUT LEVEL F GLOVES, ENGINEERED FOR DEMANDING TASKS IN EXTREME ENVIRONMENTS.



ANTI-VIBRATION GLOVE

Experience unparalleled safety and productivity with our cutting-edge anti-vibration glove, expertly designed to reduce the effect of harmful hand arm vibration.

Our innovation lies in the shock-absorbing palm material, engineered to deliver exceptional protection without adding bulk. This glove is perfectly suited for professionals who handle jackhammers, concrete breakers and attains an exceptional level of dexterity, reaching the highest rating of level 5.



SHOCK ABSORBING PALM



ANTI-VIBRATION PALM



A791 ANTI-VIBRATION B600 PU MECHANICAL GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2322B

EN 10819:2016 +A1:2019 (TRM = 0.745 TRH = 0.559)



Nylon, Polyurethane, Polyester, Elastic
Black S/7-XXL/11

- Specially designed to reduce the effects of vibration
- For use with jack hammers, concrete breakers
- Wrist strap for secure fitting
- Achieves the highest level of dexterity level 5
- Ideal in construction, joinery and masonry sectors



A790 ANTI-VIBRATION 10 RUBBER CHLOROPRENE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 1

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4142X

EN 10819:2016 +A1:2019 (TRM = 0.865 TRH = 0.598)



Polyester, Elastic, Rubber Chloroprene
Black M/8-XXL/11

- Reduces vibration by 40%
- Specially designed to reduce the effects of vibration
- For use with jack hammers, concrete breakers
- Specially formulated rubber chloroprene
- Tough 10 gauge liner



VIBRATION



GRIP



MECHANIC



PRO



CUT E

EN 388



2322B



VIBRATION



PRO



GAUGE



EN 388



4142X



PRO

A793

PORTWEST
PUNTURE A793
S.L.

Experience unparalleled protection against needles and sharp objects with our advanced glove.

The palm boasts an impressive level 5 puncture resistance, while the fingers provide level 3 protection. But that's not all - our glove achieves level 1 protection in the challenging fourchette area which is typically very difficult to protect. With its textured finish, it guarantees superior grip and dexterity in any conditions. Achieving the pinnacle of dexterity, level 5, this glove empowers you to tackle intricate tasks effortlessly. Outstanding cut protection level F.



A792 NEEDLE RESISTANT F350 MECHANICAL GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X24F

ASTM F2878:2019 LEVEL 5

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 5

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A9



Nylon, Mesh Wire, Polyurethane, Elastic, PVC
Black/Yellow S/7-XXL/11

- Level 5 puncture resistance against hypodermic needles
- Increased puncture resistance properties
- Reinforcement between the fingers to protect the vulnerable area of the hand
- Textured finish provides enhanced fingertip grip and dexterity in both wet and dry conditions
- Achieves the highest level of dexterity level 5
- Level F cut resistance



PUNCTURE
LEVEL 5



EN 388
3X24F

A9
x 5
ANSI/ISEA 105



PRO



A793 NEEDLE RESISTANT F10 LATEX CRINKLE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X44F

ASTM F2878:2019 LEVEL 5

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A9

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 5



HPPE, Steel, Nylon, Cotton, Elastane, Rubber

Latex

Black S/7-3XL/12

- Tough 10 gauge liner
- Level F cut resistance
- Level 5 puncture resistance against hypodermic needles
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip
- Increased puncture resistance properties
- Protects from glass, blades and abrasions



✓ NEW

MAXIMUM DEXTERITY AND ENHANCED GRIP



FINGERS & THUMB
NEEDLE PUNCTURE
LEVEL 2

REINFORCED PALM
NEEDLE PUNCTURE
LEVEL 5



PRO



CUT F



NEEDLE



GAUGE 10



GRIP



EN 388 3X44F



ANSI/ISEA 105 A9 3 5



A792



**PRO****A783 ARC CUT F13 LEVEL 3 GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X44F

EN 407: 2020 42X3XX

EN 511: 2006 X2X

ASTM F2675-13 LEVEL 3 33 CAL/CM2

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4



Aramid, Glass Fibre, Cotton



Neoprene



Green/Black S/7-3XL/12

- 33 cal/cm² rating providing superior protection against electric arc flash
- Flame resistant lining for added protection
- Flame-resistant neoprene coated palm allows for excellent grip

NEW**250°C HEAT PROTECTION**

ANSI/ISEA 105

**A784 ARC CUT C18 LEVEL 2 GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X43C

EN 407: 2020 4131XX

ASTM F2675-13 LEVEL 2 12 CAL/CM2

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3



Aramid, Glass Fibre, Cotton



Neoprene



Green/Black S/7-3XL/12

- Arc Flash Rating 12 cal/cm², class leading for an 18 gauge glove
- Level C cut resistance
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Flame-resistant neoprene coated palm allows for excellent grip

NEW

ANSI/ISEA 105

**A780 ARC CUT D13 LEVEL 2 GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42D

EN 407: 2020 41XXXX

ASTM F2675-13 CLASS 2

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6



Aramid, Glass Fibre, Neoprene, Modacrylic



Neoprene



Green/Black M/8-XXL/11

- Superb Arc-Flash Protection: Arc Rating (ATPV) = 9.5 cal/cm²
- ARC Grip glove provides a high level of protection against ARC flash burns and cuts
- Level D cut resistance

NEW

ANSI/ISEA 105

ESD PROTECTION

STAY SAFE AND PRODUCTIVE IN ELECTROSTATIC-SENSITIVE ENVIRONMENTS WITH OUR ESD GLOVES.



A699 MR13 ESD PU PALM GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42C
EN 16350:2014 PASS LEVEL R < 1.0 X 108 Ω -
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Polyester, Steel Fibre, Carbon Fibre, Elastane
 Mono PU
 Grey/White XS/6-XXL/11

A198



NEW



A356 ESD 15 NITRILE ESSENTIAL GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X
EN 16350:2014
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Nylon, Elastane, Carbon Fibre, Polyester
 Nitrile Micro Foam
 Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11



A697 ESD CUT B13 PU PALM GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42B
EN 16350:2014 PASS LEVEL R < 1.0 X 108 Ω -
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Polyester, Glass Fibre, Carbon Fibre, Elastane
 Polyurethane
 Grey/White XS/6-XXL/11



A197 ESD 13 LINER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 113XX
EN 16350:2014 PASS LEVEL R < 1.0 X 108 Ω -
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Polyester, Carbon Fibre, Elastic
 Grey XS/6-XL/10

• ESD liner glove



A198 ESD 13 PU FINGERTIP GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 114XX
EN 16350:2014 PASS LEVEL R < 1.0 X 108 Ω -
IEC 61340-5-1:2016
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Polyester, Carbon Fibre, Elastic
 Polyurethane
 Grey XXS/5-XXL/11

AB198 ESD 13 PU FINGERTIP ESSENTIAL MULTIPACK (PK12)



NEW



A199 ESD 13 PU PALM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X
EN 16350:2014 PASS LEVEL R < 1.0 X 108 Ω -
IEC 61340-5-1:2016
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Polyester, Carbon Fibre, Elastic
 Polyurethane
 Grey XXS/5-XXL/11

AB199 ESD 13 PU PALM ESSENTIAL MULTIPACK (PK12)



NEW



EN 388
114XX

A1
X X
ANSI/ISEA 105



EN 388
3121X

A1
X X
ANSI/ISEA 105



COLD PROTECTION

STAY PRODUCTIVE AND SAFE IN COLD WEATHER ENVIRONMENTS WITH OUR THERMAL GLOVES, CRAFTED FROM HIGH-QUALITY MATERIALS AND ENGINEERED FOR MAXIMUM WARMTH AND DURABILITY.



SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE



**COLD****250°C HEAT PROTECTION****A146 COLD 15 NITRILE SANDY 3/4 DIPPED GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 3

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4242X

EN 407: 2020 X2XXXX

EN 511: 2006 X2X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3



Polyester, Acrylic, Elastic
 Nitrile Sandy
 Black L/9-XXL/11, Yellow M/8-XXL/11

- 3/4 dipped for increased protection

**COLD****GAUGE****HEAT****GRIP**

4242X



X2XXXX



X2X

A2
3 x

ANSI/ISEA 105

**AP02 COLD 10 NITRILE SANDY LIQUID REPELLENT GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4242X

EN 511: 2006 X2X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3



Polyester, Elastic, Acrylic
 Nitrile Sandy
 Orange/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Water repellent nano coating for light splash applications
- Twin liner traps in heat through increased insulation

**COLD****GAUGE****GRIP**

4242X



X2X

A6
3 x

ANSI/ISEA 105

**AP01 COLD 13 LATEX AQUA GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2132X

EN 511: 2006 X2X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3



Brushed Acrylic, Polyester, Elastic
 Latex, Latex Foam
 Blue/Black S/7-3XL/12

- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- Latex foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions

**WATERPROOF****COLD****GAUGE****GRIP**

2132X



X2X

A3
3 x

ANSI/ISEA 105

**A145 COLD 7 LATEX CRINKLE GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2231X

EN 511: 2006 X2X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2



Polyester, Acrylic, Elastic
 Latex Crinkle
 Orange/Blue M/8-XXL/11, Yellow/Blue M/8-XXL/11

- Warm 7 gauge acrylic liner for extreme cold protection
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Fully dipped thumb for increased coverage

**COLD****GAUGE****GRIP**

2231X



X2X

A2
x x

ANSI/ISEA 105



COLD



A140 COLD 10 LATEX CRINKLE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1141X

EN 511: 2006 X1X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2



Acrylic, Elastic, Polyester

Latex Crinkle



Black XS/6-XXL/11, Orange/Black M/8-XXL/11

- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip
- Warm 10 gauge acrylic liner for cold protection
- Breathable seamless liner



COLD



GAUGE



GRIP

EN 388

1141X

EN 511

X1X

A1
3 2

ANSI/ISEA 105



A185 COLD 7 LATEX CRINKLE FINGER DIPPED GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1131X

EN 511: 2006 X1X



Polyester, Elastic

Latex Crinkle



Orange/Blue M/8-XXL/11, Yellow/Blue M/8-XXL/11

- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Double dipping for maximum liquid repellency
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip
- Warm 7 gauge acrylic liner for extreme cold protection
- Breathable seamless liner
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination



COLD



GAUGE



GRIP

EN 388

1131X

EN 511

X1X



REINFORCED FINGERS



A115 COLD 13 LINER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4

CE CAT 1



Thermolite®, Elastic



Navy S/7-XXL/11

- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Ambidextrous suiting left and right handed users
- Breathable seamless liner
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Performs well in dry conditions



COLD



GAUGE



LINER





COLD



A280 COLD 240 SYNTHETIC LEATHER MECHANICAL GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 2
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2211X
EN 511: 2006 22X



Synthetic Leather, Polyester, Elastic
Black/Orange M/8-XL/10

- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Durable synthetic leather palm
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Incredibly durable and hardwearing
- Ergonomically designed for comfort and ease of use



COLD

EN 388
2211X

EN 511
22X



A751 COLD 500 LEATHER WATERPROOF MECHANICAL GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3544X
EN 511: 2006 33X



Cow Grain Leather, Elastic, Nylon, Polyester, PVC
Black L/9-XXL/11

- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort
- Internal membrane provides a waterproof barrier to keep hands dry
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth
- Textured pattern for enhanced grip
- Leather palm greatly improves durability



COLD



GRIP

EN 388
3544X

EN 511
33X



A271 COLD 200 COW GRAIN DRIVER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 2
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3142X
EN 511: 2006 22X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2



Full-Grain Leather, Polyester, Elastic
Tan L/9,XL/10

- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort
- Classic leather driver
- Keystone thumb
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance
- Increased puncture resistance properties
- Durable leather



COLD

EN 388
3142X

EN 511
22X

A2
X X
ANSI/ISEA 105



FOOD SAFE PROTECTION

OUR FOOD-SAFE GLOVES PROVIDE A RELIABLE, HYGIENIC BARRIER. CRAFTED FROM PREMIUM, FOOD-GRADE MATERIALS, THEY PROTECT AGAINST CONTAMINANTS WHILE MAINTAINING TACTILE SENSITIVITY FOR EFFICIENT FOOD HANDLING.



AP71



AP71 FD GRIP 15 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131A

EN 13130-1:2004



Nylon, Elastic
Nitrile Foam
Blue S/7-XXL/11

- Approved for safe food handling
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Blue colour is food safety legislation compliant
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- 15 gauge liner provides the best balance of dexterity and durability



FOODSAFE



GAUGE



GRIP

EN 388
4131A



AP72 FD GRIP 15 NITRILE GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121A

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

EN 13130-1:2004



Nylon, Elastic
Nitrile Foam
Blue S/7-XXL/11

- Approved for safe food handling
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- Blue colour is food safety legislation compliant
- Water resistant
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- 15 gauge liner provides the best balance of dexterity and durability



FOODSAFE



GAUGE



HEAT



GRIP

EN 388
4121A

EN 407
X1XXXX



FOOD SAFE



AP74 FD CUT C13 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4443C

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

EN 13130-1:2004



HPPE, Elastic

Nitrile Foam

Blue S/7-XXL/11

- Level C cut resistance
- Approved for safe food handling
- Blue colour is food safety legislation compliant
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Seamless 13 gauge liner



FOODSAFE



GAUGE



HEAT



GRIP



CUT

EN 388

4443C

EN 407

X1XXXX



AP75 FD CHEMICAL B LATEX GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020

EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 AKLPT

EN ISO 374-2

EN ISO 374-4:2016

EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3131X

EN 407: 2020 X2XXXX

EN 13130-1:2004



Latex, Cotton

Blue S/7-XXL/11

- Chemical resistant gauntlet
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip



FOODSAFE



CHEMICAL



HEAT



GRIP

EN 388

3131X

EN 407

X2XXXX

EN 374

AKLPT

EN 374

AKLPT

250°C HEAT PROTECTION



AP76 FD CHEMICAL B LATEX LIGHT GAUNTLET (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2010X

EN ISO 374-1 KLMP

EN ISO 374-4:2016

EN ISO 374-5:2016 VIRUS

EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

EN 13130-1:2004



Latex, Cotton

Blue S/7-XL/10

- Approved for safe food handling
- Blue colour is food safety legislation compliant
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils



FOODSAFE



CHEMICAL



GRIP

EN 388

2010X

EN 374

KLMP

EN 374

VIRUS



TEXTURED PALM





GRIP PERFORMANCE

EXPERIENCE
SUPERIOR CONTROL
AND CONFIDENCE
WITH OUR GRIP
GLOVES, ENGINEERED
FOR OPTIMAL GRIP
AND DEXTERITY
IN DEMANDING
ENVIRONMENTS.



SCAN QR
CODE TO
VIEW RANGE
ONLINE





EVOLUTIONARY
GRIP PERFORMANCE

SKIN-FRIENDLY

ALL DAY COMFORT

The GP collection features 15, 18, and 21 gauge gloves designed for precision handling in dry, wet, or oily conditions, with an ergonomic design to minimise hand fatigue.

GP gloves are dermatologically tested, ensuring they are skin-friendly and OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 certified. Packed with features such as touchscreen sensitivity and wash tested to perform after 3 washes and contact heat protection up to 100°C.

The Texpel™ Micro treatment inhibits the spread and growth of harmful microbes such as bacteria, fungi, spores and viruses.



SUPERIOR GRIP IN
ALL CONDITIONS



DERMATOLOGICALLY TESTED



EXCEPTIONAL FEATURES



ULTIMATE HAND PROTECTION

ECO-CONSCIOUS WITH AN EXPERTLY DESIGNED FIT FOR PRECISION HANDLING



SUPERIOR FIT - HIGH LEVEL DEXTERITY

Highest level of dexterity allowing the wearer to pick up small items safely and easily. Innovative form fitting design meaning each finger fits perfectly.



ECO-CONSCIOUS

Made from recycled materials, these gloves significantly cut CO2 emissions and minimise energy and water consumption compared to standard gloves. Delivered with absolutely no plastic packaging.



FEATURE-RICH DESIGN

Touchscreen compliant, full 360° hand breathability due to the Micro Foam Nitrile coating. The Texpel Micro anti-bacterial treatment keeps your hands fresh. Durability is assured with all the gloves achieving the highest possible abrasion level.



GRIP



GP COLLECTION GLOVES

DERMATOLOGICALLY TESTED AND SKIN-FRIENDLY



A377 GP GRIP 21 NITRILE MICRO FOAM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2



Nylon, Latex Free Elastane



Nitrile Micro Foam



Black XS/6-XXL/11

- 21 gauge liner uses advanced knitting to create a thin, lightweight, and strong fabric
- Washed Foam Nitrile for great grip and durability
- Nylon has Higher Tensile Strength than polyester, has good stretch with the PU providing further abrasion performance
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils, fuels and acids and alkalis/bases whilst providing good durability and flexibility

NEW



LATEX FREE



21 GAUGE NITRILE FOAM FOR DEXTEROUS
HANDLING IN WET, DRY AND OILY CONDITIONS



GRIP



SKIN KIND



GAUGE



FOODSAFE



HEAT



TOUCH



EN 388

3121X



EN 407

X1XXXX



ANSI/ISEA 105

Ax 6 2





A376 GP GRIP 21 PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2



Nylon, Latex Free Elastane



PU



Black XS/6-XXL/11

- 21 gauge liner uses advanced knitting to create a thin, lightweight, and strong fabric
- Polyurethane thin foam coating offering touch sensitivity and grip in dry conditions
- Nylon's high tensile strength with additional stretch for an improve fit

✓ NEW



LATEX FREE



GRIP



SKIN KIND



GAUGE



HEAT



TOUCH



EN 388

3121X



EN 407

X1XXXX



ANSI/ISEA 105



A375 GP GRIP 18 NITRILE SMOOTH/SANDY GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 5

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2



Nylon, Latex Free Elastane



Nitrile Micro Foam, Nitrile Sandy



Black XS/6-XXL/11

- 18 gauge liner provides excellent comfort, freedom of movement and superb tactile ability
- Nitrile sandy coating
- Nylon's high tensile strength with additional stretch for an improve fit

DOUBLE DIPPED

✓ NEW



LATEX FREE



GRIP



SKIN KIND



GAUGE



FOODSAFE



HEAT



TOUCH



EN 388

4121X



EN 407

X1XXXX



ANSI/ISEA 105



A374 GP GRIP 18 NITRILE MICRO FOAM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 5

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2



Nylon, Latex Free Elastane



Nitrile Micro Foam



Black XS/6-XXL/11

- 18 gauge liner provides excellent comfort, freedom of movement and superb tactile ability
- Nylon's high tensile strength with additional stretch for an improve fit
- Washed Foam Nitrile for great grip and durability
- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management

✓ NEW



LATEX FREE



GRIP



SKIN KIND



GAUGE



FOODSAFE



HEAT



TOUCH



EN 388

3121X



EN 407

X1XXXX



ANSI/ISEA 105





GRIP



A373 GP GRIP 18 LATEX SANDY GLOVE



EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2121X



EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2



Nylon, Latex Free Elastane



Foam Latex



Black XS/6-XXL/11

- 18 gauge liner provides excellent comfort, freedom of movement and superb tactile ability
- Latex is a natural rubber that has a high level of elasticity and comfort whilst providing great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Sandy finish for exceptional grip in water, grease or oil
- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management
- Anti-microbial finish Texpel Micro, kills 99.9% of bacteria
- Using a specially designed hand mould to ergonomically fit all the fingers more closely, enhancing freedom of movement and improving comfort

NEW



GRIP



SKIN KIND



GAUGE 18



FOODSAFE



HEAT



TOUCH



EN 388

2121X



EN 407

X1XXXX



Ax 3 2

ANSI/ISEA 105





A372 GP GRIP 18 PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2111X

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2



Nylon, Latex Free Elastane

PU

Black XS/6-XXL/11

- 18 gauge liner provides excellent comfort, freedom of movement and superb tactile ability
- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management
- Ergonomic design to reduce hand fatigue
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices

✓ NEW



LATEX FREE



EN 388
2111X

EN 407
X1XXXX

Ax
4 2
ANSI/ISEA 105



A371 GP GRIP 15 NITRILE MICRO FOAM DOTTED GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3131X

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

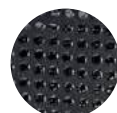


Nylon, Latex Free Elastane

Nitrile Micro Foam

Black XXS/5-3XL/12

- 15 gauge liner provides the best balance of dexterity and durability
- Washed Foam Nitrile for great grip and durability
- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management
- Ergonomic design to reduce hand fatigue



PALM DOTS

✓ NEW



LATEX FREE



EN 388
3131X

EN 407
X1XXXX

A1
6 2
ANSI/ISEA 105



A370 GP GRIP 15 NITRILE MICRO FOAM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 5

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2



Nylon, Latex Free Elastane

Nitrile Micro Foam

Black XXS/5-3XL/12

- 15 gauge liner provides the best balance of dexterity and durability
- Washed Foam Nitrile for great grip and durability
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils, fuels and acids and alkalis/bases whilst providing good durability and flexibility
- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management

✓ NEW



LATEX FREE



EN 388
3121X

EN 407
X1XXXX

A1
5 2
ANSI/ISEA 105





GRIP



AP12 SG GRIP 15 ECO NITRILE GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131A

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2



Recycled PET Polyester, Nylon, Elastic



Nitrile Micro Foam



Grey/Black XS/6-3XL/12

- Made using recycled plastic bottles
- Saves 227g CO2 per pair during production
- Anti-microbial finish Texpel Micro, kills 99.9% of bacteria



GRIP

GAUGE

TOUCH

FOODSAFE

HEAT

EN 388

EN 407

A1 6 2

ANSI/ISEA 105

TEXPEL
MICRO



AP12 SG GRIP 15 NITRILE GLOVE (RETAIL)

NEW



AP10 GRIP 15 FOAM NITRILE BAMBOO GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2



Bamboo, Nylon, Elastic, Polyester



Nitrile Foam



Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Made using a sustainable bamboo liner
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils also suitable in wet and dry conditions



LATEX FREE



GRIP

GAUGE

EN 388

A1 4 2

ANSI/ISEA 105



AP35 GRIP 15 NITRILE DOUBLE PALM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2



Nylon, Elastic, Elastane



Nitrile, Nitrile Sandy



Black/Orange S/7-XXL/11

- Double dipped coating for durability
- 15 gauge liner provides the best balance of dexterity and durability
- Nylon's high tensile strength with additional stretch for an improve fit

100°C CONTACT
HEAT PROTECTION



GRIP

GAUGE

HEAT

EN 388

EN 407

A1 6 2

ANSI/ISEA 105





AP62 GRIP 15 NITRILE SANDY AQUA GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

 Nylon, Elastic, Elastane
 Nitrile Sandy
 Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Water repellent nano coating for light splash applications
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Nylon's high tensile strength with additional stretch for an improve fit



A355 GRIP 15 NITRILE FOAM TOUCHSCREEN GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

 Recycled Polyester, Elastic
 Nitrile Foam
 Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Made using recycled polyester
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability



A313 GRIP 15 NITRILE CRINKLE GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

 Polyester, Elastic
 Nitrile Crinkle
 Grey/Green S/7-XXL/11

- Excellent durability and grip in wet and dry conditions
- Unique nitrile crinkle coating
- Anti-microbial finish Texpel Micro, kills 99.9% of bacteria



 LATEX FREE

AP65 GRIP 15 NITRILE FOAM TEXPEL GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131A
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

 Nylon, Latex Free Elastane
 Nitrile Foam
 Black/Grey XS/6-XXL/11

- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Nylon's high tensile strength with additional stretch for an improve fit
- Anti-microbial finish Texpel Micro, kills 99.9% of bacteria





GRIP



AP36 GRIP 15 NITRILE DOUBLE GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131A
 EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
 EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 AKL
 EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2



Nylon, Elastic
 Nitrile, Nitrile Sandy
 Orange/Black S/7-XXL/11



AP30 GRIP 13 NITRILE FOAM AQUA GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 5
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2



Polyester, Elastic
 Nitrile, Nitrile Foam
 Orange/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions



GRIP



GAUGE



CHEMICAL



HEAT



EN 388
4131A



EN 407
X1XXXX



EN 374
AKL



A1
4 2
ANSI/ISEA 105



GRIP



GAUGE



WATERPROOF



EN 388
4121X



A1
5 2
ANSI/ISEA 105



AP80 GRIP 13 LATEX FOAM AQUA GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2131X
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2



Nylon, Elastic
 Latex, Latex Foam
 Blue S/7-XXL/11

- Double dipped is a two layer construction combining an inner smooth layer with an outer sandy layer providing the best of liquid protection, grip and durability



APB80 GRIP 13 LATEX FOAM ESSENTIAL MULTIPACK (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3131X



Polyester, Elastic
 Latex Foam, Latex
 Blue S/7-XXL/11

- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficient durability
- Latex foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Dual latex coating for additional protection in tough conditions



GRIP



GAUGE



WATERPROOF



EN 388
2131X



A1
3 2
ANSI/ISEA 105



GRIP



GAUGE



WATERPROOF



EN 388
3131X



x12
SOLD IN
PACK OF 12



A311 GRIP 13 NITRILE 3 FINGERLESS GLOVE (PK 12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X

 Polyester, Elastic
 Nitrile
 **X** White/Grey XS/6-XXL/11

- Thumb, middle and index finger tips left open for precision handling
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficient durability
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils, fuels and acids and alkalis/bases whilst providing good durability and flexibility
- Ideal for tradesmen, plumbers or tilers
- Perfect for intricate tasks



 **NEW**

A148 GRIP 13 NITRILE HIGH DOTTED GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X21A
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
EN 511: 2006 X3X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

 Acrylic, Polyester, Elastane
 Nitrile Foam, Nitrile
 **X** Orange/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Nitrile dotted palm for enhanced grip



A315 GRIP 13 FULL COATING NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X

 Polyester, Elastic
 Nitrile
 **X** Black S/7-XXL/11

- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficient durability
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils also suitable in wet and dry conditions
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Ergonomic design to reduce hand fatigue



A310 GRIP 13 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X

 Polyester, Elastic
 Nitrile
 **X** Grey/White XS/6-XXL/11, Red/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils also suitable in wet and dry conditions
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficient durability
- Ideal for auto repair, construction and other sectors
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination





GRIP



A350 GRIP 15 NITRILE SANDY GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2



Nylon, Elastane, Elastic, Polyester



Nitrile Sandy



Black XS/6-3XL/12

- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Nylon's high tensile strength with additional stretch for an improve fit
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils, fuels and acids and alkalis/bases whilst providing good durability and flexibility
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation



GAUGE



GRIP

EN 388

4131X



ANSI/ISEA 105



AB350 GRIP 15 NITRILE SANDY ESSENTIAL MULTIPACK (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6



Nylon, Elastane, Elastic, Polyester



Nitrile Sandy



Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Sold in pack of 12 pairs for great value



GAUGE



GRIP

EN 388

4131X



ANSI/ISEA 105



x12

SOLD IN PACK OF 12



A352 GRIP 15 NITRILE SANDY 3/4 PALM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4



Nylon, Elastane, Elastic, Polyester



Nitrile Sandy



Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- 3/4 dipped for increased protection
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils, fuels and acids and alkalis/bases whilst providing good durability and flexibility
- Nylon's high tensile strength with additional stretch for an improve fit
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination



GAUGE



GRIP

EN 388

4131X



ANSI/ISEA 105



A351 GRIP 15 NITRILE SANDY DOTTED GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

Nylon, Elastane, Elastic, Polyester

Nitrile Sandy

Grey/Black S/7-3XL/12

- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Nylon's high tensile strength with additional stretch for an improve fit
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils, fuels and acids and alkalis/ bases whilst providing good durability and flexibility
- Nitrile dotted palm for enhanced grip



GAUGE



GRIP

EN 388

4131X

A1
3 2

ANSI/ISEA 105



PALM DOTS

AB351 GRIP 15 NITRILE SANDY DOTTED ESSENTIAL MULTIPACK (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X

Nylon, Elastane, Elastic, Polyester

Nitrile Foam, Nitrile

Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Sold in pack of 12 pairs for great value
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Nylon's high tensile strength with additional stretch for an improve fit
- Nitrile dotted palm for enhanced grip
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils, fuels and acids and alkalis/ bases whilst providing good durability and flexibility
- Multipack for retail display



GAUGE



GRIP

EN 388

4131X



SOLD IN PACK OF 12



PALM DOTS

A353 GRIP 15 NITRILE SANDY 3/4 PALM DOTTED GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

Nylon, Elastane, Elastic, Polyester

Nitrile Sandy

Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- 3/4 dipped for increased protection
- Nitrile dotted palm for enhanced grip
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils also suitable in wet and dry conditions



GAUGE



GRIP

EN 388

4131X

A1
3 x

ANSI/ISEA 105



PALM DOTS



GRIP



A312 GRIP 13 NITRILE DIAMOND KNIT GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2



Polyester, Elastic



Nitrile Foam



Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Breathable mesh fabric
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficient durability
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils, fuels and acids and alkalis/bases whilst providing good durability and flexibility
- Suitable for any work area where oil and grease resistance is a priority



GRIP



GAUGE



HEAT



EN 388

3121X



EN 407

X1XXXX



Ax

6 x

ANSI/ISEA 105



DIAMOND KNIT
PALM FOR GRIP



A320 GRIP 13 NITRILE FOAM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2121X



Polyester, Elastic



Nitrile



Black S/7-XXL/11

- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficient durability
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils also suitable in wet and dry conditions
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Breathable seamless liner



GRIP



GAUGE



EN 388

2121X



A335 GRIP 15 NITRILE SANDY GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X



Polyester, Elastic



Nitrile Sandy



Black XS/6-XXL/11, Orange/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficient durability
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils, fuels and acids and alkalis/bases whilst providing good durability and flexibility
- 15 gauge liner provides the best balance of dexterity and durability
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Perfect for intricate tasks



GRIP



GAUGE



EN 388

4131X





DIAMOND KNIT
PALM FOR GRIP

A124 GRIP 13 PU DIAMOND KNIT GLOVE (PK12)
EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

 Polyester, Elastic
 PU
 Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Breathable mesh fabric
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficient durability
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Perfect for warehouse order picking



A360 GRIP 18 PU GLOVE
EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X

 Nylon, Elastic, Polyester
 PU
 Blue/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Nylon has Higher Tensile Strength than polyester, has good stretch with the PU providing further abrasion performance
- 18 gauge liner provides excellent comfort, freedom of movement and superb tactile ability



A641 GRIP 13 PU GLOVE
EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3131X

 Polyester, Elastic
 PU
 Red/Black M/8-XXL/11

- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficient durability
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Perfect for intricate tasks
- Lightweight and comfortable



A121 GRIP 13 PU FINGERTIP GLOVE
EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
CE CAT 1

 Polyester, Elastic
 PU
 White XXS/5-XL/10
 Grey XS/6-XL/10

- Fingertip dipped for precision handling and maximum ventilation
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficient durability
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Breathable seamless liner
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination





GRIP



A120



A120 GRIP 13 PU PALM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3131X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2



Polyester, Elastic

PU

X White XXS/5-3XL/12

Y Black XXS/5-3XL/12, Grey XS/6-XXL/11

Z Blue XS/6-XXL/11

- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficient durability
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- Perfect for intricate tasks
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales



VEND OPTION
AVAILABLE

VB120 623

PERFECT FOR INTRICATE TASKS



GRIP



GAUGE



FOODSAFE

EN 388



3131X



ANSI/ISEA 105



BLACK



GREY



BLUE

A195 GRIP 13 PU TOUCHSCREEN GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2121X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 2

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2



Polyester, Elastic

PU

Black XS/6-XXL/11, Purple/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficient durability
- Perfect for intricate tasks
- Seamless 13 gauge liner



GAUGE



GRIP



TOUCH



EN 388
2121X



ANSI/ISEA 105



A123 GRIP 13 PU LATEX FREE GLOVE (144 PAIRS)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3131X

Polyester, Latex Free Elastane

PU

Black XXS/5-XXL/11

- 100% latex free
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficient durability
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- This product is sold in carton quantities
- Breathable seamless liner



GAUGE



GRIP



EN 388
3131X



AB129 GRIP 13 PU PALM ESSENTIAL FULL BOX (288 PAIRS)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3131X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

Polyester, Elastic

PU

White XS/6-XXL/11

Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Sold in a carton of 288 pairs
- Approved for safe food handling
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance



GAUGE



FOODSAFE



GRIP



EN 388
3131X



ANSI/ISEA 105



**GRIP****A174 GRIP 13 LATEX CRINKLE GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2121X

Polyester, Elastic
Latex

X Red/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Crinkle latex coating offers excellent grip
- Latex is a natural rubber that has a high level of elasticity and comfort whilst providing great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficient durability
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Breathable seamless liner



GRIP



GAUGE

EN 388
2121X**A100 GRIP 10 LATEX GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2143A

Polyester, Elastic
Latex

X Black M/8-XXL/11, Green M/8-XXL/11, Grey/Blue S/7-XXL/11, Orange S/7-XXL/11, Red/Black M/8-XXL/11

- Premium quality work glove
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip
- Latex is a natural rubber that has a high level of elasticity whilst enhancing chemical resistance and providing great grip in wet and dry conditions



GRIP



GAUGE

EN 388
2143A**A105 GRIP 10 LATEX 3/4 DIPPED GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2143A

Polyester, Elastic
Latex

X Yellow/Orange L/9-XXL/11

- 3/4 dipped for increased protection
- Latex foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Latex is a natural rubber that has a high level of elasticity and comfort whilst providing great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficient durability
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip



GRIP



GAUGE

EN 388
2143A**A150 GRIP 10 LATEX ECONOMY GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2121X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

Recycled Polyester, Cotton, Elastic
Latex

X Black M/8-XXL/11, Green M/8-XXL/11, Orange S/7-XXL/11

- Made with recycled cotton and recycled polyester
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip



GRIP



GAUGE

EN 388
2121X

ANSI/ISEA 105

A106 GRIP 10 LATEX REINFORCED THUMB GLOVE (PK 12)
 EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2142X
 EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

 Polyester, Cotton, Elastic
 Latex
 Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Crinkle latex coating offers excellent grip
- Latex is a natural rubber that has a high level of elasticity whilst enhancing chemical resistance and providing great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficient durability
- Cotton Fabric is a natural fibre that provides a high level of comfort and softness



GRIP



GAUGE



HEAT

EN 388
2142X

EN 407
X1XXXX

100°C HEAT PROTECTION



A175 GRIP 13 LATEX DOUBLE COATED GLOVE
 EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1131A

 Polyester, Elastic
 Latex
 Red/Blue M/8-XL/10

- Dual latex coating for additional protection in tough conditions
- Crinkle latex coating offers excellent grip
- Latex is a natural rubber that has a high level of elasticity and comfort whilst providing great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficient durability
- Breathable seamless liner
- Seamless 13 gauge liner



GRIP



GAUGE



HEAT

EN 388
1131A



DUAL LATEX COATING

A340 GRIP 13 LATEX FOAM HI-VIS GLOVE
 EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2121X
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

 Polyester, Elastic
 Latex
 Orange/Black S/7-XXL/11, Yellow XXXS/4-XXL/11

- Latex foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Latex is a natural rubber that has a high level of elasticity and comfort whilst providing great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficient durability
- High visibility liner
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting



GRIP



GAUGE



HEAT

EN 388
2121X

ANSI/ISEA 105
A1 3 x



AVAILABLE IN CHILDREN'S SIZES
 FROM 3XS (YELLOW ONLY)





GRIP



A330 GRIP 12 NITRILE LIGHT KNITWRIST GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X



Cotton
Nitrile

Navy S/7-XXL/11, Yellow S/7-XXL/11

- 3/4 dipped for increased protection
- Smooth heavy Nitrile coating
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils also suitable in wet and dry conditions
- Cotton Fabric is a natural fibre that provides a high level of comfort and softness
- Jersey cotton lining with knitwrist
- 12 gauge lining allows the outer coating to have a strong yet flexible base



GRIP



GAUGE

EN 388

4121X



A300 GRIP 12 NITRILE FULL DIPPED KNITWRIST GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4111X



Cotton, Polyester, Jersey Lining



Nitrile

Navy M/8-XXL/11

- Smooth heavy Nitrile coating
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils, fuels and acids and alkalis/bases whilst providing good durability and flexibility
- Cotton Fabric is a natural fibre that provides a high level of comfort and softness
- Cotton blend single jersey for ultimate comfort
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficient durability



GRIP



GAUGE



WATERPROOF

EN 388

4111X



A302 GRIP NITRILE FULLY DIPPED SAFETY CUFF

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3111X



Cotton, Polyester, Jersey Lining



Nitrile

Navy M/8-XXL/11

- Smooth heavy Nitrile coating
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils, fuels and acids and alkalis/bases whilst providing good durability and flexibility
- Cotton Fabric is a natural fibre that provides a high level of comfort and softness
- Cotton blend single jersey for ultimate comfort
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficient durability
- Canvas safety cuff for added protection



GRIP



WATERPROOF

EN 388

3111X



A427 GRIP 12 PVC GAUNTLET 27CM

A435 GRIP 12 PVC GAUNTLET 35CM

A445 GRIP 12 PVC GAUNTLET 45CM

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X

 Polyester
 PVC
 Red XL/10

- Available in 3 lengths, 27cm, 35cm and 45cm
- 12 gauge lining allows the outer coating to have a strong yet flexible base
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficient durability



GRIP



GAUGE



WATERPROOF



EN 388
4121X

A400 GRIP PVC KNITWRIST

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X

 Cotton, Polyester
 PVC
 Black M/8-XXL/11, Red M/8-XXL/11

- Extremely flexible PVC
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficient durability
- Cotton Fabric is a natural fibre that provides a high level of comfort and softness
- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- Phthalate Free
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance



GRIP

EN 388



4121X

A402 GRIP PVC SANDY DOUBLE DIPPED GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

EN 511: 2006 X3X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

 Cotton
 PVC, PVC Sandy
 Black/Orange M/8-3XL/12

- Double dipping for maximum liquid repellency
- Double dipped PVC gauntlet with sandy palm finish for enhanced grip
- Cotton flock lining for added comfort and perspiration absorption
- Cotton Fabric is a natural fibre that provides a high level of comfort and softness

100°C HEAT PROTECTION

 **NEW**



GRIP



HEAT



COLD



EN 388
4121X



EN 407
X1XXXX



EN 511
X3X



ANSI/ISEA 105
A2 3 2





GRIP



A118 GRIP 13 PVC DOTTED TOUCHSCREEN GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 214XX

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX



Polyester, Steel Fibre, Acrylic, Elastic



PVC



White/Grey XS/6-XXL/11

- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- PVC dotted palm for enhanced grip
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficient durability
- Perfect for warehouse order picking
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Seamless 13 gauge liner



PVC DOTTED PALM



GRIP



13

GAUGE



HEAT



TOUCH



EN 388

214XX



EN 407

X1XXXX



PVC DOTTED PALM



A110 GRIP 13 PVC DOTTED GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 214XX



Polyester, Elastic



PVC



White/Blue XS/6-XXL/11



Black XXS/5-XL/10

- PVC dotted palm for enhanced grip
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficient durability
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Breathable seamless liner
- Excellent for jobs requiring high dexterity



GRIP



13

GAUGE



EN 388

214XX



A590 HEAT RESISTANT 250°C GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 1

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1341X

EN 407: 2020 4231XX



Viscose, Cotton, Elastic



White L/9,XXL/11

- Provides contact heat protection up to 250°C for 15 seconds
- Robust 7 gauge liner
- Long cuff version
- These gloves are ambidextrous and are suitable for left or right handed users for added functionality
- Glove Length 30cm



HEAT



7

GAUGE



EN 388

1341X



EN 407

4231XX

AMBIDEXTROUS GLOVE
LENGTH 30CM



SOLD IN SINGLES



CE **AB020 LINER 13 ASSEMBLY GLOVE FULL BOX (360 PAIRS)**
 EN ISO 21420: 2020
 CE CAT 1

 Polyester, Elastic
 X White S/7-XL/10

- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Perfect for intricate tasks
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Breathable seamless liner



**SOLD IN FULL
 CARTONS**



CE **AB030 LINER 7 GLOVE FULL BOX (288 PAIRS)**
 EN ISO 21420: 2020

 Polyester, Cotton, Elastic
 X White M/8-XL/10

- Robust 7 gauge liner
- Ambidextrous suiting left and right handed users
- Breathable seamless liner
- Sold in a carton of 288 pairs
- Lightweight and comfortable
- A030 in a resized smaller carton for easier handling



**SOLD IN FULL
 CARTONS**



CE **A080 LINER 24 PVC MICRODOT GLOVE**
 CE CAT 1

 Cotton, PVC, Polyester, Elastic
 X White M/8-XL/10

- 24 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- PVC dotted palm for enhanced grip
- Excellent for jobs requiring high dexterity
- Breathable seamless liner
- Performs well in dry conditions
- CE certified



PVC DOTTED PALM



PVC DOTTED PALM

CE **A111 LINER 7 PVC POLKA DOT GLOVE**
 CE CAT 1

 Polyester, Cotton, Elastic
 PVC
 X White/Blue XS/6-XXL/11

- PVC dotted palm for enhanced grip
- Robust 7 gauge liner
- Breathable seamless liner
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Excellent for jobs requiring high dexterity
- Performs well in dry conditions



LEATHER

EXPERIENCE SUPERIOR GRIP, FLEXIBILITY, AND DURABILITY WITH OUR LEATHER GLOVES, CRAFTED FROM GENUINE LEATHER AND BUILT TO LAST.



A230 LEATHER RIGGER 365 COW SPLIT REINFORCED PALM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 1
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4122X
EN 407: 2020 X2XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3



Cow Split Leather, Cotton, Polyester, Rubber, Elastic
X Grey XL/10,3XL/12

- For use in construction, landscaping, agriculture and forestry
- Superior double palm rigger
- Additional reinforced protection on palm and forefinger areas



HEAT



LEATHER



EN 388
4122X



EN 407
X2XXXX



ANSI/ISEA 105
A3



250°C HEAT PROTECTION



REINFORCED PALM



A220 LEATHER RIGGER 130 COW SPLIT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 1
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2222X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2



Cow Split Leather, Polyester, Rubber, Elastic, Cotton
X Green XL/10,3XL/12, Red M/8-3XL/12

- Premium quality split leather rigger
- For use in construction, mining and landscaping
- Knuckle back protection
- Rubberised safety cuffs



LEATHER



EN 388
2222X



ANSI/ISEA 105
A2



A210 LEATHER RIGGER 260 COW SPLIT PALM BAR GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 1
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4111X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2



Cow Split Leather, Cotton, Rubber, Elastic, Polyester
X Grey XL/10,3XL/12

- Cow split leather rigger
- Knuckle back protection
- Patch palm and vein protection



LEATHER



EN 388
4111X



ANSI/ISEA 105
A2





LEATHER



A200 LEATHER RIGGER 270 COW GRAIN PALM BAR GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2143X



Polyester, Cotton, Full-Grain Cow Leather
X Yellow XL/10

- For use in construction, landscaping, agriculture and forestry
- Leather palm greatly improves durability
- Rubberised safety cuffs
- Patch palm and vein protection
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance
- Durable leather



LEATHER



A260 LEATHER DRIVER 115 GOAT GRAIN GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2132X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3



Full-Grain Leather, Elastic
X Grey M/8-XXL/11

- Breathable leather for use in mild and hot climates
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Classic leather driver
- Leather palm greatly improves durability
- Durable leather
- ANSI abrasion level 3



LEATHER



A270 LEATHER DRIVER 100 COW GRAIN GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3142X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 2



Full-Grain Leather, Elastic
X Tan L/9, XL/10

- Classic leather driver
- Keystone thumb
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance
- Breathable leather for use in mild and hot climates
- Increased puncture resistance properties
- Durable leather



LEATHER



A250 LEATHER 110 GRAIN PALM MECHANICAL GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3142X



Goatskin, Cotton, Polyester, Elastic
X Black XXL/11, Blue M/8, Orange S/7, Red XL/10, Yellow L/9

- Made from high quality durable goat leather
- Cotton backing for breathability
- Hook and loop strap for safe and secure fit
- Suitable for light industrial applications
- Leather palm greatly improves durability
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability



LEATHER



WELD PROTECTION

STAY PROTECTED FROM HEAT, SPARKS, AND FLAMES WITH OUR WELDING GLOVES, ENGINEERED TO WITHSTAND THE TOUGHEST CONDITIONS AND PROVIDE LONG-LASTING DURABILITY.



A500



A540 MIG WELDERS 320 GRAIN LEATHER REINFORCED GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 2
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4243X
EN 12477: 2001 TYPE A
EN 407: 2020 412X4X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2



Cow Split Leather, Cow Grain Leather, Cotton, Polyester
Brown L/9-XXL/11

- EN12477 Type A welding protection
- Premium quality leather welding gauntlet
- Reinforced palm and thumb area
- Reinforced Aramid stitching for maximum durability and burn protection
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort



REINFORCED PALM



WELDING



HEAT



LEATHER



EN 388
4243X



EN 407
412X4X



EN 12477
TYPE A



ANSI/ISEA 105
A2 X X



FLEECE LINED



A521 TIG WELDERS 220 GRAIN LEATHER GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 2
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3243X
EN 12477: 2001 TYPE A
EN 407: 2020 422X31
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2



Buffalo Leather, Cow Grain Leather, Elastane, Polyester, Aramid
Brown L/9-XXL/11

- EN12477 Type A welding protection
- Premium quality leather welding gauntlet
- The ultimate in dexterity for welders
- Reinforced Aramid stitching for maximum durability and burn protection
- Ideal for welding and metal handling



WELDING



HEAT



LEATHER



EN 388
3243X



EN 407
422X31



EN 12477
TYPE A



ANSI/ISEA 105
A2 X X



CE **A520 TIG WELDERS 85 GRAIN LEATHER GAUNTLET**
 EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 3
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2221X
 EN 12477: 2001 TYPE B
 EN 407: 2020 413X3X

 Goatskin, Cow Split Leather
 Grey L/9-XXL/11

- EN12477 Type B welding protection
- Para-Aramid stitching throughout for extra durability
- Soft, flexible goatskin palm with heavy duty split leather cuff
- Ideal for welding and metal handling



CE **A500 WELDERS 210 SPLIT LEATHER RED GAUNTLET**
 EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 1
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3243X
 EN 12477: 2001 TYPE A
 EN 407: 2020 412142
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

 Cow Split Leather, Cotton
 Red M/8,XL/10,3XL/12

- EN12477 Type A welding protection
- Fully lined with soft and comfortable cotton
- 14 inch cow split leather gauntlet



CE **A530 WELDERS 330 SPLIT LEATHER REINFORCED PALM GAUNTLET**
 EN ISO 21420: 2020
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2232X
 EN 12477: 2001 TYPE A
 EN 407: 2020 413142
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

 Cow Split Leather, Cotton, Polyester
 Brown M/8,XL/10,3XL/12

- EN12477 Type A welding protection
- Premium quality leather welding gauntlet
- Reinforced palm and thumb area



CE **A510 WELDERS 210 SPLIT LEATHER BLUE GAUNTLET**
 EN ISO 21420: 2020
 EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4222X
 EN 12477: 2001 TYPE A
 EN 407: 2020 412142
 ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

 Cow Split Leather, Cotton
 Blue XL/10

- EN12477 Type A welding protection
- Fully lined with soft and comfortable cotton
- 14 inch cow split leather gauntlet





A801

Shield your hands from hazardous substances with our chemical gloves, engineered for optimal protection and comfort in demanding environments.

Protection Against 87+ Chemical Hazards

Use the Portwest Enhanced Chemical Protection Guide to help you to select the best chemical protection for the task at hand. Find the perfect chemical protection glove to suit your application with this two-step guide:

- STEP 1. Identify the chemical you are using in the Enhanced Chemical Protection Guide table.
- STEP 2. Use the colour coded key to identify the gloves that offer the best level of protection.

Key

Not Recommended
Limited Splash Protection
Splash Protection
Short Term Exposure
Medium Term Exposure
Good Protection
Excellent Protection

CE Rating	Breakthrough Time (mins)
0	0 - 10 mins
1	10 - 30 mins
2	30 - 60 mins
3	60 - 120 mins
4	120 - 240 mins
5	240 - 480 mins
6	>480 mins

Enhanced Chemical Protection Guide

Chemical Name	CAS NO	A801	A802	A803	A812	A813	A814	A820
		Latex Rubber	Latex Rubber	Latex Rubber	Nitrile Rubber	Nitrile Rubber	Nitrile Rubber	Neoprene Rubber
Acetic Acid - Glacial	64-19-7	5	5	5	3	2	2	5
Acetic Acid, 10%	64-19-7		6	6	6	6		6
Acetic Acid, 20%	64-19-7		6	6	6	6		6
Acetic Acid, 25%	64-19-7		6	6	6	6		6
Acetone	67-64-1	0	1	1	0	0		0
Acetonitrile	75-05-8				0	1		
Ammonium Fluoride 40%	12125-01-8				6			
Ammonium Hydroxide 25%	1336-21-6	1	3	3	6	6	3	3
Amyl Acetate	628-63-7				3			
Amyl Alcohol	71-41-0				6			
Aniline	62-53-3							6
Aqua Regia					6			
Butanol	71-36-3	6	6	6	6	6		6
Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	6						
Carbon Disulphide					0	1		
Carbon Tetrachloride	56-23-5				5			
Cellosolve Acetate 99%	111-15-9				3			
Cellusolve Solvent	110-80-5				4			
Citric Acid 10%	64-19-7				6			
Cyclohexane	110-82-7		3	3	6	6		4
Cyclohexanol	108-93-0				6			
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	0	5	5		3		3
Diacetone Alcohol 99%	123-42-2				5			
Dichloromethane	75-09-2	0	0	0	0	0		0
Diethanolamine	111-42-2				6			
Diethyl Amine	109-89-7	0	0	0	0	2		0
Di-isobutyl ketone	108-83-8				6			
Dimethyl sulphoxide					2			
Dimethylformamide	68-12-2							6
Ethanol 96%	64-17-5				0	6		6
Ethanol, absolute	64-17-5	6	6	6	5	6		6
Ethyl Latate	141-78-6	0	1	1	0	1		0
Ethyl Lactate	97-64-3				6			6
Ethylether	60-29-7				6	1		
Formaldehyde, 37%		6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Formic Acid, 95%	64-19-7				2			
Freon 99.7%	75-69-4				6			
Furfural								6
Hexamethyl disilazane 99%	1049738-54-6				6			
Hydrochloric Acid, 10%	7647-01-0		6	6	6	6		6
Hydrochloric Acid, 37%	7647-01-0				6	3		6
Hydrochloric Acid, 40%	7664-39-3	6				5		6
Hydrogen peroxide, 30%	7722-84-1	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Iso Propyl Alcohol (Propan-2-ol)	67-63-0	6	6	6	6	6		6
Isobutyl alcohol 99%	78-83-1				6			
Isocetane	540-84-1				6			
Kerosene	64742-81-0				6			
Methanol	67-56-1	2	6	6	2	3		3
Methylamine	74-89-5				6			
Methyl Cellosolve	109-86-4				6			
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	0	5	5	0	1		0
Methyl Propyl ketone	107-87-9		4	4	0	1		2
Methyl t-butyl ether	1624-04-4				4			
n-Hexane	110-54-3							6
n-Heptane	142-82-5	0	0	0	6	6	6	1
Naptha solvent	64742-94-5				0			
Nitric Acid 10%	7697-37-2	6	6	6	6	6		6
Nitric Acid, 40%	7697-37-2	6	6	6		3		6
Nitric Acid, 65%	7697-37-2	5	6	6	2	3	2	6
Nitromethane	75-52-5							6
Octyl alcohol	111-87-5							6
Ortho Phosphoric Acid	7664-38-2		6	6		6		6
Oxalic Acid 12.5%	64-19-7				6			
Pentane 98%	109-44-0				6			
Petroleum Ether	8032-32-4				6			
Phenol	108-95-2							6
Phosphoric Acid, 85%	7664-38-2		6	6		6		6
Pottasium Hydroxide, 50%	1310-58-3	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Propan - 1 - ol	71-23-8		6	6	6	6		6
Propyl Acetate	109-60-4		3	3		3		2
Rapeseed Oil	8002-13-9				0			
Sodium Hydroxide, 40%	1310-73-2	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Sodium Hydroxide, 50%	1310-73-2	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Sodium Hypochlorite	7681-52-9					6		6
Sodium Hyroxide, 20%	1310-73-2	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Sodium Silicate	1344-09-8					6		
Stoddard Solvent	8051-41-3				6			
Sulphuric Acid, 40%	7664-93-9		6	6	6	6		6
Sulphuric Acid, 50%	7664-93-9		6	6	6	6		6
Sulphuric Acid, 96%	7664-93-9	3	4	4	3	5	2	4
Tannic Acid 37.5%	64-19-7				6			
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4				6			
Thinner		X				1		1
Toluene	108-88-3	0	1	1	1	1		0
Turpentine	8006-64-2				6			
White Spirit	64742-88-7				6			
Xylene	1330-20-7	0	4	4	1	4		0



CHEMICAL



A824 CHEM 350 BUTYL GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1101X

EN ISO 374-1 ABILST

EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

Black M/8-XL/10

- Chemical resistant
- Sandy textured finish designed to improve grip performance using fine grains to create a more abrasive surface that improves grip in all conditions
- Designed for easy donning and doffing
- 350mm length
- 0.78mm thickness
- Acceptable quality limit (AQL) 1.5

NEW



CHEMICAL



GRIP

EN 388



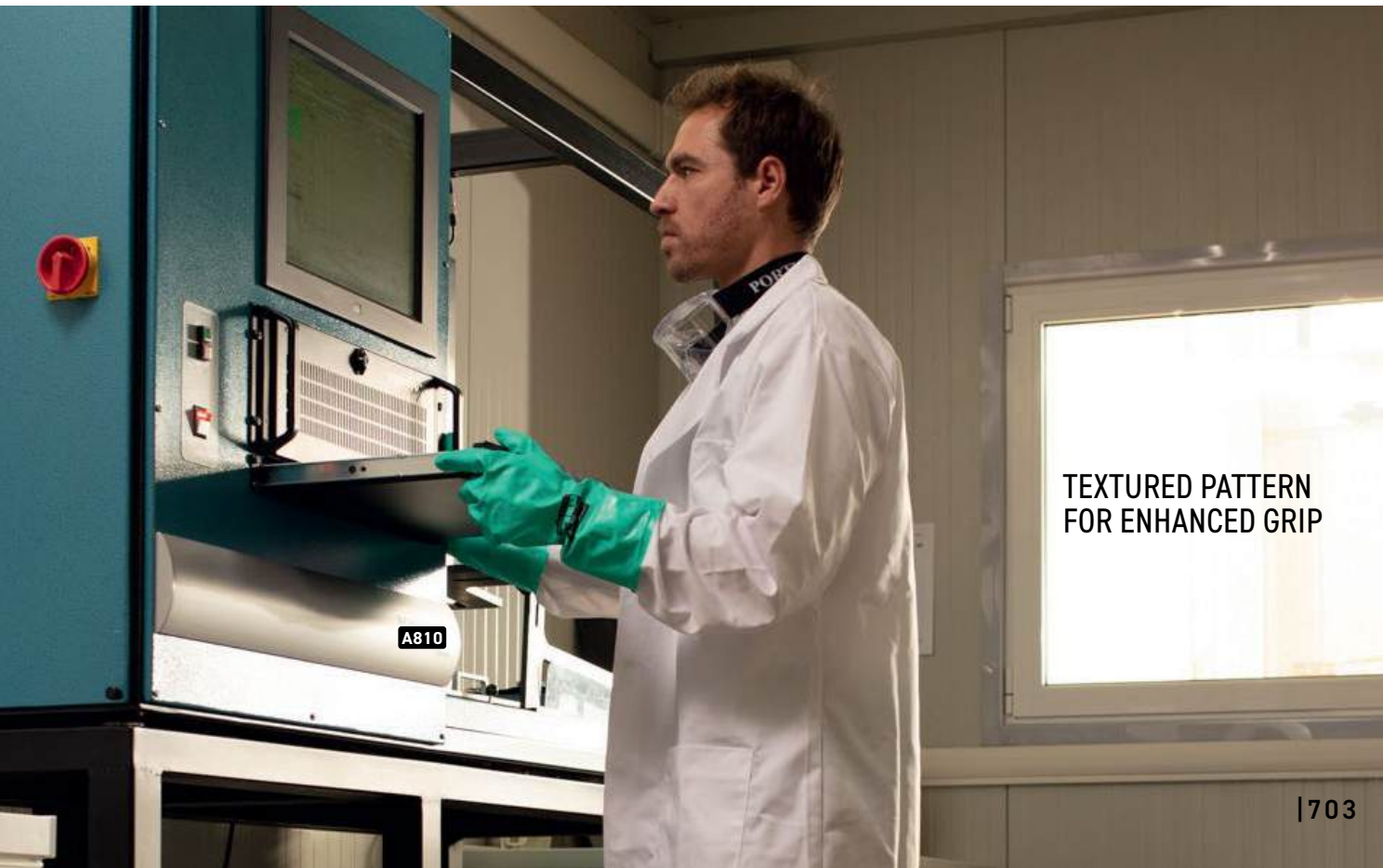
1101X

EN 374



ABILST

EN 374



TEXTURED PATTERN
FOR ENHANCED GRIP





A812 CHEM 330 NITRILE PLUS GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4101X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE A AFJKLMNOPST
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS
EN ISO 374-5:2016 VIRUS
ISO 18889:2019 G2



Nitrile, Cotton



Green XS/6-XXL/11

0.38mm Thickness, 330mm Length

- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic



CHEMICAL



FOODSAFE



GRIP



EN 388
4101X



EN 374
AFJKLMNOPST



EN 374
VIRUS



ISO 18889
G2



A813 CHEM 480 NITRILE EXTENDED GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 41X2X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE A AGJKLMNOPST
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS



Nitrile



Green M/8-XXL/11

0.55mm thickness, 480mm length

- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- Textured pattern for enhanced grip
- Suitable for use in chemical, oil and food industries



CHEMICAL



FOODSAFE



GRIP



EN 388
41X2X



EN 374
AGJKLMNOPST



EN 374
VIRUS



A814 CHEM 330 NITRILE FOOD GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3001X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE A JKLMNOPST
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS



Nitrile



Blue XS/6-XXL/11

0.28mm thickness, 330mm length

- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- Suitable for use in chemical, oil and food industries
- 100% latex free



CHEMICAL



FOODSAFE



GRIP



EN 388
3001X



EN 374
JKLMNOPST



EN 374
VIRUS



A820 CHEM 380 NEOPRENE GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3110X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE A AKLMNOPST
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS
EN ISO 374-5:2016 VIRUS



Neoprene, Cotton



Black S/7-XL/10

0.78mm thickness, 380mm length

- Specially formulated rubber chloroprene
- Textured pattern for enhanced grip
- Chemical resistant gauntlet



CHEMICAL



GRIP



EN 388
3110X



EN 374
AKLMNOPST



EN 374
VIRUS



A801 CHEM 300 LATEX DOUBLE DIPPED GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1010X

EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE A AKLMNOPST

EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS



Latex



Yellow/Blue S/7-XL/10

0.45mm thickness, 300mm length

- Dual latex coating for additional protection in tough conditions
- Flock lined for added comfort
- Chemical resistant gauntlet



CHEMICAL



GRIP



EN 388
1010X



EN 374
AKLMNOPST



EN 374



A881 CHEM 300 PVC MARINE GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X

EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE B AJKL

EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS



Cotton



PVC, PVC Sandy



Blue S/7-XXL/11

1.45mm thickness, 300mm length

- Double dipped PVC gauntlet with sandy palm finish for enhanced grip
- REACH compliant PVC coating
- Phthalate Free



CHEMICAL



GRIP



EN 388
4121X



EN 374
AJKL



EN 374



A803 CHEM 600 LATEX HEAVYWEIGHT GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X

EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE A AKLMNOTP

EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX



Latex



Black L/9-XXL/11

1.3mm thickness, 600mm length

- Manufactured from genuine natural rubber



CHEMICAL



GRIP



HEAT



EN 388
4121X



EN 374
AKLMNOTP



EN 407
X1XXXX



EN 374



A802 CHEM 440 LATEX HEAVYWEIGHT GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X

EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE A AKLMNOTP

EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX



Latex



Black L/9-XXL/11

1.1mm thickness, 440mm length

- Manufactured from genuine natural rubber
- Suitable for use in chemical, oil and food industries



CHEMICAL



GRIP



HEAT



EN 388
4121X



EN 374
AKLMNOTP



EN 407
X1XXXX

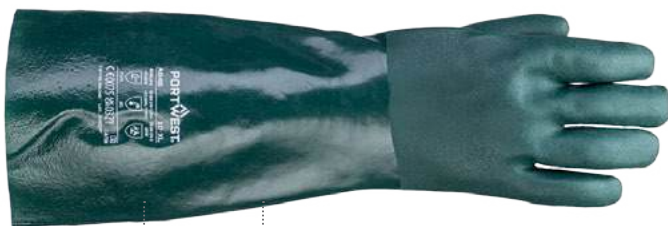


EN 374





CHEMICAL



A845

A835

A827



A827 CHEM 270 PVC DOUBLE DIPPED GAUNTLET

A835 CHEM 350 PVC DOUBLE DIPPED GAUNTLET

A845 CHEM 450 PVC DOUBLE DIPPED GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X

EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE B JKL

EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS



Polycotton



PVC



Green XL/10

1.6mm thickness

- Double dipped PVC gauntlet with sandy palm finish for enhanced grip
- Jersey lined for extra wearer comfort
- Chemical resistant gauntlet



CHEMICAL



GRIP



WATERPROOF



EN 388
3121X



EN 374
JKL



EN 374



AP60 CHEM 300 NITRILE SANDY DOUBLE DIPPED GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X

EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE B AJKL

EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS



Nylon



Nitrile, Nitrile Sandy



Blue/Black M/8-XXL/11

1.3mm Thickness, 300mm Length

- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- 18 gauge liner provides excellent comfort, freedom of movement and superb tactile ability



CHEMICAL



GRIP



GAUGE
18



EN 388
4121X



EN 374
AJKL



EN 374



A810 CHEM 320 NITRILE GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 31X1X

EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE B JKL

EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS



Nitrile, Cotton



Green S/7-XXL/11

0.40mm Thickness, 320mm Length

- Chemical resistant gauntlet
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils, fuels and acids and alkalis/ bases whilst providing good durability and flexibility



CHEMICAL



GRIP



EN 388
31X1X



EN 374
JKL



EN 374



**SOLD IN
PACK OF 12**



AB810 CHEM 320 NITRILE ESSENTIAL MULTIPACK (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3101X

EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE A JKLOPT

EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS



Nitrile, Cotton



Green S/7-XXL/11

0.40mm Thickness, 320mm Length

- Sold in pack of 12 pairs for great value
- Chemical resistant gauntlet
- Flock lined for added comfort



CHEMICAL



GRIP



EN 388
3101X



EN 374
JKLOPT



EN 374

DISPOSABLE

KEEP YOUR HANDS CLEAN AND FREE FROM CONTAMINATION WITH OUR HIGH-QUALITY DISPOSABLE GLOVES, ENGINEERED TO MEET THE NEEDS OF A WIDE RANGE OF INDUSTRIES.



A930 DISP 7 MIL DISPOSABLE GLOVE (PK100)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 455 PART 1-4

EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE B KPT

EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

EN ISO 374-5:2016 VIRUS

Nitrile
 X Black S/7-XXL/11, Orange S/7-XXL/11

• Crystal grip technology



A925 DISP 3.5 MIL NITRILE POWDER FREE DISPOSABLE GLOVE (PK100)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

EN 455 PART 1-4

EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE B KPT

EN ISO 374-5:2016 VIRUS

EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

Nitrile
 X Blue S/7-XL/10
 Y Black S/7-XL/10



A800 HOUSEHOLD LATEX GLOVE FULL BOX (240 PAIRS)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

CE CAT 1

Latex
 X Yellow M/8-XL/10

• Prevents grease, oil and water penetration
 • Textured pattern for enhanced grip
 • Flock lined for added comfort



FOOT PROTECTION



QUALITY INDUSTRY ESSENTIALS

PORTWEST FOOT PROTECTION IS
ENGINEERED FOR PERFORMANCE AND
SAFETY, PROTECTING AGAINST A RANGE
OF SAFETY HAZARDS IN TOUGH WORKING
ENVIRONMENTS.



SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE


PORTWEST®

**SAFETY
TRAINERS**
726

**SAFETY BOOTS
AND SHOES**
736

PROFESSIONAL
772

OCCUPATIONAL
787

 **Base**
feel the comfort

**BASE
PROTECTION
MATRIX**
792



SCAN QR CODE
TO VIEW BASE
RANGE ONLINE





**NEXT
GEN**

FOOT PROTECTION REIMAGINED

EXCEPTIONAL DESIGN, OUTSTANDING VALUE

Introducing the next generation of Portwest foot protection, developed by our dedicated team of safety footwear experts. These next generation styles have been designed to provide comfort, support and flexibility while offering protection against workplace hazards.

Constructed using high performance materials and components, this next generation foot protection includes wire lace fastening systems, small nail mid-sole penetration protection, metal-free toe caps and waterproof materials.

Included are styles made using eco-conscious materials such as recycled upper materials, footbeds, recycled laces and bio-degradable leather.

Designed in a distinctive contemporary look, with function and performance in mind.



NEXT GENERATION FOOT PROTECTION



S7



FV03 737, FD25 740, FD26 740



FD07 773, FT31 754, FC39 751

S3



FC38 750, FD22 739, FC22 755, FD05 742



FT30 753, FC72 727

S1P



FC20 764, FC23 765, FT32 729, FT46 730, FC32 730, FE08 782, FT55 783

S1



FC24 765, FE07 782, FE06 782

O1



FT22 789

✓ New ❄ Cold Protection ☀ Heat Stress



MATERIALS

OUTSOLE AND MIDSOLE MATERIALS



PU/RUBBER

Polyurethane Midsole and Rubber Outsole

Rubber is heat resistant. PU has a soft texture, high elasticity, low density. Good flexing capabilities.



PU/PU

Dual Density Polyurethane

PU has a soft texture, high elasticity, low density. Good flexing capabilities.



EVA/RUBBER

Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate Midsole & Rubber Outsole

EVA is flexible, lightweight and shock absorbing. Rubber is heat resistant.



PU/TPU

Polyurethane Midsole and Thermoplastic Polyurethane

PU has a soft texture, high elasticity, low density. Good flexing capabilities. TPU is wear-resistant.



PVC AND NITRILE

Polyvinyl Chloride and Nitrile

PVC/Nitrile are high resistant to solvents, fats and greases.

UPPER MATERIALS



ACTION LEATHER

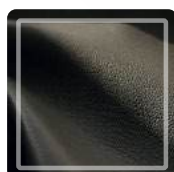
Smooth surface finish, durable, uniform finish.



TEXTILE

Knitted / Polyester Mesh

Lightweight, flexible, breathable.



FULL GRAIN LEATHER

Strong, durable, robust, natural look.



COW SUEDE

Flexible, soft, breathable, durable.



NUBUCK

Smooth nap surface, soft, durable, uniform finish.



MICROFIBRE

Easy to keep clean, breathable, durable, moisture absorbing, wipe clean.

TOECAPS



COMPOSITE

Constructed using non-metallic protective fibreglass toecaps and/or non-metallic protective midsoles, this collection is ideal for use in environments where lightweight protection is essential.



STEEL

Portwest Steelite footwear contains protective steel toecaps and/or steel midsoles, offering outstanding protection even in the toughest work environments.



OCCUPATIONAL

The lightweight durable styles offer all day comfort, while offering excellent slip resistance, energy absorption and anti-static properties. This collection is ideal for light work and leisure.

PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE™ AND PORTWEST STEELITE™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®.

FEATURES



UPPER MATERIALS



Waterproof membrane



Full grain leather



Water resistant upper



Cow suede leather



Waterproof construction



TOECAPS



200 joules steel toecap



200 joules composite toecap



MIDSOLE MATERIALS



Pierce resistant composite midsole



Pierce resistant steel midsole

FE03



OUTSOLE MATERIALS



Energy absorbing seat region



Mono density sole unit



Dual density sole unit



Slip resistant outsole



Heat resistant outsole 300°C



Non-marking sole unit



Fuel and oil resistant outsole

OTHER FEATURES



Anti-static footwear



ESD



Chemical resistant



Ankle protection



Metal free



Cold insulation



Heat insulation



Ladder grip



Metatarsal protection



Wide fitting



Women's fit



Metal detector friendly



UK Conformity Assessed



European Conformity



SAFETY FOOT PROTECTION

CLASSIFICATION

EN ISO 20345 was updated in 2022 with revised requirements for slip resistance, perforation resistance and water resistance while also introducing new optional requirements for scuff caps and soles with a ladder grip.



EN ISO 20345

AS/2210.3

This international standard specifies basic and additional (optional) requirements for safety footwear used for general purposes. It includes, for example, mechanical risks, slip resistance, thermal risks and ergonomic behaviour.

The toecap protects the wearer’s toes against risk of injury from falling objects and crushing when worn in work environments where potential hazards may occur. The midsole protects against the foot being pierced by underfoot objects. The updated EN ISO 20345:2022 version introduces further categories to the standards table as defined below.

CLASS		P	PL	PS	A	CI	E	WR	M	WPA	HRO	FO	SC	AN	LG
		Penetration resistance of metallic perforation resistant inserts	Penetration resistance against 4.5mm nail of non-metallic perforation inserts	Penetration resistance against 3.5mm nail of non-metallic perforation inserts	Electrical properties: Antistatic footwear	Resistance to initial environmental: Cold insulation of sole complex	Energy absorption of seat region	Water resistant	Metatarsal protection	Water penetration and absorption	Resistance to hot contact	Resistance to fuel oil	Scuff cap	Ankle protection	Ladder grip
SB	I, II					○			○		○	○	○	○	○
SBP	I	●				○			○		○	○	○	○	○
S1	I				●	○	●		○		○	○	○	○	○
S1P	I	●			●	○	●		○		○	○	○	○	○
S1PL	I		●		●	○	●		○		○	○	○	○	○
S1PS	I			●	●	○	●		○		○	○	○	○	○
S2	I				●	○	●		○	●	○	○	○	○	○
S3	I	●			●	○	●		○	●	○	○	○	○	○
S3L	I		●		●	○	●		○	●	○	○	○	○	○
S3S	I			●	●	○	●		○	●	○	○	○	○	○
S4	II				●	○	●		○		○	○	○	○	○
S5	II	●			●	○	●		○		○	○	○	○	○
S5L	II		●		●	○	●		○		○	○	○	○	○
S5S	II			●	●	○	●		○		○	○	○	○	○
S6	I				●	○	●	●	○		○	○	○	○	○
S7	I	●			●	○	●	●	○		○	○	○	○	○
S7L	I		●		●	○	●	●	○		○	○	○	○	○
S7S	I			●	●	○	●	●	○		○	○	○	○	○

● Mandatory Requirement ○ Optional Requirement





ASTM F2413-18



Standard specification for performance requirements for protective (safety) toe cap footwear.

The specification contains performance requirements for footwear to protect workers feet from the following hazards by providing:

CATEGORY	ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS
I	Impact resistance (I) for the toe area of footwear.
C	Compression resistance (C) for the toe area of the footwear.
Mt	Metatarsal impact protection (Mt) that reduces the chance of injury to the metatarsal bones at the top of the foot.
Cd	Conductive properties (Cd) which reduce hazards that may result from static electricity buildup, and reduce the possibility of ignition of explosives and volatile chemicals.
EH	Electric hazard protection (EH), to protect the wearer when accidental contact is made by stepping on live electric wires.
SD	Static dissipative properties (SD) to reduce hazards due to excessively low footwear electrical resistance that may exist where SD footwear is required.
PR	Puncture resistance (PR) footwear devices.

FOOT PROTECTION SIZE CHART

It is recommended to have your foot measured when purchasing footwear as there is no exact standard for converting shoe sizes.

UK SIZE	1	2	3	4	5	6	6.5	7	8	9	10	10.5	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
EURO SIZE	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
US MEN'S SIZE			4	5	6	7	7.5	8	9	10	11	11.5	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
US WOMEN'S SIZE			5	6	7	8	8.5	9	10	11									



ANKLE PROTECTION

WHAT'S THE RISK?

Safety footwear can be subject to high impact and therefore can cause the wearer injury at the ankle bone.



EN ISO 20345 AP



Within the European standard of EN ISO 20345:2021, the ankle area must be protected on the outer side of the footwear. The shape must be tested in accordance to EN ISO 20344:2021, 5.21, and at least the circular sizes of the below dimensions.

DIMENSIONS OF ANKLE IMPACT ZONE

SIZE OF FOOTWEAR EUROPEAN	MINIMUM DIAMETER IN MM
40 and below	55
41 to 43	60
44 and above	65

In accordance with testing criteria of ISO 20344:2021, 5.21, the mean value of the test result shall not exceed 10 kN and no single value shall exceed 15 kN. The marking of this standard is AP.

LADDER GRIP OUTSOLE

WHAT'S THE RISK?

Footwear that includes a certified ladder grip outsole increases the safety when using ladders and climbing apparatus.

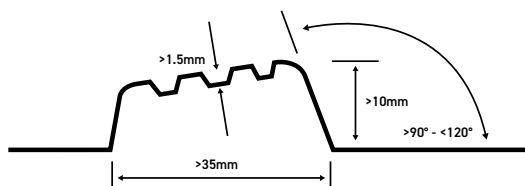


EN ISO 20345 LG



Within the European standard of EN ISO 20345:2021 the cleat height in the waist area. When measured according to ISO 20344:2021, the outsole shall have a height of at least 1.5mm in the waist area.

The outsole shall have an inclined breast heel. Distance shall be at least 35mm, angle 'a' shall be between 90° and 120° and dimension 'b' shall be at least 10mm.



The marking of this standard is LG.

SLIPPERY SURFACES

WHAT'S THE RISK?

Safety footwear should protect the wearer from slip hazards in the workplace, ensuring that critical elements such as sole design and compounds are optimal for use to protect the wearer from such hazards.



EN ISO 13287



This European Standard specifies a method of test for the slip resistance of conventionally soled safety, protective and occupational footwear. It is not applicable to special purpose footwear containing spikes, metal studs or similar.

The item of footwear to be tested is put on a surface, subjected to a given normal force and moved horizontally relative to the surface. The frictional force is measured and the dynamic coefficient of friction is calculated.

If the outsole passes both the ceramic tile test (SRA) and the steel floor test (SRB) it is marked as SRC.

EN ISO 13287:2019 / EN ISO 20345:2011

MARKING CODE	TEST SURFACE	Coefficient of Friction (EN 13287)	
		Forward Heel Slip	Forward Flat Slip
SRA	Ceramic tile with SLS*	≥ 0.28	≥ 0.32
SRB	Steel floor with Glycerol	≥ 0.13	≥ 0.18
SRC	Ceramic tile with SLS* & Steel floor with Glycerol	≥ 0.28 ≥ 0.13	≥ 0.32 ≥ 0.18

* Water with 5% Sodium Lauryl Sulphate (SLS) solution

EN ISO 13287:2019 / EN ISO 20345:2022

MARKING CODE	TEST SURFACE	Coefficient of Friction (EN 13287)	
		Forward Heel Slip	Backward Forepart Slip
SR	Ceramic tile with NaLS*	≥ 0.31	≥ 0.36
	Ceramic tile with NaLS* and Glycerine	≥ 0.19	≥ 0.22

* Water with 5% Sodium Lauryl Sulphate (NaLS) solution

ESD

WHAT'S THE RISK?

ESD or electrostatic dissipative refers to the static discharge when a statically charged person touches an object. Should this charge be transmitted through circuitry, the result could be that of catastrophic damage to sensitive components and circuits.



This part of IEC 61340-5-1:2016 describes a test method for determining the electrical resistance of footwear used in the control of electrostatic potential on people. This standard is suitable for use by the manufacturer of footwear as well as the end user.

Electrostatic conductive footwear

Footwear as tested by the method described in this standard with an electrical resistance of $< 1\Omega \times 10^2$.

Electrostatic dissipative footwear

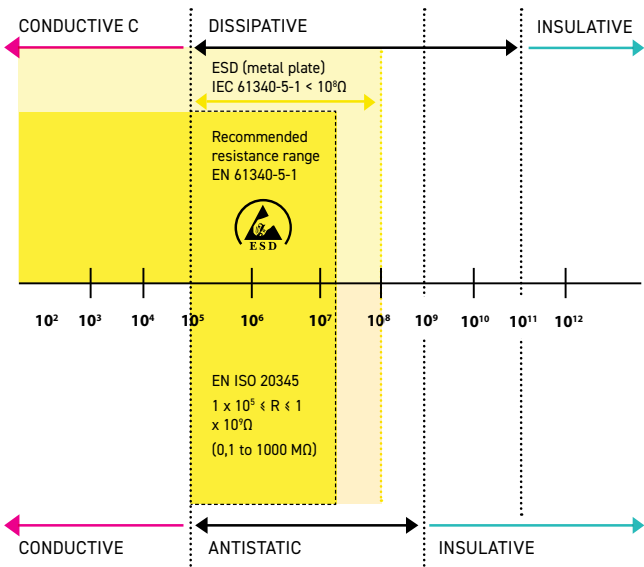
Footwear as tested by the method described in this standard with an electrical resistance of $> 1\Omega \times 10^5$ and $< 1\Omega \times 10^8$.

Antistatic footwear

Occupational and safety footwear standard - EN ISO 20345 $1 \times 10^5 \leq R \leq 1 \times 10^9\Omega$ (0,1 to 1000 M Ω).

The level of charge generated is influenced by atmospheric humidity.

IEC 61340-5-1



CHEMICAL

WHAT'S THE RISK?

Chemical resistant footwear protects the wearer from chemical related hazards in the workplace. It's important to understand the chemicals used in the environment and to use the appropriate classification of protective footwear to withstand chemical penetration and permeation according to the risk levels.



WHO IS AT RISK?

Those working in the chemical industry and in cleaning environments using harsh chemicals.

INJURIES

This can cause skin sensitivity, irritation and chemical burns.

EN ISO 13832-3

Footwear protecting against chemicals - Part 3: Requirements for prolonged contact with chemicals. Resistance to degradation: Samples are placed in contact with the chemical for 24 hours. This footwear resists permeation and degradation by the stated chemicals (at least 3 from the list below)

CODE	CHEMICAL
A	Methanol
B	Acetone
C	Acetonitrile
D	Dichloromethane
E	Carbon disulphide
F	Toluene
G	Diethylamine
H	Tetrahydrofuran
I	Ethyl acetate
J	n-Heptane
K	Sodium Hydroxide 40%
L	Sulphuric Acid 96%
M	Nitric Acid 65%
N	Acetic Acid 99%
O	Ammonia Solution 25%
P	Hydrogen Peroxide Solution 30%
Q	Isopropanol
R	Sodium Hypochlorite (13 ± 1)% (active chloride)
S	Hydrofluoric Acid 40%
T	Formaldehyde 37%

- toecap strength (200J or 100J)

FOOT PROTECTION FEATURE LIST

Brand	Style	Page	Description	Composition	Sole													
S7S																		
Compositelite	FC57	744	Portwest Compositelite All Weather Boot S7S FO SR	Nubuck	PU/TPU	SR				•					•	•		
S7L																		
Compositelite	FD02	743	Composite Leather Traction Boot 7" S7L ESD HRO CI FO	Full grain leather	PU/Rubber	SR	•	•	•	CI					•			
✓	Compositelite	FV03	Composite Leather High Boot S7L ESD HRO LG FO SC CI SR	Crazy Horse Leather	PU/Rubber	SR	•	•	•	CI					•	•	•	
✓	Compositelite	FD25	Composite Leather Mid Boot S7L HRO M CI LG SC AN SR FO	Full grain leather	PU/Rubber	SR		•	•	CI		•		•	•	•	•	•
✓	Compositelite	FD26	Composite Leather High Boot S7L HRO M CI LG SC AN SR FO	Full grain leather	PU/Rubber	SR		•	•	CI		•		•	•	•	•	•
S7																		
Steelite	FT05	743	Steel Leather Ankle Boot S7 HRO CI LG SR	Buffalo Crazy Horse Leather	EVA/Rubber	SR		•	•	CI							•	
Steelite	FV02	741	Steel Action Nubuck Dealer Boot S7 SC FO SR	Action Nubuck	PU/PU	SR			•						•	•		
Steelite	FW57	744	Steelite All Weather Boot S7 FO SR	Crazy Horse Leather	PU/TPU	SR			•						•			
S3S																		
Compositelite	FD04	752	Composite Nubuck Leather Mid Boot S3S HRO SR FO SC LG	Nubuck	PU/Rubber	SR		•							•	•	•	
Compositelite	FE02	746	Ridge Composite Mid Boot S3S ESD SR FO	Action Nubuck	PU/PU	SR	•				•				•			
Compositelite	FC18	749	Composite Action Leather Mid Boot S3S ESD HRO SR SC FO	Action Nubuck	PU/Rubber	SR	•	•						•	•	•		
Compositelite	FE04	747	Girder Composite Mid Boot S3S ESD SR FO	Wear resistant textile	PU/PU	SR	•				•				•			
Compositelite	FE01	745	Bevel Composite Mid Boot S3S ESD SR FO	Polyester Mesh	PU/PU	SR	•								•	•		
Compositelite	FE03	746	Ridge Composite Low Shoe S3S ESD SR FO	Action Nubuck	PU/PU	SR	•				•				•			
Compositelite	FC19	749	Composite Action Leather Low Shoe S3S ESD HRO SR SC FO	Action Leather	PU/Rubber	SR	•	•						•	•	•		
Compositelite	FE05	747	Girder Composite Low Shoe S3S ESD SR FO	Wear resistant textile	PU/PU	SR	•				•				•			
Compositelite	FC07	728	Eco Composite Trainer S3S SR FO	Smooth Leather, 100% Recycled Polyester	PU/PU	SR									•	•		
✓	Compositelite	FC72	Composite Trainer S3S SR FO	Water Resistant Technical Textile	PU/PU	SR									•	•		
✓	Compositelite	FC80	Composite Slip On Shoe S3S SR FO	Action Leather	PU/PU	SR									•	•		
✓	Compositelite	FD22	Composite Leather Shin Boot S3S HRO FO SC HI CI AN LG SR	Full grain nubuck leather	PU/Rubber	SR		•		CI HI					•	•	•	•
✓	Compositelite	FC11	Composite Leather Ankle Boot S3S SR	Full grain leather	PU/TPU	SR									•			
Compositelite	FC12	756	Composite Leather Winter Ankle Boot S3S SR	Full grain leather	PU/TPU	SR									•			
Compositelite	FC16	775	Composite Leather Rigger Boot S3S HRO FO SR	Buffalo Grain Oil Leather	PU/Rubber	SR		•							•	•		
Compositelite	FC25	728	Composite Textile Trainer S3S FO SR	Knitted Upper	PU/PU	SR									•	•		
Compositelite	FC60	757	Composite Nubuck Leather Ankle Boot S3S HRO FO SR	Nubuck	PU/Rubber	SRC		•							•	•		
Compositelite	FC61	757	Composite Nubuck Leather Low Shoe S3S HRO FO SR	Nubuck	PU/Rubber	SRC		•							•	•		
✓	Compositelite	FC38				SR		•			•				•	•		
✓	S3L			Composite Textile Suede Mid Boot S3L HRO SR FO	Cow Suede, Mesh	PU/Rubber												
✓	Compositelite	FC22	755	Composite Leather Ankle Boot S3S HRO SR FO SC	Full grain leather	PU/Rubber	SR		•						•	•		
Steelite	FD05	742	Steel Leather Winter High Boot S3L SC HRO CI SR	Action Leather	PU/Rubber	SR		•		CI	•					•		
✓	Steelite	FD07	773	Steel Leather Winter Rigger Boot S3L SC HRO CI SR	Action Leather	PU/Rubber	SR		•		CI					•		
✓	Steelite	FT72	758	Steel Suede Ankle Boot S3L CI FO SR	Cow Suede	PU/Rubber	SR				CI					•		
✓	Steelite	FT73	758	Steel Suede Leather Low Shoe S3L CI FO SR	Cow Suede	PU/Rubber	SR				CI					•		
Compositelite	FW07	777	Composite Action Leather Boot S3L HRO SR FO	Split Leather	PU/Rubber	SR		•										
S3																		
Compositelite	FC17	755	Portwest Compositelite Montana Hiker Boot S3 HRO	Full grain nubuck leather	PU/Rubber	SRC		•							•			
Steelite	FW69	760	Steel Leather Hiker Boot S3 SRC	Crazy Horse Leather	PU/TPU	SRC									•			
Steelite	FW11	762	Steel Leather Ankle Boot S3 SR	Full grain leather	PU/TPU	SR												
Steelite	FD10	759	Clyde Safety Boot S3 HRO CI HI	Full grain leather	PU/Rubber	SRC		•		CI HI					•			
Steelite	FW22	777	Steel Leather Metatarsal Boot S3 SR FO M HRO	Split Leather	PU/Rubber	SR		•					•		•			
Steelite	FW32	760	Steel Nubuck Leather Mid Boot S3 HRO	Full grain nubuck leather	Phylon/Rubber	SRA		•										
Steelite	FW24	763	Steelite Kumo Boot Scuff Cap S3	Split Leather	PU/PU	SRC									•			
Steelite	FW03	763	Steel Action Leather Ankle Boot S3 SR	Split Leather	PU/PU	SRC									•			
Steelite	FW05	756	Steel Split Leather Winter Boot S3 SRC	Split Leather	PU/TPU	SRC				CI					•			
Steelite	FW65	759	Steelite TaskForce Boot S3 HRO	Action Leather + Mesh	EVA/Rubber	SRC		•							•			
Steelite	FT13	775	Steelite Rigger Boot Pro S3 CI	Split Leather	PU/PU	SRC				CI					•			
Steelite	FD03	762	Steelite Protector Plus Boot S3 HRO	Split Leather	Nitrile	SRC		•							•			
Steelite	FW23	761	Steelite Kumo Boot S3	Buffalo Water-Resistant Leather	PU/PU	SRC									•			
Steelite	FD33	756	Steel Leather Winter Ankle Boot S3 SRC	Buffalo Water-Resistant Leather	PU/PU	SRC									•			
Steelite	FW29	774	Steel Leather Rigger Boot S3 SR	Buffalo Leather	PU/PU	SR												
Steelite	FW43	761	Steelite Kumo Shoe S3	Buffalo Water-Resistant Leather	PU/PU	SRC									•			



FOOT PROTECTION FEATURE LIST

Brand	Style	Page	Description	Composition	Sole											
	Steelite	FD15	759	Eden Safety Boot S3 HRO CI HI SRC	Full grain leather	PU/Rubber	SRC		•	CI HI			•			
✓	Steelite	FC39	751	Steel Nubuck Ankle Boot S3 HRO SR FO SC	Full grain nubuck leather	PU/Rubber	SR		•		•		•	•		
✓	Steelite	FD18	781	Steel Action Leather Executive Shoe S3 SR FO	Action Leather	PU/Rubber	SR						•			
✓	Steelite	FT30	753	Steel Leather Ankle Boot S3 SC HRO HI CI LG SR	Buffalo Leather	PU/Rubber	SR		•	CI HI				•	•	
✓	Steelite	FT31	754	Steel Leather Shin Boot S3 SC HRO HI CI LG SR	Buffalo Leather	PU/Rubber	SR		•	CI HI					•	•
S1PS																
	Compositelite	FC06	731	Eco Fly Composite Trainer S1PS SR FO	Flyknit Polyester	PU/PU	SR							•		
	Compositelite	FC10	766	Composite Action Leather Mid Boot S1PS SR	Split Leather	PU/PU	SR						•			
	Compositelite	FC14	766	Composite Action Leather Low Shoe S1PS SR	Split Leather	PU/PU	SR						•			
✓	Compositelite	FC32	730	Composite Textile Trainer S1PS ESD SR FO	Flyknit Polyester	PU/PU	SR		•					•	•	
✓	Compositelite	FC23	765	Composite Textile & Suede Trainer S1PS SR FO	Cow Suede	PU/PU	SR							•	•	
✓	Compositelite	FT32	729	Composite KPU and Mesh Trainer S1PS ESD SR FO	KPU + Mesh	PU/PU	SR		•		•			•		
✓	Compositelite	FT46	730	Composite Textile Trainer S1PS ESD SR FO	KPU + Mesh	EVA/Rubber	SR		•				•	•		
	Compositelite	FT36	733	Composite Spey Trainer S1PS FO SR	KPU + Mesh	EVA/Rubber	SR						•	•		
S1PL																
✓	Compositelite	FC20	764	Composite Textile and Suede Ankle Boot S1PL SR FO	Cow Suede	PU/PU	SR							•	•	
	Compositelite	FC67	733	Composite Action Leather Trainer S1PL FO SR	Split Leather	Phylon/Rubber	SR							•	•	
S1P																
	Compositelite	FC65	764	Portwest Compositelite Trekker Plus Boot S1P	Suede	PU/PU	SRC							•	•	
	Steelite	FW10	769	Steel Split Leather Mid Boot S1P SR	Split Leather	PU/PU	SR									
	Steelite	FW63	768	Steelite Trekker Boot S1P	Suede	PU/PU	SRC								•	
	Steelite	FW06	776	Steelite Rigger Boot S1P HRO (Unlined)	Split Leather	PU/Rubber	SRC		•						•	
	Steelite	FW13	776	Steel Action Leather Rigger Boot S1P SR	Split Leather	PU/PU	SR									
	Steelite	FW14	769	Steel Split Leather Low Shoe S1P SR	Split Leather	PU/PU	SR									
	Steelite	FW64	768	Steelite Trekker Shoe S1P	Suede	PU/PU	SRC								•	
	Compositelite	FT60	732	Portwest Compositelite Mersey Trainer S1P	Suede Leather + Textile	PU/PU	SRC							•	•	
	Compositelite	FC09	732	Portwest Compositelite Perforated Safety Trainer S1P	Smooth Action Leather	PU/PU	SRC							•	•	
	Compositelite	FC08	731	Portwest Compositelite Eco Safety Trainer S1P	50% Flyknit Polyester, 50% Certified Recycled Flyknit Polyester	PU/PU	SRC							•	•	
	Compositelite	FT08	729	Portwest Composite Wire Lace Safety Trainer Knit S1P	Knitted Upper	PU/PU	SRC			•					•	
	Steelite	FT25	734	Steel Textile Trainer S1P FO SR	Knitted Upper	PU/PU	SRC								•	
	Steelite	FT15	734	Steel Textile Trainer S1P FO SR	KPU + Mesh	EVA/Rubber	SR								•	
	Steelite	FW51	769	Portwest Dealer Boot S1P FO SR	Full grain leather	PU/PU	SR								•	
	Steelite	FW39	735	Steelite Women's Safety Trainer S1P HRO	Split Leather	EVA/Rubber	SRC		•						•	
	Steelite	FW02	768	Steelite Perforated Shoe S1P	Suede	PU/PU	SRC								•	
	Steelite	FW34	734	Steelite Lusum Safety Trainer S1P HRO	Suede	EVA/Rubber	SRC		•						•	
✓	Steelite	FE08	782	Steel Cow Suede Sandal S1P ESD SR FO	Cow Suede	PU/PU	SR		•						•	
✓	Steelite	FS70	783	Steel Action Leather Sandal S1P SR FO	Action Leather + Mesh	PU/PU	SR								•	
✓	Steelite	FT55	783	Steel Textile Slip On Shoe S1P SR FO ESD	Polyester Mesh	PU/PU	SR		•						•	
S5																
	Steelite	FW95	785	Steel PVC Wellington S5 FO	PVC/Nitrile	PVC/Nitrile				•					•	
	Steelite	FD95	784	PU Safety Wellington S5 FO CI SR	PU	PU	SR			•	CI				•	
	Steelite	FW75	774	Steel PVC Rigger Boot S5 FO	PVC/Nitrile	PVC/Nitrile				•					•	
	Steelite	FW71	786	Steel PVC Waist Wader S5 FO	PVC/Nitrile	PVC/Nitrile				•					•	
	Steelite	FW74	786	Steel PVC Chest Wader S5 FO	PVC/Nitrile	PVC/Nitrile				•					•	
S4																
	Steelite	FW94	785	Steel PVC Classic Wellington S4 FO	PVC/Nitrile	PVC/Nitrile				•					•	
	Steelite	FW84	785	Steel PVC Food Wellington S4 FO	PVC/Nitrile	PVC/Nitrile				•					•	
	Steelite	FD84	784	PU Food Wellington S4 FO CI SR	PU	PU	SR			•	CI				•	
O4																
	Occupational	FW90	785	Occupational PVC Wellington O4 FO	PVC	PVC				•					•	
	Occupational	FD90	784	Occupational PU Wellington O4 FO CI SR	PU	PU	SR			•	CI				•	
S2																
	Steelite	FW83	779	Steelite Slip On Safety Boot S2 FO SR	Microfibre	PU	SR								•	
	Steelite	FW88	779	Steelite Albus Laced Boot S2 FO SR	Microfibre	PU	SR								•	



FOOT PROTECTION FEATURE LIST

Brand	Style	Page	Description	Composition	Sole						Wire Lace System					
Steelite	FW80	778	Steelite Laced Safety Shoe S2 F0 SR	Microfibre	PU	SR							•			
Steelite	FW81	779	Steelite Slip On Safety Shoe S2 F0 SR	Microfibre	PU	SR							•			
Compositelite	FD62	778	Portwest Compositelite Slip On Safety Trainer S2 SRC	Microfibre	PU	SRC						•	•			
S1																
Compositelite	FC21	767	Portwest Compositelite Safety Boot S1	Split Leather	PU/PU	SRC						•	•			
✓	Compositelite	FC24	765	Composite Textile Suede Low Shoe S1 SR F0	Cow Suede	PU/PU	SR						•	•		
	Steelite	FW21	769	Steel Split Leather Ankle Boot S1 SR	Split Leather	PU/PU	SR									
	Steelite	FW42	783	Steel Cow Suede Leather Sandal S1 SR F0	Suede	PU/PU	SR						•			
	Compositelite	FC66	767	Portwest Compositelite Trouper Shoe S1	Suede	PU/PU	SRC					•	•			
	Steelite	FT50	735	Steel Leather Trainer S1 F0 SR	Suede	PU/PU	SRC						•			
✓	Compositelite	FE06	782	Composite Sandal S1 ESD SR F0	Cow Suede	PU/PU	SR	•			•		•			
✓	Compositelite	FE07	782	Composite Cow Suede Leather Trainer S1 ESD SR F0	Cow Suede, Mesh	PU/PU	SR	•					•			
SBP																
Steelite	FW16	771	Steel Action Leather Ankle Boot SBP HRO	Split Leather	Rubber	SRA		•					•			
Steelite	FW35	770	Steel Nubuck Leather Ankle Boot SBP HRO	Full grain nubuck leather	Rubber	SRA		•					•			
SB																
Steelite	FW31	770	Steelite Mid Cut Nubuck Boot SB HRO	Full grain nubuck leather	Phylon/Rubber	SRA		•					•			
Steelite	FW17	771	Steelite Welted Safety Boot SB HRO	Full grain nubuck leather	Rubber	SRA		•					•			
Compositelite	FC03	778	Portwest Compositelite ESD Perforated Safety Clog SB AE	Microfibre	PU/PU	SRC	•					•	•			
Steelite	FW82	780	Steelite Safety Clog SB F0 SR WPA E A	Microfibre	PU	SR							•			
O2																
Occupational	FW58	780	Occupational Slip On Shoe O2 F0 SR	Microfibre	PU	SR							•			
O1																
✓	Occupational	FT22	789	Occupational Textile Trainer O1 ESD SR	Flyknit Polyester	EVA/Rubber	SR	•								
O7S																
Occupational	FC26	788	Patrol Occupational Boot O7S SR F0 SC HRO	Action Leather	PU/Rubber	SR		•	•				•	•		
OB																
Occupational	FT20	790	Lite Trainer OB SR	Flyknit Polyester	EVA/Rubber	SR							•			

LEGEND

 Slip rating

 ESD

 HRO

 Metal free

 Membrane lined

 Thermal rating

 Chemical resistant

 Metatarsal protection

 Machine washable to 30°C



FC06



FOOT PROTECTION

SBP



FW35 770
■ ■

FW16 771
■

SB



FW31 770
■ ■

FW17 771
■ ■



FC03 778
■ ■

FW82 780
■ ■

S7



FC57 744
■

FV03 737
■

FD25 740
■

FD26 740
■

FV02 741
■ ■

FD02 743
■

FT05 743
■ ■

FW57 744
■ ■

S5



FW75 774
■ ■

FD95 784
■ ■ ■



FW95 784
■ ■ ■ ■



FW71 786
■



FW74 786
■

S4



FD84 784
■

FW94 785
■

FW84 785
■



S3

 FD22 739 [Black][Brown]	 FC38 750 [Black]	 FD04 752 [Black][Brown]	 FC16 775 [Brown]	 FE01 745 [Black][Grey]	 FD05 742 [Black]	 FE02 746 [Black][Blue]	 FC18 749 [Black][Blue]
 FD07 773 [Black]	 FW07 777 [Black]	 FC39 751 [Black][Brown]	 FT30 753 [Black][Brown]	 FT31 754 [Black]	 FC17 755 [Brown]	 FW05 756 [Black]	 FC19 749 [Black][Blue]
 FD33 756 [Black]	 FC12 756 [Black]	 FC60 757 [Black]	 FC61 757 [Black]	 FC11 757 [Black]	 FW65 759 [Black]	 FD15 759 [Black]	 FD10 759 [Black]
 FW32 760 [Black][Brown]	 FW69 760 [Black][Brown]	 FW23 761 [Black]	 FD03 762 [Black]	 FW11 762 [Black]	 FW03 763 [Black]	 FW24 763 [Black]	 FW43 761 [Black]
 FW29 774 [Black][Brown]	 FT13 775 [Black][Brown]	 FW22 777 [Black]	 FT72 758 [Black]	 FE03 746 [Black][Blue]	 FE04 747 [Black][Green]	 FE05 747 [Black][Green]	 FC80 781 [Black]
 FC22 755 [Black][Blue]	 FD18 781 [Black]	 FT73 758 [Black]	 FC72 727 [Black][Blue][Grey]	 FC07 728 [Black][Blue]	 FC25 728 [Black]		



New



Cold Protection



Heat Stress



FOOT PROTECTION

S2



FD62 778,
■ ■



FW88 779,
■



FW80 778,
■ ■



FW83 779,
■



FW81 779,
■ ■

S1P



FC20 764,
■ ■ ■



FC65 764,
■



FC10 766,
■



FW51 769,
■ ■



FW13 776,
■



FW06 776,
■



FW63 768,
■



FW64 768,
■



FW10 769,
■



FC14 766,
■



FT32 729,
■ ■



FT08 729,
■ ■ ■



FT46 730,
■



FC32 730,
■ ■



FC06 731,
■ ■ ■



FC08 731,
■ ■



FC09 732,
■ ■



FT60 732,
■ ■



FT36 733,
■ ■



FC67 733,
■



FT15 734,
■ ■ ■



FT25 734,
■ ■ ■



FW34 734,
■ ■ ■ ■



FW59 735,
■ ■ ■



FC23 765,
■ ■



FW02 768,
■ ■



FW14 769,
■



FE08 782,
■ ■



FS70 783,
■ ■



FT55 783,
■

S1



FC24 765,
■ ■ ■



FC66 767,
■



FC21 767,
■



FW21 769,
■



FT50 735,
■ ■ ■



FE06 782,
■



FE07 782,
■ ■



FW42 783,
■



08  FT20 790, 	07S  FC26 788, 	04  FD90 785,  FW90 785, 	02  FW58 780, 	01  FT22 789, 
INSOLES  FC83 791,   FC90 791,   FC81 791,   FC82 791,   FC86 791, 			ACCESSORIES  FC94 791, 	

SEE SOCK PAGE: 456 - 457



SAFETY TRAINERS

PORTWEST SAFETY TRAINERS
PROVIDE LIGHTWEIGHT COMFORT
AND PROTECTION AGAINST
POTENTIAL HAZARDS, AVAILABLE
WITH A PENETRATION RESISTANT
MIDSOLE AND A COMPOSITE OR
STEEL TOE CAP.

SCAN QR
CODE TO
VIEW RANGE
ONLINE



S3S SAFETY TRAINER

 New



FC72 COMPOSITE TRAINER S3S SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S SR FO

 Water Resistant Technical Textile
PU/PU Outsole: F50
 Black 35-48, Grey 35-48, Navy 35-48

- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- 100% Metal Free
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Dual density sole unit
- Slip resistant outsole
- Fuel and oil resistant outsole

PRODUCT FEATURES

The FC72 Composite Trainer is a stylish S3S metal free lace up trainer perfect for everyday wear. Other features include a hard wearing PU texture printed textile upper, non-metallic components and a durable, scuff resistant toe cover and a padded comfort footbed. The dual density PU midsole offers slip resistance whilst providing comfort and support throughout the shift.



EURO	UK	USA
35-48	2-13	3-14



S3S SAFETY TRAINER

FC07 ECO COMPOSITE TRAINER S3S SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S SR FO

 Smooth Leather, 100% Recycled Polyester
 PU/PU Outsole: F105
 Black/Blue 37-48

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- 100% non-metallic
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration



EURO	UK	USA
37-47	4-12	5-13



FC25 COMPOSITE TEXTILE TRAINER S3S FO SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3S FO SR

 Knitted Upper
 PU/PU Outsole: F50
 Grey 36-48

- Breathable knitted upper
- High frequency printing creating abstract patterns in hi-visibility colours
- Gel cushioned footbed
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Composite toecap for added protection



 **Composite**lite



EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



S1P AND S1PS SAFETY TRAINER

 **New**

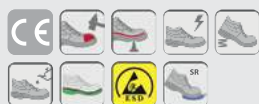


FT32 COMPOSITE KPU AND MESH TRAINER S1PS ESD SR F0

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S1PS
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

 **KPU + Mesh**
 **PU/PU Outsole: F105**
 **Black/Blue 35-48**

- Direct injected mesh with KPU Cage, providing strength and breathability
- Quick release wire lace fastening system, engineered to give an overall secure fit
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Slip resistant outsole



EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14



FT08 PORTWEST COMPOSITE WIRE LACE SAFETY TRAINER KNIT S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

 **Knitted Upper**
 **PU/PU Outsole: F50**
 **Black/Grey 36-48, Black/Red 36-48, Black/Yellow 36-48**

- Quick release wire lace fastening system, engineered to give an overall secure fit
- Contemporary knitted upper, specially developed to increase comfort and lightweight properties
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Dual density outsole
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Pierce resistant composite midsole



EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



S1PS SAFETY TRAINER



New

FT46 COMPOSITE TEXTILE TRAINER S1PS ESD SR F0

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S1PS ESD SR F0
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

KPU + Mesh
 EVA/Rubber Outsole: F65
 Black 37-48

- Direct injected mesh with KPU Cage, providing strength and breathability
- 100% non-metallic
- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Composite toe cap



EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14



New

FC32 COMPOSITE TEXTILE TRAINER S1PS ESD SR F0

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S1PS ESD SR F0
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Flyknit Polyester
 PU/PU Outsole: F50
 Black/Zoom Grey 36-48, Navy/Royal 36-48

- Contemporary knitted upper, specially developed to increase comfort and lightweight properties
- 100% non-metallic
- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot



EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



S1P AND S1PS SAFETY TRAINER

FC06 ECO FLY COMPOSITE TRAINER S1PS SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S1PS

 Flyknit Polyester
 PU/PU Outsole: F50
 **X** Black/Blue 36-48, Black/Red 36-48, Black/Yellow 36-48

- 100% Metal Free
- Contemporary knitted upper, specially developed to increase comfort and lightweight properties
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Slip resistant outsole
- Padded collar for added comfort



EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



FC08 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE ECO SAFETY TRAINER S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

 Flyknit Polyester
 PU/PU Outsole: F50
 **X** Black/Yellow 36-48

- Gel cushioned footbed
- Contemporary knitted upper, specially developed to increase comfort and lightweight properties
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- 3D breathable mesh lining
- 100% non-metallic



EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



S1P SAFETY TRAINER

FC09 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE PERFORATED SAFETY TRAINER S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

 Smooth Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F50
 X Black/Orange 36-48

- Perforated upper aiding air circulation in hot environments
- Extra set of contrast laces included
- 100% non-metallic
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Composite toe cap

ONE EXTRA SET OF
CONTRAST LACES
INCLUDED



EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



FT60 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE MERSEY TRAINER S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

 Split Leather + Textile
PU/PU Outsole: F50
 X Black/Blue 36-48, Black/Yellow 36-48

- Available in unisex sizing
- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Mesh and split leather upper
- Dual density outsole
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue



EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



S1PS AND S1PL SAFETY TRAINER

FT36 COMPOSITE SPEY TRAINER S1PS FO SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S1PS FO SR

 KPU + Mesh
 EVA/Rubber Outsole: F65
 Orange/Black 37-48

- Direct injected mesh with KPU Cage, providing strength and breathability
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Lightweight dual density EVA and rubber outsole
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Composite toecap for added protection



 PORTWEST
Compositelite



EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14



FC67 COMPOSITE ACTION LEATHER TRAINER S1PL FO SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S1PL FO SR

 Action Leather
 EVA/Rubber Outsole: F43
 Black 38-47

- Specially engineered outsole to reduce foot fatigue
- Phylon and Rubber outsole offering lightweight and durable performance.
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy absorbing seat region



 PORTWEST
Compositelite



EURO	UK	USA
38-47	5-12	6-13



S1P SAFETY TRAINER



FT15 STEEL TEXTILE TRAINER S1P FO SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 S1P FO SR
AS 2210.3



KPU + Mesh
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F53
Black/Blue 36-48, Black/Green 36-48, Black/White 36-48

- Direct injected mesh with KPU Cage, providing strength and breathability
- Available in a selection of bright colours
- Extra set of contrast laces included
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Slip resistant outsole



PORTWEST
Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



FT25 STEEL TEXTILE TRAINER S1P FO SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S1P FO SR



Knitted Upper
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Black/Green 36-48, Blue/Orange 36-48

- Contemporary knitted upper, specially developed to increase comfort and lightweight properties
- Extra set of contrast laces included
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Dual density outsole
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole



PORTWEST
Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



FW34 STEELITE LUSUM SAFETY TRAINER S1P HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P
AS 2210.3



Cow Suede Leather
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F15
Black 36-48, Blue 36-48, Orange 36-48, Red 36-48

- Reinforced ankle protection
- Available in a selection of bright colours
- Suede and textile upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Made with cow suede leather for a premium finish
- Cemented construction



PORTWEST
Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

S1P AND S1 SAFETY TRAINER

FW39 STEELITE WOMEN'S SAFETY TRAINER S1P HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

 Action Leather + Cow Suede Leather
 EVA/Rubber Outsole: F15
 Black 36-43, Black/Pink 36-43

- Available in a selection of bright colours
- Premium suede upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Slip, fuel and oil resistant rubber outsole
- Specially designed fit for women
- Energy absorbing seat region

MADE FOR WOMEN



EURO	UK	USA
36-43	3-9	4-10



FT50 STEEL LEATHER TRAINER S1 FO SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S1 FO SR

 Mesh + Action Leather
 PU/PU Outsole: F50
 Black 36-48, Blue 36-48, Grey 36-48

- Available in unisex sizing
- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Suede and textile upper
- Dual density outsole
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue

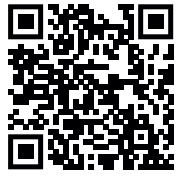


EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



SAFETY BOOTS AND SHOES

PORTWEST SAFETY BOOTS
AND SHOES OFFER STYLES
THAT PROTECT FROM SLIP
HAZARDS, IMPACT, UNDERFOOT
PENETRATION, HEAT, STATIC
ELECTRICITY AND KEEP THE
WEARER COMFORTABLE IN
HOT, COLD, OR WET WEATHER
CONDITIONS.



SCAN QR
CODE TO
VIEW RANGE
ONLINE



S7L ESD SAFETY BOOT

 **New**

 **COLD PROTECTION**



FV03 COMPOSITE LEATHER HIGH BOOT S7L
ESD HRO LG FO SC CI SR
EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S7L ESD HRO FO SC CI SR
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

 **Crazy Horse Leather**
PU/Rubber Outsole: F107
 **Black 37-47**

- Bellows tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Robust internal-leg zip for enhanced comfort
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Suitable for use in ESD environments

PRODUCT FEATURES

The FV03 high boot has been specifically designed to wear in the harshest working conditions. Built from quality nubuck leather and sporting a robust TPU sewn scuff cap and a counter complete with reflective window providing high visibility in low light conditions. The long feature list includes a waterproof membrane lining and a padded bellows tongue to keep your feet comfortably dry and protected from the elements whilst the composite toe cap and durable textile puncture resistant midsole provide safety protection.

The internal zip provides easy foot ingress and the padded heel patch provides comfort and flexibility in the heel area. This ESD boot is certified to heat and cold insulation and sports a modern, comfortable PU midsole and sturdy, cleated rubber HRO outsole built to withstand 300°C, complete with a ladder grip.



EURO	UK	USA
37-47	4-12	5-13



PORTWEST

Compositel^{ite}

PRODUCT FEATURES

The FD22 boot is a robust, heavy duty option designed especially for tough working conditions. Crafted from quality full grain nubuck leather and featuring a host of technical features, the FD22 provides comfort and function, whilst delivering a feature list including a stitched-down scuff cap, double sewn TPU heel counter, and an internal zip for easy foot ingress. The external ankle patch is certified for ankle protection and the tough textile bellows tongue keeps out the dirt. Certified to heat and cold insulation standards, this highly durable boot also features a comfortable PU cushioned midsole and a tough, cleated HRO 300°C outsole complete with ladder grip and provides excellent traction and day long comfort.



FD22



S3S SAFETY BOOT

✓ **New**

☀ **HEAT STRESS**

❄ **COLD PROTECTION**



FD22 COMPOSITE LEATHER SHIN BOOT S3S HRO FO SC HI CI AN LG SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3S HRO FO SC HI CI AN LG SR

 Full-Grain Nubuck Leather
 PU/Rubber Outsole: F47
 Black 38-48, Wheat 38-48

- Robust internal-leg zip for enhanced comfort
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Reinforced ankle protection



EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14



S7L WATERPROOF METATARSAL BOOT



FD25 COMPOSITE LEATHER MID BOOT S7L HRO M CI LG SC AN SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S7L HRO M CI LG SC AN SR FO



Full-Grain Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F107
Black 36-48

- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Protective TPU scuff cap for high impact
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Padded collar for added comfort

TPU moulded counter and ankle protection

Internal dig plate reduces arch fatigue during digging

Internal metatarsal guard to protect from falling objects



Internal zip with debris guard for easy foot entry



EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



FD26 COMPOSITE LEATHER HIGH BOOT S7L HRO M CI LG SC AN SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S7L HRO M CI LG SC AN SR FO



Full-Grain Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F107
Black 36-48

- Technical locking ski-hook provides a secure fit
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility

Cushioned dual density sole construction reduces fatigue

Internal dig plate reduces arch fatigue during digging

Internal metatarsal guard to protect from falling objects



Internal zip with debris guard for easy foot entry



EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

S7 WATERPROOF BOOT

Front and rear pull tab for ease of foot ingress

Reflective tapes increase visibility in low lighting conditions

Enhanced abrasion resistant TPU heel counter

Cushioned PU/PU midsole and sole for day-long underfoot comfort

Waterproof membrane lining throughout ensures breathability and superior protection in wet conditions.

Medial and lateral elastic gussets ensure smooth foot ingress and support whilst wearing

Easy-care action leather upper

Robust scuff cap



FV02 STEEL ACTION NUBUCK DEALER BOOT S7 SC FO SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 S7 SC FO SR

 **Action Nubuck**
PU/PU Outsole: F96
 **Black/Grey 36-48, Brown/Black 36-48**

- Waterproof membrane for dry foot comfort
- Protective scuff cap
- Elasticated gussets to ease foot entry
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Back and front pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue

ALL ROUND SOLUTION

The FV02 Steelite Dealer Boot is the perfect all round solution to an easy access slip-on boot, with front and rear loops for easy ingress. A cushioned PU midsole for all day underfoot comfort, coupled with a protective TPU heel counter for added protection. The Rafter Dealer Boot also incorporates a semi-permeable waterproof membrane ensuring that your feet stay comfortable and dry in wet conditions.



EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



S3L SAFETY BOOT



 **New**



COLD PROTECTION



FD05 STEEL LEATHER WINTER HIGH BOOT S3L SC HRO CI SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3L SC HRO CI



Action Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F95
Black 35-47

- Faux fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Quick release wire lace fastening system, engineered to give an overall secure fit

PRODUCT FEATURES

Action Leather S3L composite high cut boot offering cold insulation down to -30C. The FD05 features a wire lace adjustment feature for adjustment whilst wearing gloves as well as an inside zip ensuring a snug fit. Faux fur and insulated linings combined with a foil backed footbed keep the wearer warm whilst the PU and Rubber sole combination ensures comfort and slip resistance.



EURO	UK	USA
35-47	4-12	5-13

S7 AND S7L SAFETY BOOT



COLD PROTECTION

F105 STEEL LEATHER ANKLE BOOT S7 HRO CI LG SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S7 HRO CI LG SR



Buffalo Crazy Horse Leather



EVA/Rubber Outsole: F110



Black 39-48



Brown 39-48

- Technical locking ski-hook provides a secure fit
- Specially considered upper materials to aid in high abrasion areas, performance and stability
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Full grain leather upper aiding prevention of water
- Heel kick for fast and easy removal
- TPU stitched toe bump



PORTWEST
Steelite



EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14



FD02 COMPOSITE LEATHER TRACTION BOOT 7" S7L ESD HRO CI FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S7 HRO CI FO

IEC 61340-5-1:2024



Buffalo Crazy Horse Leather



PU/Rubber Outsole: F18



Black 38-48

- Specially engineered outsole to reduce foot fatigue
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Engineered ankle support
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Quick release zip for instant access
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C



COLD PROTECTION



PORTWEST
Compositelite



EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

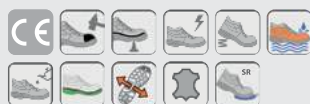


S7 AND S7S SAFETY BOOT

FW57 STEELITE ALL WEATHER BOOT S7 FO SR EN ISO 20345:2022 S7

 Crazy Horse Leather
 PU/TPU Outsole: F12
 X Black 38-48, Brown 38-48

- Waterproof membrane for dry foot comfort
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Steel midsole



EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14



FC57 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE ALL WEATHER BOOT S7S FO SR EN ISO 20345:2022 S7S

 Crazy Horse Leather
 PU/TPU Outsole: F12
 X Black 38-48

- Waterproof membrane for dry foot comfort
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Protective scuff cap
- Textile areas aid ventilation and airflow to the foot.
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Composite toecap for added protection



EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14





S3S SAFETY BOOT



FE01 BEVEL COMPOSITE MID BOOT S3S ESD SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S

IEC 61340-5-1:2016



Polyester Mesh

PU/PU Outsole: F97

Black/Grey 38-47, Black/Teal 38-47

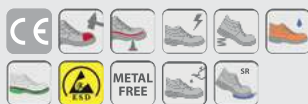
- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Back and front pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Padded collar for added comfort



The FE01 Bevel Mid Boot is a modern, textile-based ankle boot, providing both durability and breathability, incorporating a TPU lacing cage and supportive TPU heel counter. This lightweight composite, ESD boot provides great all-round protection.



Composite^{lite}



EURO	UK	USA
38-47	5-12	6-13





S3S SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

FE02 RIDGE COMPOSITE MID BOOT

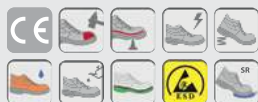
S3S ESD SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S

IEC 61340-5-1:2016

 **Action Nubuck**
PU/PU Outsole: F89
 **Black/Blue 35-48**

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Quick release wire lace fastening system, engineered to give an overall secure fit
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Padded collar for added comfort



EURO	UK	USA
35-48	2-13	3-14



FE03 RIDGE COMPOSITE LOW SHOE

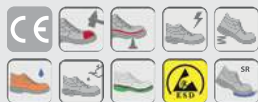
S3S ESD SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S

IEC 61340-5-1:2016

 **Action Nubuck**
PU/PU Outsole: F89
 **Black/Blue 35-48**

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Quick release wire lace fastening system, engineered to give an overall secure fit
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Padded collar for added comfort



EURO	UK	USA
35-48	2-13	3-14





S3S SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

FE04 GIRDER COMPOSITE MID BOOT

S3S ESD SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S

IEC 61340-5-1:2016



Wear resistant textile

PU/PU Outsole: F105

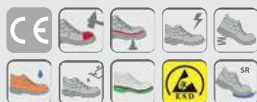
Black/Green 37-48, Black/Grey 37-48

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Quick release wire lace fastening system, engineered to give an overall secure fit
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue



PORTWEST

Compositelite



Sunken profile wire lacing system reduces risk of snagging.



NEW COLOUR



EURO	UK	USA
37-47	4-12	5-13



FE05 GIRDER COMPOSITE LOW SHOE

S3S ESD SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S

IEC 61340-5-1:2016



Wear resistant textile

PU/PU Outsole: F105

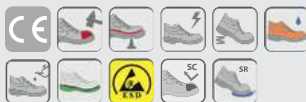
Black/Green 37-48, Black/Grey 37-48

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Quick release wire lace fastening system, engineered to give an overall secure fit
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Protective scuff cap
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue



PORTWEST

Compositelite



Rear pull tab for ease of foot ingress

Padded collar for added comfort



NEW COLOUR



EURO	UK	USA
37-47	4-12	5-13





FC18





S3S SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

FC18 COMPOSITE ACTION LEATHER MID BOOT S3S ESD HRO SR SC FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3S

IEC 61340-5-1:2016



Action Leather

PU/Rubber Outsole: F95

Black/Blue 35-47, Black/Yellow 35-47

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- 100% non-metallic
- Protective scuff cap
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue



PORTWEST

Compositelite



EURO	UK	USA
35-47	4-12	5-13



FC19 COMPOSITE ACTION LEATHER LOW SHOE S3S ESD HRO SR SC FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3S

IEC 61340-5-1:2016



Action Leather

PU/Rubber Outsole: F95

Black/Blue 35-47, Black/Yellow 35-47

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- 100% non-metallic
- Protective scuff cap
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue



PORTWEST

Compositelite



EURO	UK	USA
35-47	4-12	5-13



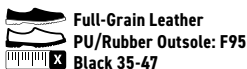
S3L SAFETY BOOT

 **New**



FC38 COMPOSITE LEATHER ANKLE BOOT S3S HRO SR FO SC

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3L HRO SR FO SC



- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Quick release wire lace fastening system, engineered to give an overall secure fit
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot

PRODUCT FEATURES

The FC38 Composite Leather Ankle Boot sports a sleek silhouette whilst boasting a smooth, durable full grain leather upper and a matching heavy duty textile padded collar. Fitting adjustment is enhanced by a twist action wire fastening system, which can easily be used whilst wearing gloves. Featuring a sturdy scuff cap and a double sewn TPU counter, this boot also features a cushioned PU and Rubber midsole and HRO outsole combination, as well as a supportive footbed for day long comfort in tough working conditions.



EURO	UK	USA
35-47	4-12	5-13

S3 SAFETY BOOT

 **New**



FC39 STEEL NUBUCK ANKLE BOOT S3 HRO SR FO SC

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3

 **Full-Grain Nubuck Leather**
PU/Rubber Outsole: F95
 **Black 36-48, Wheat 36-48**

- Quick release wire lace fastening system, engineered to give an overall secure fit
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Bellows tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Protective scuff cap

PRODUCT FEATURES

The FC39 Steel Nubuck S3 Ankle Boot sports a stylish silhouette comprising of a robust and durable full grain nubuck upper. Boasting a twist action wire fastening system, this boot also features a scuff cap, a double sewn counter and a bellows tongue to keep out dirt and debris. Specifications also include a durable PU and Rubber midsole and HRO outsole combination, as well as a cushioned footbed for day long comfort and support.



EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



S3S SAFETY BOOT

NEW COLOUR



FD04 COMPOSITE NUBUCK LEATHER MID BOOT S3S HRO SR FO SC LG

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S
AS 2210.3:2019 S3

 Nubuck
 PU/Rubber Outsole: F47
 Black 36-50, Wheat 36-50

- Robust internal-leg zip for enhanced comfort
- Nubuck leather upper
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Protective scuff cap
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot

PRODUCT FEATURES

The FD04 mid boot is a heavy duty option for a tough environment. Made from Full-Grain Nubuck leather, this tough boot also boasts a stitched-down scuff cap, TPU Heel counter, composite toe cap and insole, and a zip for easy foot ingress. The scooped rear collar-padded section relieves pressure on the ankle and improves wearing ergonomics. This durable boot comes with a cushioned PU midsole and tough HRO 300°C cleated outsole for excellent traction and day-long comfort.

PORTWEST
Compositelite



EURO	UK	USA
36-50	3-15	4-16



S3 SAFETY BOOT

 **New**



FT30 STEEL LEATHER ANKLE BOOT S3 SC HRO HI CI LG SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3 SC HRO HI CI LG SR

 **Buffalo Leather**
 **PU/Rubber Outsole: F106**
 **Black 37-48, Brown/Orange 37-48**

- Ladder grip
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Cold insulation

PRODUCT FEATURES

The durable FT30 Leather Mid Cut Ankle Boot features a sculpted padded collar for ease of pedal operation. The upper features a TPU counter and Ankle guard and the webbing lacing loops are protected from wear under the quarter panels whilst the bellow's tongue keeps out the dirt and debris. The PU and Rubber HRO outsole has a built in scuff cap for added durability and protection, as well as a ladder grip whilst the comfortable cushioned footbed, heat and cold insulation provide day long comfort.



HEAT STRESS



COLD PROTECTION



EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14



S3 SAFETY BOOT



FT31 STEEL LEATHER SHIN BOOT S3 SC HRO HI CI LG SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3 SC HRO HI CI LG SR



Buffalo Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F106
Black 37-48

- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Cold insulation
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Protective steel toecap

PRODUCT FEATURES

The durable FT31 Leather High Cut Boot features a TPU counter and Ankle guard and the webbing lacing loops are protected from wear under the quarter panels whilst the bellow's tongue keeps out the dirt and debris. The PU and Rubber HRO outsole has a built in scuff cap for added durability and protection, as well as a ladder grip whilst the comfortable cushioned footbed, heat and cold insulation provide day long comfort.



EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

S3L AND S3 SAFETY BOOT

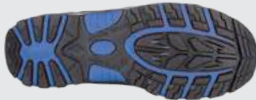
 **New**



FC22 COMPOSITE TEXTILE SUEDE MID BOOT S3L HRO SR F0
EN ISO 20345:2022 S3L

 Cow Suede, Mesh
 PU/Rubber Outsole: F103
 **X** Black/Blue 37-48

- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Protective scuff cap
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Padded collar for added comfort
- 100% non-metallic



EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14



FC17 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE MONTANA HIKER BOOT S3 HRO
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

 Full-Grain Nubuck Leather
 PU/Rubber Outsole: F25
 **X** Brown 39-48

- Engineered ankle support
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Premium leather upper
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Protective scuff cap
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C



EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14



S3 SAFETY BOOT

 COLD PROTECTION

 FW05 STEEL SPLIT LEATHER WINTER BOOT S3 SRC
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3



 Split Leather
PU/TPU Outsole: F12
 Black 37-48

- Faux fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Protective scuff cap
- Cold insulation
- Protective steel toecap



 **Steelite**

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

 FD33 STEEL LEATHER WINTER ANKLE BOOT S3 SRC
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3



 Buffalo Water-Resistant Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F56
 Black 36-47

- Faux fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Cold insulation
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Protective steel toecap



 **Steelite**

EURO	UK	USA
36-47	3-12	4-13

 FC12 COMPOSITE LEATHER WINTER ANKLE BOOT S3S SR
EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3S SR



 Full-Grain Leather
PU/TPU Outsole: F21
 Black 38-48

- Faux fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy absorbing seat region



 **Composite**

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

 COLD PROTECTION

S3S SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE



FC60 COMPOSITE NUBUCK LEATHER ANKLE BOOT S3S HRO FO SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3S HRO FO SR

Nubuck
PU/Rubber Outsole: F52
Black 37-48

- Additional top-eyelet to offer a closer fit
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Composite toecap for added protection



EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14



FC61 COMPOSITE NUBUCK LEATHER LOW SHOE S3S HRO FO SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3S HRO FO SR

Nubuck
PU/Rubber Outsole: F52
Black 37-48

- Additional top-eyelet to offer a closer fit
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Composite toecap for added protection



EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14



FC11 COMPOSITE LEATHER ANKLE BOOT S3S SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3S SR

Full-Grain Leather
PU/TPU Outsole: F21
Black 38-48

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration



EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14



S3L SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

FT72 STEEL SUEDE ANKLE BOOT S3L CI FO SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3L CI FO SR

 Cow Suede Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F111
 Black/Grey 39-48

- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant composite midsole



 **NEW**

 **COLD PROTECTION**



EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14



FT73 STEEL SUEDE LEATHER LOW SHOE S3L CI FO SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3L CI FO SR

 Cow Suede Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F111
 Black/Grey 39-48

- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant composite midsole



 **NEW**

 **COLD PROTECTION**



EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14



S3 SAFETY BOOT



FW65 STEELITE TASKFORCE BOOT S3 HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3



Action Leather + Mesh
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F43
Black 37-48



- Lightweight dual density EVA and rubber outsole
- Breathable inner lining
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Pierce resistant steel midsole



EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14



FD15 EDEN SAFETY BOOT S3 HRO CI HI SRC

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3



Full-Grain Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F47
Black 38-48



- Moisture wicking inner lining provides reliable protection against cold, damp and heat
- Robust internal-leg zip for enhanced comfort
- Protective TPU scuff cap for high impact
- Innovative outsole flex zones increase flexibility and stability for excellent support and comfort with every step
- Direct injected PU/rubber outsole for supreme grip and energy absorption.
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C



EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14



HEAT STRESS



COLD PROTECTION



Quick Release zip



FD10 CLYDE SAFETY BOOT S3 HRO CI HI

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3
AS 2210.3



Full-Grain Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F47
Black 38-48



- Moisture wicking inner lining provides reliable protection against cold, damp and heat
- Protective TPU scuff cap for high impact
- Innovative outsole flex zones increase flexibility and stability for excellent support and comfort with every step
- Direct injected PU/rubber outsole for supreme grip and energy absorption.
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Cold insulation



EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14



HEAT STRESS



COLD PROTECTION



S3 SAFETY BOOT

FW32 STEEL NUBUCK LEATHER MID BOOT S3 HRO

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3 HRO

 Full-Grain Nubuck Leather
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F08
 X Black 39-47, Honey 39-47

- Full-grain nubuck leather
- Phylon and Rubber outsole offering lightweight and durable performance.
- High wicking breathable mesh lining
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration



EURO	UK	USA
39-47	6-12	7-13

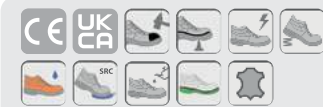


FW69 STEEL LEATHER HIKER BOOT S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3 SRC

 Crazy Horse Leather
PU/TPU Outsole: F12
 X Black 36-48, Brown 36-48

- 360 degree rubber external chassis system
- Premium oiled leather upper
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Dual density outsole
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration



EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



S3 SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

FW23 STEELITE KUMO BOOT S3

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

 Buffalo Water-Resistant Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F64
 Black 36-50

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Slip, fuel and oil resistant rubber outsole
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration



EURO	UK	USA
36-50	3-15	4-16

FW43 STEELITE KUMO SHOE S3

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

 Buffalo Water-Resistant Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F64
 Black 37-49

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration



EURO	UK	USA
37-49	4-14	5-15



S3 SAFETY BOOT

FD03 STEELITE PROTECTOR PLUS BOOT S3 HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3



Water Resistant Leather

Nitrile Outsole: F88

Black 38-48

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Protective steel toecap



PORTWEST
Steelite



EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

FW11 STEEL LEATHER ANKLE BOOT S3 SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3 SR



Full-Grain Leather

PU/TPU Outsole: F02

Black 37-48

- Premium leather upper
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility



PORTWEST
Steelite



EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

S3 SAFETY BOOT

FW03 STEEL ACTION LEATHER ANKLE BOOT S3 SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3 SR



Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F13
Black 37-48

- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole



EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

FW24 STEELITE KUMO BOOT SCUFF CAP S3

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3



Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F56
Black 36-48

- Protective scuff cap
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole



EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

S1P SAFETY BOOT



FC20 COMPOSITE TEXTILE AND SUEDE ANKLE BOOT S1PL SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S1PL



Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F12

Black 36-48, Metal Grey 36-48, Wheat 36-48

- 100% non-metallic
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Protective TPU scuff cap for high impact
- Made with cow suede leather for a premium finish
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Anti-static footwear



NEW



Composite**lite**



EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



FC65 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE TREKKER PLUS BOOT S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P



Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F12

Black 37-47

- External 360° chassis system for maximum ankle support
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Suede and textile upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Composite toecap for added protection



Composite**lite**



EURO	UK	USA
37-47	4-12	5-13



S1 AND S1P SAFETY TRAINER AND SHOE

 **NEW**



FC23 COMPOSITE TEXTILE & SUEDE TRAINER S1PS SR F0

EN ISO 20345:2022 S1PS

 Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F104
 **X** Black/Blue 36-47

- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Padded collar for added comfort
- 100% non-metallic
- Fuel and oil resistant outsole
- Dual density sole unit
- Slip resistant outsole



EURO	UK	USA
36-47	3-12	4-13



FC24 COMPOSITE TEXTILE SUEDE LOW SHOE S1 SR F0

EN ISO 20345:2022 S1

 Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F12
 **X** Black 36-48, Metal Grey 36-48, Wheat 36-48

- 100% non-metallic
- Suede and textile upper
- Protective TPU scuff cap for high impact
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Anti-static footwear



 **NEW**



EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



S1P SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

FC10 COMPOSITE ACTION LEATHER MID BOOT S1PS SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S1PS SR



Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F21
Black 36-49

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Composite toe cap
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy absorbing seat region
- Slip resistant outsole



EURO	UK	USA
36-49	3-14	4-15

FC14 COMPOSITE ACTION LEATHER LOW SHOE S1PS SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S1PS SR



Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F21
Black 36-48

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Energy absorbing seat region
- CE certified
- Anti-static footwear



EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

S1 SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

FC66 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE TROUPEUR SHOE S1

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1

 Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F12
 SRC  METAL FREE

- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Suede and textile upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Anti-static footwear



EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

FC21 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE SAFETY BOOT S1

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1

 Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F21
 SRC  METAL FREE

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy absorbing seat region
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces
- Fuel and oil resistant outsole



EURO	UK	USA
36-49	3-14	4-15



S1P SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE



FW63 STEELITE TREKKER BOOT S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P



Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F12
Black 36-48



- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Available in unisex sizing
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Suede and textile upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Made with cow suede leather for a premium finish



PORTWEST
Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



FW64 STEELITE TREKKER SHOE S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P



Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F12
Black 36-48



- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Available in unisex sizing
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Suede and textile upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Made with cow suede leather for a premium finish



PORTWEST
Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



FW02 STEELITE PERFORATED SHOE S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P



Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F12
Blue 36-48, Grey 36-48



- Perforated upper aiding air circulation in hot environments
- Premium suede upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces



PORTWEST
Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



S1 AND S1P SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE



FW10 STEEL SPLIT LEATHER MID BOOT S1P SR
EN ISO 20345:2022 S1P SR



Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F64
Black 35-52



- Padded collar for added comfort
- Improved sole unit
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole



EURO	UK	USA
35-52	2-17	3-18



FW14 STEEL SPLIT LEATHER LOW SHOE S1P SR
EN ISO 20345:2022 S1P SR



Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F64
Black 35-52



- Padded collar for added comfort
- Improved sole unit
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole



EURO	UK	USA
35-52	2-17	3-18



FW51 PORTWEST DEALER BOOT S1P F0 SR
EN ISO 20345:2022 S1P
AS 2210.3



Semi-Grain Leather / Crazy Horse Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F02
Black 38-48
Brown 38-48



- Elasticated gussets to ease foot entry
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Premium leather upper
- Protective steel toecap



EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14



FW21 STEEL SPLIT LEATHER ANKLE BOOT S1 SR
EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S1 SR



Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F64
Black 35-49



- Padded collar for added comfort
- Improved sole unit
- Protective steel toecap
- Anti-static footwear



EURO	UK	USA
35-49	2-14	3-15

SB AND SBP SAFETY BOOT

FW31 STEELITE MID CUT NUBUCK BOOT SB HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 SB

 Full-Grain Nubuck Leather
Phylon/Rubber Outsole: F08
 X Black 38-48, Honey 38-48

- Full-grain nubuck leather
- Phylon and Rubber outsole offering lightweight and durable performance.
- High wicking breathable mesh lining
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- CE certified



EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

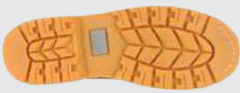


FW35 STEEL NUBUCK LEATHER ANKLE BOOT SBP HRO

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 SBP HRO

 Full-Grain Nubuck Leather
Rubber Outsole: F07
 X Honey 39-48

- Heel kick for ease of removal
- Good year welted outsole construction
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Perforated upper aiding air circulation in hot environments
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Reinforced ankle support for exceptional ankle protection



EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14



SB AND SBP SAFETY BOOT

FW16 STEEL ACTION LEATHER ANKLE BOOT SBP HRO

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 SBP HRO

 Action Leather
 Rubber Outsole: F07
 X Black 39-48

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Good year welted outsole construction
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Slip, fuel and oil resistant rubber outsole
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Slip resistant sole



EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14

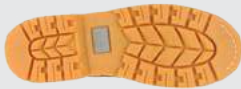


FW17 STEELITE WELTED SAFETY BOOT SB HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 SB

 Full Grain Crazy Horse/Full Grain Nubuck Leather
 Rubber Outsole: F07
 X Brown 39-48, Honey 39-48

- Good year welted outsole construction
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Slip, fuel and oil resistant rubber outsole
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- SRA - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic surfaces
- CE certified



EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14



PROFESSIONAL FOOT PROTECTION

RIGGER

METATARSAL

MICROFIBRE

WADERS

EXECUTIVE

WELLINGTONS



FD95



S3L RIGGER BOOT



✓ **NEW**



COLD PROTECTION



FD07 STEEL LEATHER WINTER RIGGER BOOT S3L SC HRO CI SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3L SC HRO CI SR

Action Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F95
Black 35-47

- Faux fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Dual density sole unit
- Protective scuff cap
- Cold insulation

PRODUCT FEATURES

The FD07 rigger boot boasts superior insulation properties, withstanding temperatures as low as -30°C. This Steel S3L boot is built upon an action leather upper with a PU and rubber outsole for excellent grip, featuring an integral scuff cap to further protect the toe.

The padded, flexible instep area provides flexibility and comfort in wear and the faux fur lining, thermal interlining and footbed ensure that the feet remain warm and comfortable in extremely cold conditions. The heel is further protected with a TPU counter and the top-loops assist with foot ingress.



EURO	UK	USA
35-47	4-12	5-13

S3 AND S5 RIGGER BOOT

FW75 STEEL PVC RIGGER BOOT S5 F0

EN ISO 20345:2022 S5

EN 13832-3: 2018

 PVC/Nitrile
 PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F06
 X Black 36-49
 Y Tan 36-49

- Faux fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Kick spur
- Reinforced ankle protection
- Chemical resistant
- 100% Waterproof to keep feet dry
- Protective steel toecap



COLD PROTECTION



Fur Lined For Extra Warmth



EURO	UK	USA
36-49	3-14	4-15



FW29 STEEL LEATHER RIGGER BOOT S3 SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3 SR

 Buffalo Leather
 PU/PU Outsole: F03
 X Black 38-48, Tan 38-48

- Faux fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Protective TPU scuff cap for high impact
- Side pull-tabs
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole



COLD PROTECTION



EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14



S3 AND S3S RIGGER BOOT

FT13 STEELITE RIGGER BOOT PRO S3 CI EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

 **Action Leather**
 **PU/PU Outsole: F03**
 **Tan 38-48**

- Faux fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Protective TPU scuff cap for high impact
- Reinforced ankle support for exceptional ankle protection
- Kick spur
- Side pull-tabs
- Cold insulation



EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14



FC16 COMPOSITE LEATHER RIGGER BOOT S3S HRO FO SR EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S HRO FO SR

 **Buffalo Grain Oil Leather**
 **PU/Rubber Outsole: F47**
 **Brown 38-48**

- Premium leather upper
- Unlined
- Dual density outsole
- Composite toe cap
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Lightweight composite PU cushioned midsole



EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14



S1P RIGGER BOOT

FW13 STEEL ACTION LEATHER RIGGER BOOT S1P SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S1P SR

 Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F03
 X Tan 37-48

- Faux fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Side pull-tabs
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Protective steel toecap
- Anti-static footwear
- CE certified



EURO	UK	USA
37-48	5-13	6-14



FW06 STEELITE RIGGER BOOT S1P HRO (UNLINED)

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

 Action Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F19
 X Tan 38-48

- Unlined
- Dual density outsole
- Side pull-tabs
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole



EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14



S3L AND S3 SAFETY BOOT

FW07 COMPOSITE ACTION LEATHER BOOT S3L HRO SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3L HRO SR

 **Action Leather**
PU/Rubber Outsole: F108
Black 38-48

- Protective leather flap to guard against sparks
- Ergonomic quick release buckle
- Flame resistant stitching
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C



 **PORTWEST**
Compositelite



EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

FW22 STEEL LEATHER METATARSAL BOOT S3 SR FO M HRO

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3 SR FO M HRO

 **Split Leather**
PU/Rubber Outsole: F42
Black 38-48

- Protective leather flap to guard against sparks
- Flame resistant stitching
- Integrated superior metatarsal protection for heavy duty industries
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Slip, fuel and oil resistant rubber outsole
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C



 **PORTWEST**
Steelite



EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

S2 AND SB SAFETY TRAINER, CLOG AND SHOE



FD62 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE SLIP ON SAFETY TRAINER S2 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC



Water-Resistant Microfibre
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Black 36-48, White 36-48

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Anti-bacterial treated, perforated insole to help keep your feet fresh and clean
- Vegan friendly footwear
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration



PORTWEST
Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



FC03 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE ESD PERFORATED SAFETY CLOG SB AE

EN ISO 20345:2011 SB
IEC 61340-5-1:2016



Water-Resistant Microfibre
PU/PU Outsole: F46
Black 35-48, White 35-48

- Slip-on silhouette
- Adjustable elastic heel strap
- Perforated upper aiding air circulation in hot environments
- Wipe clean upper
- Self-cleaning outsole preventing cross contamination
- Composite toecap for added protection



PORTWEST
Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
35-48	2-13	3-14



FW80 STEELITE LACED SAFETY SHOE S2 FO SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 S2



Water-Resistant Microfibre
Mono PU Outsole: F40
Black 34-49, White 34-49

- Self-cleaning outsole which prevents cross contamination
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Available in unisex sizing
- Protective steel toecap
- Anti-static footwear



PORTWEST
Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
34-49	1-14	2-15



S2 MICROFIBRE BOOT AND SHOE



FW81 STEELITE SLIP ON SAFETY SHOE
S2 FO SR
EN ISO 20345:2022 S2



Water-Resistant Microfibre
Mono PU Outsole: F40
Black 34-49, White 34-49

- Self-cleaning outsole which prevents cross contamination
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Slip-on silhouette
- Available in unisex sizing
- Machine washable to 30°C



EURO	UK	USA
34-49	1-14	2-15



FW83 STEELITE SLIP ON SAFETY BOOT
S2 FO SR
EN ISO 20345:2022 S2



Water-Resistant Microfibre
Mono PU Outsole: F40
White 34-49

- Self-cleaning outsole which prevents cross contamination
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Slip-on silhouette
- Available in unisex sizing
- Machine washable to 30°C



EURO	UK	USA
34-49	1-14	2-15



FW88 STEELITE ALBUS LACED BOOT
S2 FO SR
EN ISO 20345:2022 S2



Water-Resistant Microfibre
Mono PU Outsole: F40
White 35-49

- Self-cleaning outsole which prevents cross contamination
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Available in unisex sizing
- Specially designed for Clean Room, Medical and Food Industries
- Protective steel toecap



EURO	UK	USA
35-49	2-14	3-15



SB AND O2 MICROFIBRE CLOG AND SHOE

FW82 STEELITE SAFETY CLOG SB FO SR WPA E A

EN ISO 20345:2022 SB
AS 2210.3

 Water-Resistant Microfibre
 Mono PU Outsole: F40
 Black 34-49, White 34-49

- Self-cleaning outsole preventing cross contamination
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Detachable strap
- Available in unisex sizing
- Machine washable to 30°C



EURO	UK	USA
34-49	1-14	2-15



FW58 OCCUPATIONAL SLIP ON SHOE O2 FO SR

EN ISO 20347:2022 O2

 Water-Resistant Microfibre
 Mono PU Outsole: F40
 White 34-48

- Self-cleaning outsole which prevents cross contamination
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Slip-on silhouette
- Available in unisex sizing
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration



EURO	UK	USA
34-48	1-13	2-14



S3S AND S3 SAFETY SHOE

 **NEW**

FC80 COMPOSITE SLIP ON SHOE S3S SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S SR FO

 **Action Leather**
 **PU/PU Outsole: F50**
 **Black 36-48**

- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- 100% non-metallic
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Slip resistant outsole



 **PORTWEST**
Compositelite



EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



 **NEW**

FD18 STEEL ACTION LEATHER EXECUTIVE SHOE S3 SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3

 **Action Leather**
 **PU/Rubber Outsole: F102**
 **Black 38-48**

- Oxford style
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Slip resistant outsole
- Anti-static footwear



 **PORTWEST**
Steelite



EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14



S1 AND S1P SAFETY SANDAL AND TRAINER



FE06 COMPOSITE SANDAL S1 ESD SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S1 ESD SR FO
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F100
Black/Green 35-48

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Quick release wire lace fastening system, engineered to give an overall secure fit
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Padded tongue
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Air vents for extra breathability



NEW



EURO	UK	USA
35-48	2-13	3-14



FE07 COMPOSITE COW SUEDE LEATHER TRAINER S1 ESD SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S1 ESD SR FO
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Cow Suede, Mesh
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Black/Grey 36-48, Black/Orange 36-48

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Breathable mesh fabric
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- 100% Metal Free
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot



NEW



EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



FE08 STEEL COW SUEDE SANDAL S1P ESD SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S1P ESD SR FO
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Cow Suede
PU/PU Outsole: F101
Black 35-48, Black/Grey 35-48

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Air circulation keeping the foot cool and dry
- Velcro closure
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Anti-static footwear
- Protective steel toecap



NEW



EURO	UK	USA
35-48	2-13	3-14

S1 AND S1P SAFETY SANDAL AND SHOE



FS70 STEEL ACTION LEATHER SANDAL S1P SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S1P

Action Leather + Mesh
PU/PU Outsole: F77
Black/Blue 36-48, Black/Grey 36-48

- Velcro closure
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Dual density sole unit
- Slip resistant outsole
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole

NEW



EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



FW42 STEEL COW SUEDE LEATHER SANDAL S1 SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S1 SR FO

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F77
Grey 35-36

- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Adjustable webbing strap for better fit and comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Suede and textile upper
- Padded tongue
- Made with cow suede leather for a premium finish



EURO	UK	USA
35-48	2-13	3-14



FT55 STEEL TEXTILE SLIP ON SHOE S1P SR FO ESD

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S1P
IEC 61340-5-1:2024

Polyester Mesh
PU/PU Outsole: F63
Black 36-48

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- Neoprene lined for a more comfortable and closer fit
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Slip resistant outsole
- Protective steel toecap

NEW



EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

S5 AND S4 WELLINGTON



FD95 PU SAFETY WELLINGTON S5 FO CI SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S5 FO CI SR



Mono PU

Mono PU Outsole: F109

Black 39-48, Green 36-48, Yellow 36-48



- Excellent cold insulation properties down to -17°C
- Fully waterproof
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Additional orthopedic, washable, antibacterial, removable footbeds with arch support and shock absorbing heel cushioning
- 100% Waterproof to keep feet dry



PORTWEST
Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	6-13	7-14



COLD PROTECTION



FD84 PU FOOD WELLINGTON S4 FO CI SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S4 FO CI SR



Mono PU

Mono PU Outsole: F109

White 36-48



- Excellent cold insulation properties down to -17°C
- Fully waterproof
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Additional orthopedic, washable, antibacterial, removable footbeds with arch support and shock absorbing heel cushioning
- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- 100% Waterproof to keep feet dry



PORTWEST
Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



COLD PROTECTION



FW95 STEEL PVC WELLINGTON S5 FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S5

EN 13832-3: 2018



PVC/Nitrile

PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F06

Black 36-49, White 36-48



- Kick spur
- Reinforced ankle protection
- Fully waterproof
- Dual density PVC/Nitrile construction
- Chemical resistant
- Protective steel toecap



COLD PROTECTION



PORTWEST
Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-49	3-14	4-15

S4 AND O4 WELLINGTON



FD90 OCCUPATIONAL PU WELLINGTON O4 FO
CI SR
EN ISO 20347:2022+A1:2024 O4 FO CI SR

Mono PU
 Mono PU Outsole: F109
 Green 36-48

- Excellent cold insulation properties down to -17°C
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Additional orthopedic, washable, antibacterial, removable footbeds with arch support and shock absorbing heel cushioning
- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic



Occupational

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



FW94 STEEL PVC CLASSIC WELLINGTON S4 FO
EN ISO 20345:2022 S4
EN 13832-3: 2018

PVC/Nitrile
 PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F06
 Black 36-48

- Kick spur
- Reinforced ankle protection
- Chemical resistant
- Fully waterproof



Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



FW84 STEEL PVC FOOD WELLINGTON S4 FO
EN ISO 20345:2022 S4
EN 13832-3: 2018

PVC/Nitrile
 PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F06
 White 36-48

- Kick spur
- Reinforced ankle support for exceptional ankle protection
- Fully waterproof
- Protective steel toecap



Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



FW90 OCCUPATIONAL PVC WELLINGTON O4 FO
EN ISO 20347:2022 O4

PVC
 PVC Outsole: F36
 Green 36-48
 Black 36-48

- Fully waterproof
- Kick spur
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy absorbing seat region



Occupational

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	4-13	5-14

S5 SAFETY WADER



FW71 STEEL PVC WAIST WADER S5
F0
EN ISO 20345:2022 S5



PVC/Nitrile
PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F06
Black 37-47

- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy absorbing seat region



EURO	UK	USA
37-47	4-12	5-13



FW74 STEEL PVC CHEST WADER S5
F0
EN ISO 20345:2022 S5



PVC/Nitrile
PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F06
Black 37-48

- Adjustable waist and straps
- Stainless steel eyelets
- Kick spur
- Colour coded red outsole for easy identifications of safety features



EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

OCCUPATIONAL FOOT PROTECTION

PORTWEST OCCUPATIONAL FOOT PROTECTION STYLES ARE LIGHTWEIGHT AND DURABLE OFFERING ALL DAY COMFORT, WITH EXCELLENT SLIP RESISTANCE, ENERGY ABSORPTION AND ANTI-STATIC PROPERTIES.

FC26



07S BOOT



FC26 PATROL OCCUPATIONAL BOOT 07S SR FO SC HRO EN ISO 20347:2022 07S

 Action Leather
 PU/Rubber Outsole: F95
 Black 36-48

- Waterproof membrane for dry foot comfort
- Protective scuff cap
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Padded collar for added comfort

PRODUCT FEATURES

Built to last, featuring breathable waterproof, lightweight and non-metallic properties

The FC26 Patrol Boot is a tough, durable occupational style. The smart action leather and durable nylon rip-stop upper materials offer protection and breathability, the scuff guard protects the toes, and the high ankle is thickly padded to offer protection and comfort around the ankle.

These boots come complete with underfoot, pierce-resistant insoles and semi-permeable membrane linings, and a bellows tongue construction ensures that keep your feet dry and comfortable. Built upon a cushioned PU midsole and durable, cleated rubber outsoles, these metal free patrol boots are an excellent choice.

 **PORTWEST**
Occupational



EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

OB LITE TRAINER



NEW

FT22 OCCUPATIONAL TEXTILE TRAINER 01 ESD SR

EN ISO 20347:2022+A1:2024 01 ESD SR
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Flyknit Polyester
 EVA/Rubber Outsole: F98
 Black 36-48, Grey 36-48, Yellow 36-48

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Contemporary knitted upper, specially developed to increase comfort and lightweight properties
- Adjustable cord and toggle for a secure fit
- 100% Metal Free
- Machine washable to 30°C



PORTWEST
Occupational

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



OB LITE TRAINER



Rear pull-loop ensures easy foot ingress.

Ultra light-weight EVA and Rubber sole for all day comfort



Elastic lacing for slip-on comfort

Breathable textile uppers

FT20 LITE TRAINER OB SR EN ISO 20347:2022 OB SR

 Flyknit Polyester
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F98
 X Black 36-48, White 36-48

- Neoprene lined for a more comfortable and closer fit
- Machine washable to 30°C
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Seamless breathable textile upper with hi-frequency panelling for ultimate lightweight properties
- 100% non-metallic
- Padded collar for added comfort

PRODUCT FEATURES

Introducing the FT20 OB Lite Trainer. Lightweight textile and heat transfer construction with a slip-on stretch gusset instep means that this occupational shoe remains supportive and comfortable all day. The EVA midsole and ergonomic in-sock provide support and comfort underfoot, and the mesh upper provides breathability. The sole is a slip resistant, textured rubber tread, providing excellent grip, and the shoe will withstand washing at 30°C.



EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



INSOLES AND ACCESSORIES

✓ NEW



FC83 COMFORT INSOLE

 **PU Foam**
 **Black S-L**

- Available in 3 standard sizes that can be trimmed to fit your ideal shoe size
- Shock Absorbing
- Anti-static stitch for anti-static protection
- New style

SIZE	EURO	UK	USA
SMALL	38-41	5-7	6-8
MEDIUM	42-45	8-10.5	9-11.5
LARGE	46-48	11-13	12-14



FC90 GEL CUSHIONING INSOLE

 **Polymer Gel**
 **Grey S-L**

- Shock Absorbing
- Gel cushioning in high impact areas
- Available in 3 standard sizes that can be trimmed to fit your ideal shoe size
- Energy absorbing seat region

SIZE	EURO	UK	USA
SMALL	37-39	4-6	5-7
MEDIUM	40-44	6.5-10	7.5-11
LARGE	45-47	10.5-12	11.5-13



FC81 ULTIMATE COMFORT INSOLE

 **EVA, Polyester, Gel, Latex**
 **Blue S-L**

- Perforated forepart
- Gel cushioning in high impact areas
- Available in 3 standard sizes that can be trimmed to fit your ideal shoe size
- Energy absorbing seat region

SIZE	EURO	UK	USA
SMALL	37-39	4-6	5-7
MEDIUM	40-44	6.5-10	7.5-11
LARGE	45-47	10.5-12	11.5-13



FC82 GEL CUSHION & ARCH SUPPORT INSOLE

 **Polyurethane, Nylon, Gel, TPU, Polyester**
 **Black/Green S-L**

- Arch support to improve the stability of the foot
- Perforated forepart
- Gel cushioning in high impact areas
- Energy absorbing seat region

SIZE	EURO	UK	USA
SMALL	37-39	4-6	5-7
MEDIUM	40-44	6.5-10	7.5-11
LARGE	45-47	10.5-12	11.5-13



FC86 ACTIFRESH INSOLE

 **Cotton, Latex**
 **White one size**

- 3mm thickness
- Anti-bacterial treated, perforated insole to help keep your feet fresh and clean
- Foam cushioned for added comfort
- Trim to size for the perfect fit



FC94 NON SLIP ICE GRABBER WITH STEEL SPIKES

 **Rubber**
 **Black L, XL**

- Steel spikes
- This product is sold in pairs
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

SIZE	EURO	UK	USA
LARGE	39-43	6-9	7-10
X LARGE	44+	10+	11+



PORTWEST AND BASE PROTECTION

Portwest and Base Protection
are your single source for
innovative foot protection, for
those who seek comfort and
protection.

FEEL THE COMFORT

BY  **PORTWEST®**





NEW TECHNOLOGIES

HiFLAP

The Run@Work collection showcases the innovative HiFlap technology. HiFlap technology uses two devices that function automatically and independently to enhance movement and ensure stability in every position.

ADVANTAGES

HEEL STABILISATION

- > PREVENTION OF ANKLE SPRAINS
- > PROTECTION OF JOINTS AND MUSCLES
- > SUPPORT FOR CORRECT POSTURE AND FOOT ALIGNMENT
- > PREVENTION OF EXCESSIVE INCLINATION
- >



HIPROFlex

HiProFlex is a new technology that provides both protection and comfort for the metatarsal area.

PROTECTS AGAINST:

- > FALLING OBJECTS
- > IMPACTS FROM MACHINERY OR TOOLS
- > CRUSHING OR COMPRESSION OF THE FOOT

**WATCH THE VIDEO AND
DISCOVER HIPROFLEX**





THE TOTAL PROTECTION SYSTEM

Unleash the power of total protection with fortrex - the latest innovation from Base Protection. Engineered to provide maximum security in the most challenging environments, Fortrex guarantees unparalleled defence.

Harnessing the power of revolutionary technology and cutting-edge materials, Fortrex delivers the ultimate blend of comfort, flexibility, stability, cushioning, and firmness.



A man with dark curly hair is sitting on a concrete floor in a warehouse. He is wearing a black short-sleeved polo shirt, grey athletic pants, blue work gloves, and black and yellow safety sneakers with white soles. He is leaning against a wooden pallet. The background shows more wooden pallets and metal beams.

RUN@WORK

*EMPOWER
YOUR COMFORT*



EMPOWER YOUR COMFORT

Run@Work by Base Protection combines sporty style with advanced technology for the ultimate in comfort and safety. Inspired by racing, this collection offers vibrant colours, a bold design, and superior support to keep workers moving all day long.

S3S



**B1712A
Boston**

S7S



**B1713A
Helsinki**

S7S



**B1714A
Copenhagen**

S3S



**B1721A
Istanbul**

S1PS



**B1704A
Berlin**

S1PS



**B1704B
London**

S1PS



**B1704C
Sydney**

S1PS



**B1704D
New York**

S1PS



**B1704E
Roma**

S1PS



**B1705A
Paris**

S1PS



**B1708A
Stockholm**

S3S



**B1711A
Athens**

S1PS



**B1711C
Madrid**

S3S



**B1711B
Amsterdam**

S1PS



**B1711E
Lisbon**

S3S



**B1712B
Dublin**

S3S



**B1722A
Tokyo**



New



ESD



Vegan friendly



Metal Free





FORTREX

THE TOTAL PROTECTION SYSTEM

S3S		S3S		S3S		S3S		S3S		S3S		
B1610 T-Rex Top		B1610 T-Wall Top		B1601 T-Rex Mid		B1601 T-Wall Mid		B1611 T-Massive		B1611B T-Force		
S7S		S7S		S7S		S7S						
B1603 T-Fort Mid		B1605 T-Robust Mid		B1613 T-Robust Top		B1604 T-Robust Low						

WEARECO

S1PS		S1PS		S3S	
B0666 Grand Canyon Trainer		B0666 Tulum Trainer		B0666B Yellowstone Trainer	
S1PS		S3S		S1PS	
B0667 Grand Canyon Mid Boot		B0667B Yellowstone Mid Boot		B0668 Komodo Trainer S1PS	

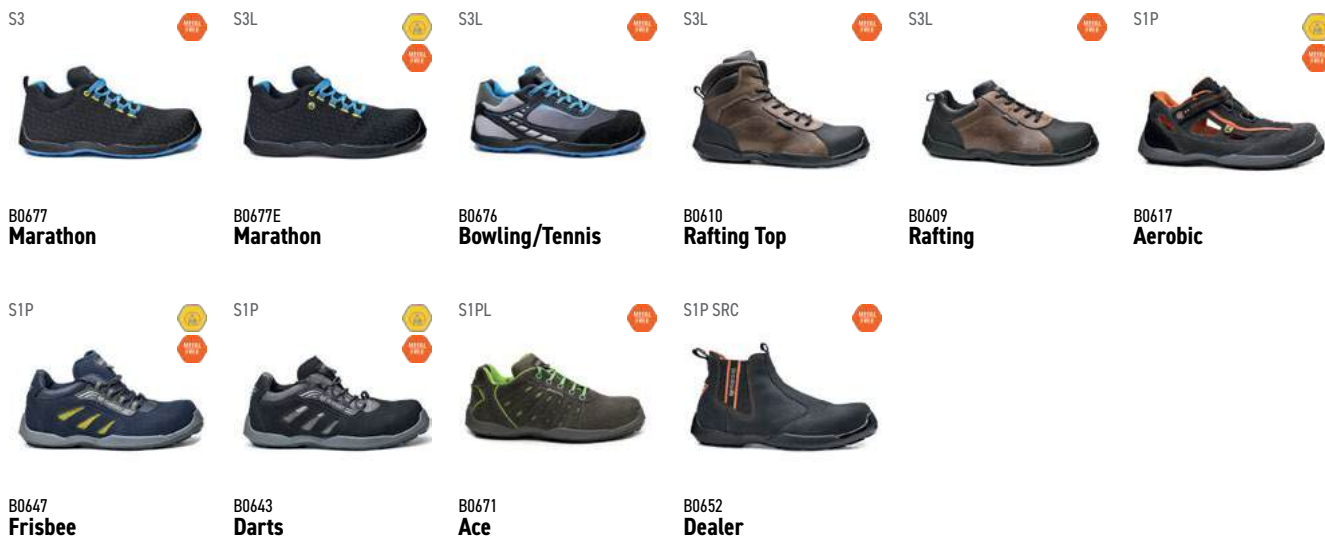


The first safety shoe with **stability control**, designed to offer an incredible feeling of dynamic comfort.



S3L	S3L	S3L	S3L	S3L	S1P	S3
B1041 K-Boogie Shoe	B1041 K-Hurry Shoe	B1042 K-Hurry Top Boot	B1042 K-Boogie Top Boot	B1004 K-Step	B1007 K-Energy	
S3	S3	S1P	S1P	S1P	S1P	S1P
B1000 K-Road	B1001 K-Road Top	B1005 K-Jump	B1005 K-Trek	B1005 K-Rush	B1004 K-Speed	
S1P	S1P	S1P	S3	01	02	
B1004 K-Move	B1004 K-Start	B1006 K-Balance/K-Walk	B1011 K-Cross Shoe	B1008 K-Young Shoe	B1018 K-Up Shoe	
03	S3S	S1PS	S1PS	S1PS		
B1037 K-UP MID	B1045A K-Skip	B1045B K-Spin	B1045C K-Super			

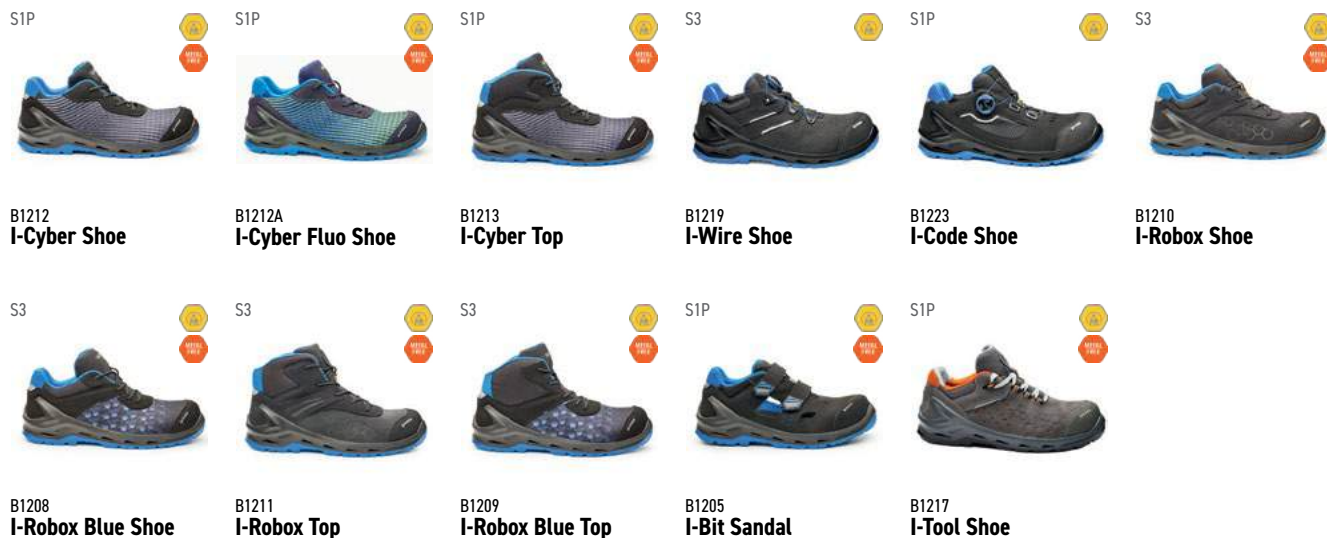




PLANET

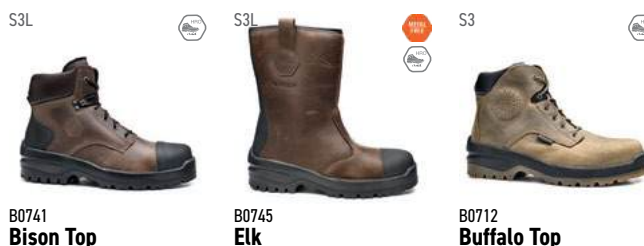
The **perfect match** between technology and style.





PLATINUM

The shoe that challenges **extreme conditions**, keeping your feet safe and dry, in all temperatures.



New



ESD



Vegan friendly



Metal Free

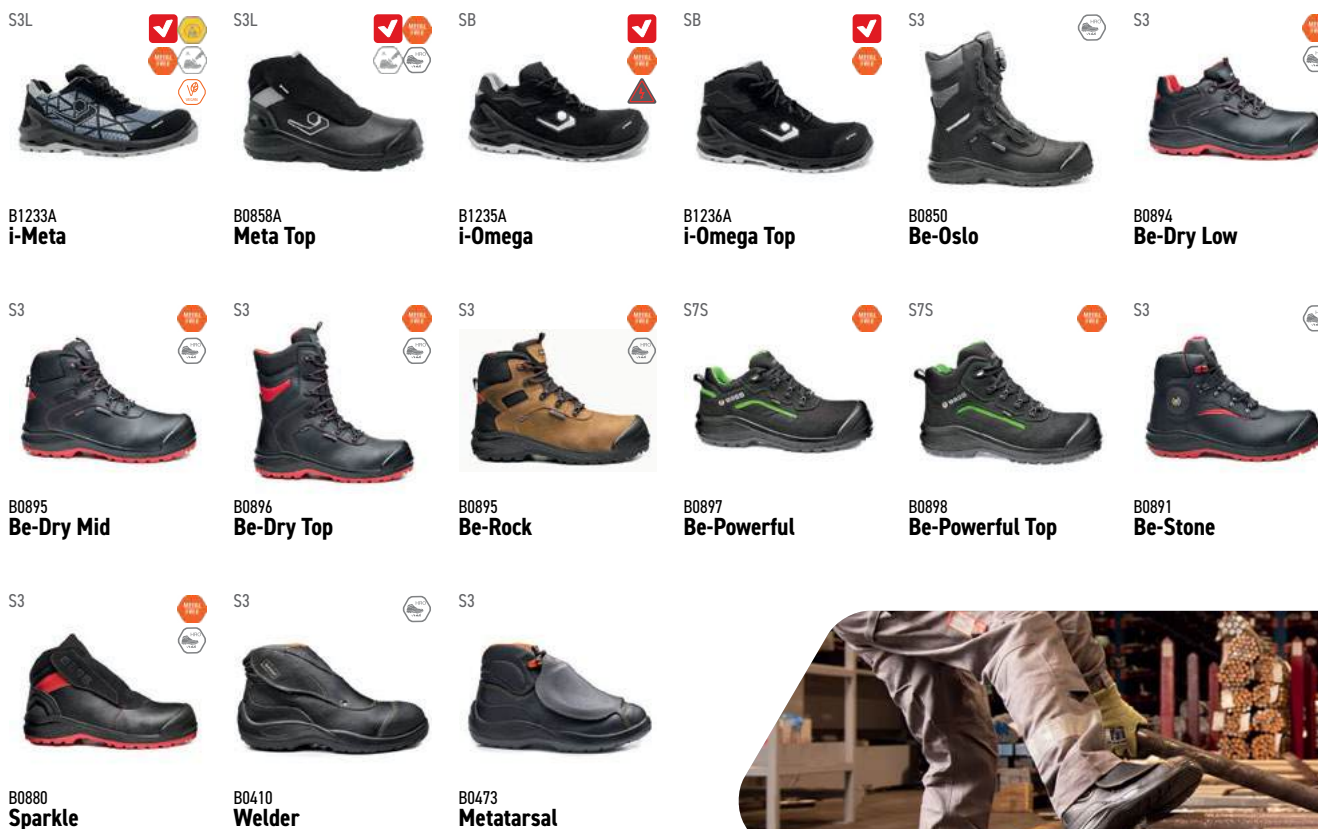


HRO

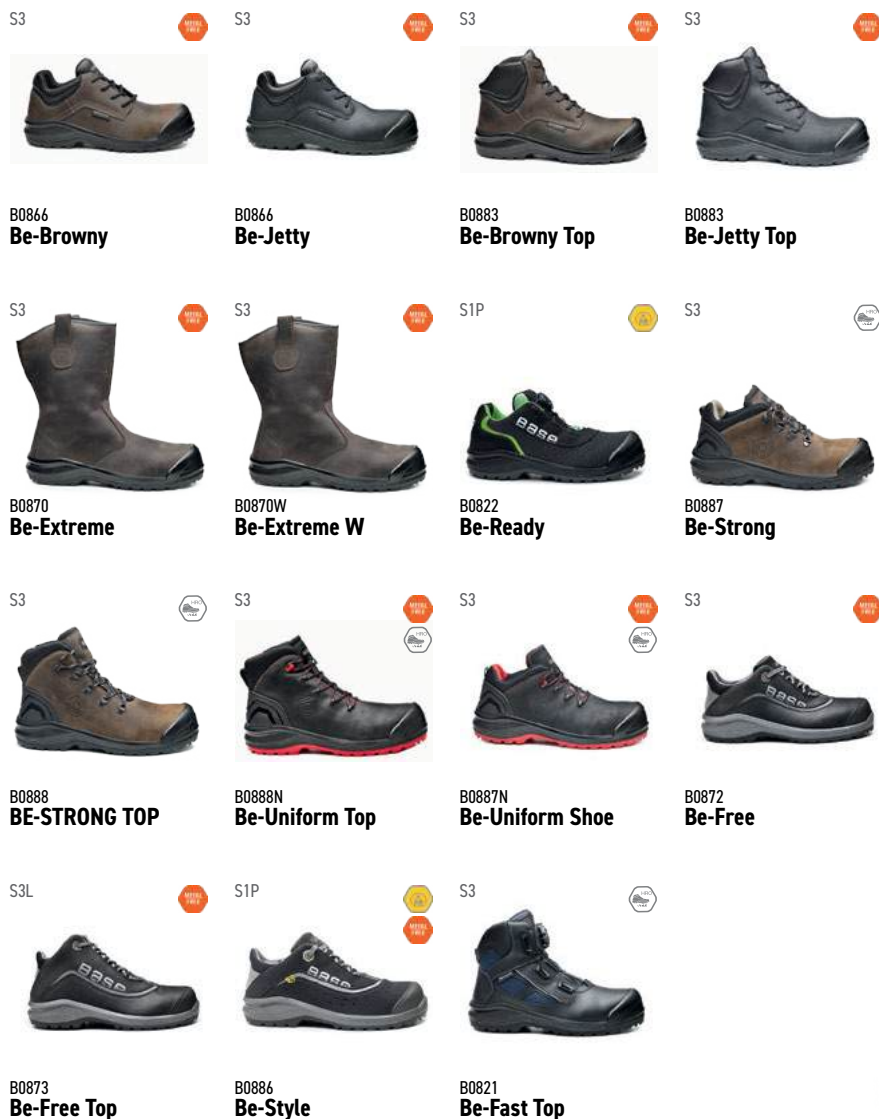
The **essential choice**, for those who demand a comfortable working shoe.



SPECIAL For work under **extreme conditions**.



The first safety shoe with **stability control**, designed to offer an incredible feeling of dynamic comfort.



OXFORD

Elegant and sturdy.
The line designed for manufacturing or construction. Total safety without giving up style.



New



ESD



Vegan friendly



Metal Free

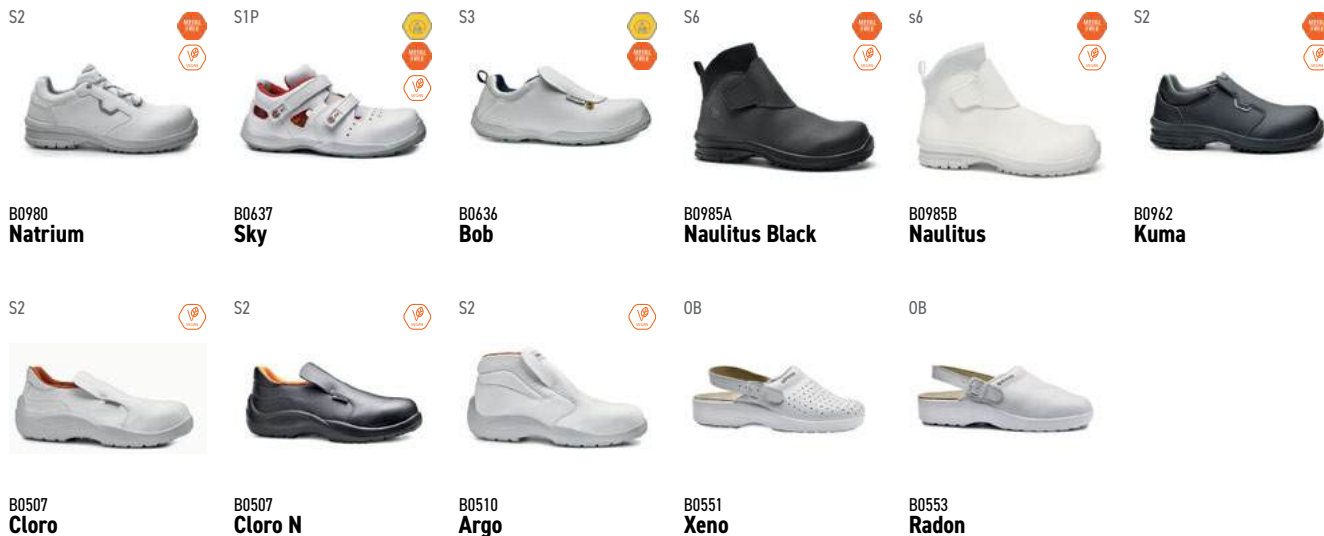


HRO



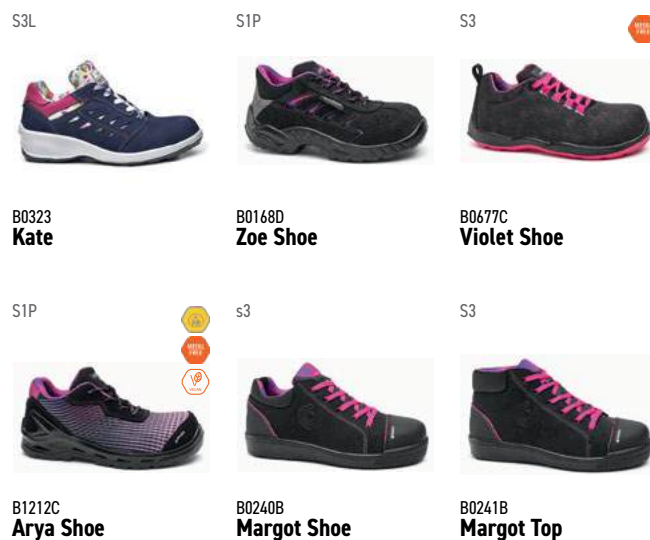
HYGIENE

Soles resistant to **organic liquid**;
breathable, **water-resistant**,
anti-scratch upper; antibacterial
and anti-fungal lining.



MISS BASE

Anti-fatigue and **comfort**, dedicated to female workers.



SMART The best quality-price ratio for a smart shoe that meets all your needs.

S1PS	✓	S1PS	✓	S3S	✓	S1PS	✓	S1PS	✓	S1P
										
B0134B Euston	B0134A Lumiar	B0136A Montmartre	B0136B Arenal	B0136C Cadorna	B0150 Opera					
S3L	S3L	S1PL	S3	S3	S3					
										
B0178 Chester	B0177 Chester Top	B0175 Harlem	B0166 Etoile	B0153 Termini	B0154 Prado					
S1P	S1PL	S1P	S1P	S1P	S1P					
										
B0163 Colosseum	B0168 Toledo	B0173 Central	B0165 Paddington	B0155 Garibaldi	B0156 Dammtor					

SMART EVO Lightness and flexibility in a minimalist style.

S3L	✓ S3L	✓ S3L	✓ S1PL	✓ S1PL	✓ S3	✓ S3
						
B0982A Dione Shoe	B0983A Dione Top	B0993A Perseus Boot	B0982B Eris Shoe	B0983B Eris Top	B0978 OREN	B0979 OREN TOP
S3	✓ S1PL	✓ S3	✓ S3	✓ S1P	✓ S3L	✓ S3
						
B0979E OREN TOP	B0967A Syrius Sandal	B0950 Izar	B0951 Izar Top	B0952 Pulsar	B0904A Halley	B0958 Matar Top

PORTWEST®

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT



EXCEPTIONAL SAFETY SOLUTIONS

PPE IS OUR LAST LINE OF DEFENCE IN HAZARDOUS WORK ENVIRONMENTS WHICH IS WHY OUR PPE SPECIALISTS WORK HARD TO DEVELOP PRODUCTS THAT OFFER FULLY CERTIFIED PROTECTION WHILE BEING LIGHTWEIGHT, EASY TO USE, PRACTICAL YET STYLISH.

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE



HAZARD PROTECTION

808



HEAD PROTECTION

818



HEARING PROTECTION

836



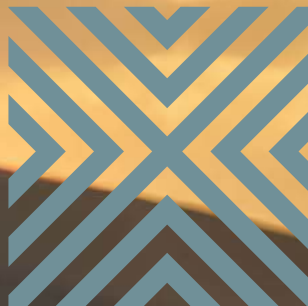
EYE PROTECTION

849



RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

874



HAZARD PROTECTION

BIZTEXT™ IS A
LEADING NAME IN
HAZARD PROTECTIVE
CLOTHING, OFFERING
POWERFUL
PROTECTION AGAINST
CHEMICAL THREATS
AND WORKPLACE
HAZARDS.



SCAN QR
CODE TO
VIEW
RANGE
ONLINE





BIZTEX SMS

Portwest BizTex™ SMS is an integrated three layer polypropylene construction with anti-static properties. Formed by layering spunbond, meltblown and spunbond the fabric is strong and durable as well as being soft and breathable. The high tensile strength offered by this trilaminate fabric protects the wearer from fluid and particulate penetration without compromising on mobility or comfort. Portwest have several garments manufactured with SMS in the BizTex range.



BIZTEX MICRO

Portwest BizTex™ Micro fabric is a polypropylene substrate with anti-static properties to which a polyethylene film is applied (PP/PE). The outer layer prevents the passage of liquid molecules inwards, yet allows the vapour molecules that build up on the inside of the fabric to permeate. This technology keeps the wearer fresh and comfortable. BizTex™ Micro has the added benefit of having an anti-static coating that provides protection against electrostatic build-up. Biztex™ Micro is also available in an 82g option, offering added strength, abrasion and tear resistance.



BIZTEX SMS FR

For workers at risk from chemical splash who also may come into contact with flame or flash fire, the flame retardant BizTex™ SMS fabric is an obvious choice. The SMS fabric is an integrated three layer polypropylene construction. Formed by layering spunbond, meltblown and spunbond the fabric is strong and durable as well as being soft and breathable. This fabric is then treated with an FR coating which conforms to the flame resistant standard EN14116.

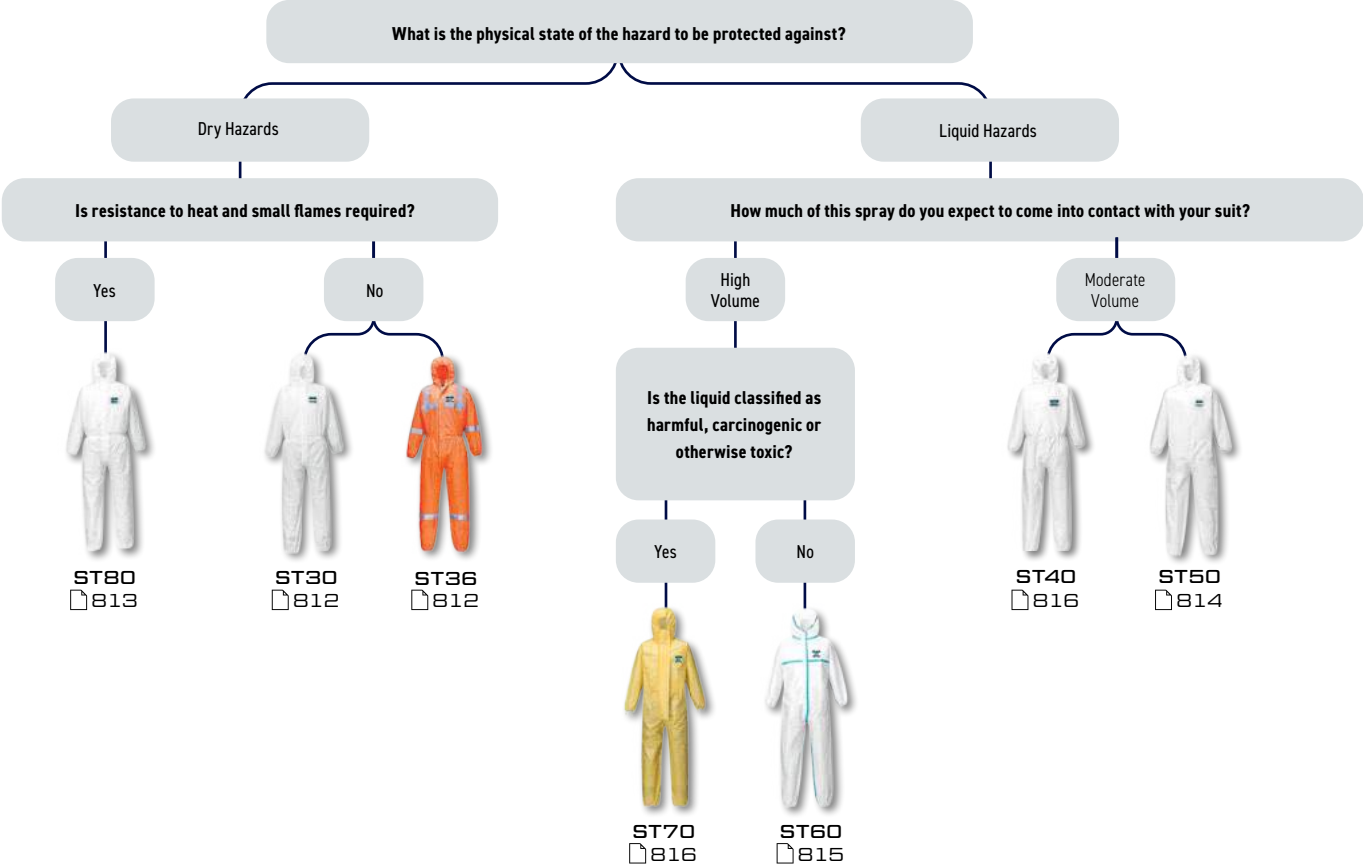
INDUSTRIES AND HAZARDS LIST

ST70 - 📄 816	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ST80 - 📄 813	●	●	●	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
ST60 - 📄 815	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	○	●	●
ST50 - 📄 814	●	●	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●	●	○	○	●
ST40 - 📄 816	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	○	○	●
ST36 - 📄 812	●	●	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
ST30 - 📄 812	●	●	○	○	○	●	●	●	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

Biztex™ is a trademark of Portwest®.



BIZTEX PRODUCT SELECTOR



BIZTEX™		ST80 813	ST30 812	ST36 812	ST70 816	ST60 815	ST40 816	ST50 814
	CHEMICAL PROTECTION	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	EN 14605 (Type 3)				✓			
	EN 14605 (Type 4)				✓	✓		
	EN ISO 13982 Type 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	EN 13034 (Type 6)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	EN 1149-5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	EN 14126				✓	✓	✓	
	EN 1073-2	✓	✓	✓	✓			
	EN ISO 14116	✓						



BIZTEX PERFORMANCE CHART

PERFORMANCE CHART FOR GARMENTS CONSTRUCTED FROM BIZTEX MICROPOROUS FABRIC AND BIZTEX SMS FABRIC

PHYSICAL FABRIC TEST: The fabric used in these garments is designated BizTex SMS fabric and BizTex Microporous fabric.			BizTex SMS FABRIC CLASS	BizTex MICROPOROUS FABRIC CLASS	BizTex SMS FR FABRIC CLASS
Abrasion Resistance	EN530	Class 1 (min) - 6 (max)	2	2	3
Flex Cracking Resistance	EN 7854 B	Class 1 (min) - 6 (max)	6	5	6
Trapezoidal Tear Resistant	EN ISO 9073-4 MD	Class 1 (min) - 5 (max)	1	3	1
	EN ISO 9073-4 XD	Class 1 (min) - 5 (max)	2	2	3
Tensile Strength	EN ISO 13934-1 MD	Class 1 (min) - 5 (max)	2	1	2
	EN ISO 13934-1 XD	Class 1 (min) - 5 (max)	2	3	2
Resistance To Ignition	EN13274-4		Pass	Pass	Pass
Puncture Resistance	EN 863	Class 1 (min) - 3 (max)	2	1	1
Stream Strength	EN ISO 13935-2	Class 1 (min) - 5 (max)	3	4	3
Fire Retardancy	EN 14116				Index 1

CHEMICAL FABRIC TESTS	BizTex SMS FABRIC		BizTex MICROPOROUS FABRIC		BizTex SMS FR FABRIC	
	Penetration Class	Repellency Class	Penetration Class	Repellency Class	Penetration Class	Repellency Class
Sulphuric Acid 30% - Class 1 (min) - 3 (max)	3	3	3	3	3	3
Sodium Hydroxide 10% - Class 1 (min) - 3 (max)	3	3	3	3	3	3
O-xylene: Class 1 (min) - 3 (max)	3	2	0	3	3	2
Butan-1-ol: Class 1 (min) - 3 (max)	3	2	0	0	3	2

PROVIDING EN STANDARD PROTECTION

EN 14605: 2005 +A1:2009

Protective Clothing Against Liquid Chemicals. This standard specifies performance requirements for clothing with liquid-tight (Type 3) or spray-tight (Type 4) connections, including items providing protection to parts of the body only. (Types PB [3] and PB [4])



EN 14605

Liquid Tight Suits. (Type 3)

This test involves exposing a whole suit to a series of short jets of a water based liquid, aimed at various critical parts of the suit. This suit protects against strong jets of liquid chemical.



EN 14605

Spray Tight Suits. (Type 4)

Test involves exposing a whole suit to an intense spray of a water based liquid. This suit protects against saturation of liquid chemicals.



EN 13982-1

EN ISO 13982 - 1 :2004 + A1 :2009 (Type 5)

Dry particle suit. This specifies the minimum requirements for chemical protective clothing resistant to penetration by air borne solid particles. Protects against hazardous dust and dry particles.



EN 13034

EN 13034: 2005 +A1: 2009 (Type 6)

Reduce spray suit (Type 6) and partial body protection items (PB6). This specifies the minimum requirements for chemical protective clothing offering limited protective performance against liquid chemicals. This standard tests for liquid chemical (Type 6 and Type PB [6] equipment) sprays and splashes that are not directional or built up on a suit but there may be a fine mist of droplets in the atmosphere.



EN 1149

EN 1149-5: 2018

Electrostatic requirements - surface resistivity (test method and requirements). This tests for the removal of electrostatic to avoid sparks that could cause fire/hazard to the wearer.



EN 14126

EN 14126: 2003

This specifies the requirements and test methods for limited use protective clothing providing protection against infective agents.



NUCLEAR PARTICLE

EN 1073-2: 2002

Protective clothing against radioactive contamination. Requirements and test methods for non-ventilated protective clothing against particulate radioactive contamination.

EN ISO 14116

EN ISO 14116: 2015

This standard specifies the performance requirements for the limited flame spread properties of materials, material assemblies and protective clothing in order to reduce the possibility of the clothing burning and thereby itself constituting a hazard. Additional requirements for clothing are also specified.



CHEMICAL PROTECTION

Indicates compliance with current European standards for chemical protective clothing.

ANSI/ISEA 101

ANSI/ISEA 101 2014

American National Standard for Limited-Use and Disposable Coveralls - Size and Labeling Requirements.





CE UK CA ST30 BIZTEX SMS COVERALL TYPE 5/6 (PK50)

EN ISO 13982 TYPE 5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN 1073-2
EN 1149 -5
ANSI/ISEA 101



BizTex SMS, 55g

X White S-4XL

Y Navy M-3XL



- Highly breathable SMS fabric
- Provides an effective barrier against particulates, aerosols and light sprays
- Anti-static
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access
- Sealable zip storm flap for extra protection
- Elasticated hood, ankles, cuffs and waist



CE UK CA ST36 BIZTEX SMS COVERALL TYPE 5/6 (PK50)

EN ISO 13982 TYPE 5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN 1073-2
EN 1149 -5



BizTex SMS, 55g
 X Orange M-3XL



- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Provides an effective barrier against particulates, aerosols and light sprays
- Anti-static
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit



CHEMICAL PROTECTION EN 13982-1 EN 13034 EN 1149 EN 1073-2



CHEMICAL PROTECTION EN 13982-1 EN 13034 EN 1149 EN 1073-2





FLAME RESISTANT SMS COVERALL



ST80 BIZTEX SMS FR COVERALL TYPE 5/6 (PK50)

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN ISO 13982 TYPE 5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN 1073-2
EN 1149-5

BizTex SMS FR, 55g
 White M-3XL

- Guaranteed flame resistance for life of garment
- Highly breathable SMS fabric
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Sealable zip storm flap for extra protection
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit

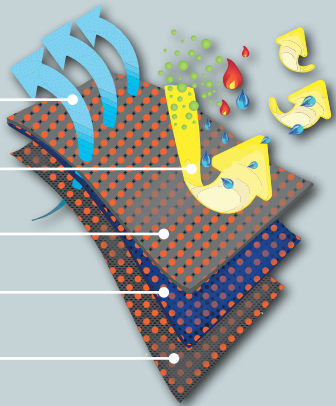
HIGHLY BREATHABLE

FLUID AND
PARTICULATE BARRIER

SPUNBOND WITH FR COATING

MELTBLOWN WITH FR COATING

SPUNBOND WITH FR COATING



EN ISO
14116





LIGHTWEIGHT MICROCOOL COVERALL



ST50 BIZTEX MICROCOOL COVERALL TYPE 5/6 (PK50)

EN ISO 13982 TYPE 5

EN 13034 TYPE 6

EN 1149 -5

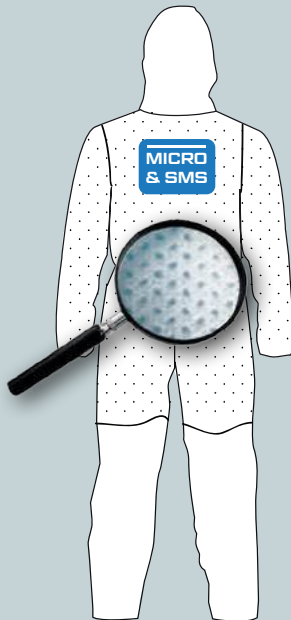


 BizTex Micro, 60g

 BizTex SMS, 55g

 White M-3XL

- Ultra-comfort and breathability
- Leading design made from microporous material
- Highly breathable SMS fabric
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit
- Sealable zip storm flap for extra protection
- Elasticated hem for a secure and comfortable fit



CHEMICAL
PROTECTION EN 13982-1 EN 13034 EN 1149





LIGHTWEIGHT MICROPOROUS COVERALL

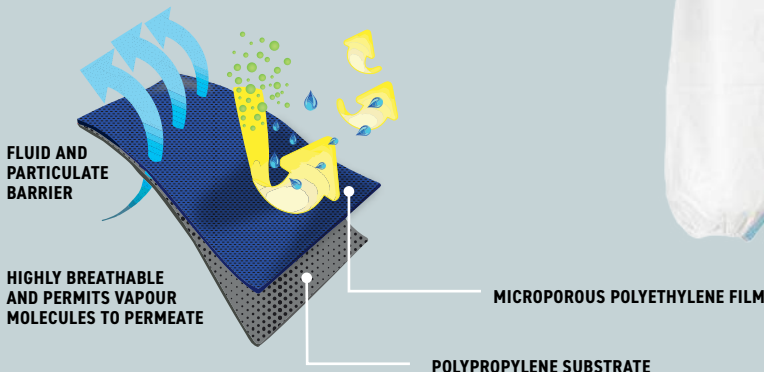


ST60 BIZTEX MICROPOROUS COVERALL TYPE 4/5/6 (PK50)

EN 14605 TYPE 4B
EN ISO 13982 TYPE 5B
EN 13034 TYPE 6B
EN 1149 -5
EN 14126

BizTex Micro, 60g
White M-3XL

- Taped seams to provide additional protection
- Leading design made from microporous material
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Anti-static
- Ergonomically designed for unrestricted movement, comfort and breathability
- Elasticated hood, ankles, cuffs and waist



EN 14126 CLASSIFICATION TABLE	TEST	MINIMUM PERFORMANCE	BIZTEX MICRO RESULTS
Blood-Borne Pathogen	ISO 16604	20 kPa	CLASS 6
Synthetic Blood Penetration Resistance	ISO 16603	-	-
Contaminated Liquid Aerosols Penetration Resistance	Blood	Log > 5	CLASS 3
Contaminated Solid Particles Penetration Resistance	ISO 22612	Log ufc < 1	CLASS 3
Wet Bacteria Penetration Resistance	ISO 22610	t > 75	CLASS 6

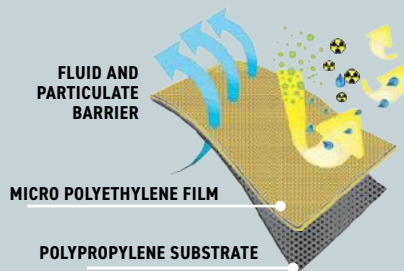
TESTING AND CERTIFICATION

EN 14126 is the standard that guarantees protection against biological hazards and infective agents such as Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome (SARS), Ebola Virus and Avian Influenza. The BizTex ST60 performs at the top level in four of the five tests used to certify garments to EN 14126 as shown on the table.



CHEMICAL PROTECTION EN 14605 EN 13982-1 EN 13034 EN 1149 EN 14126





ST70 BIZTEX MICROPOROUS COVERALL TYPE 3/4/5/6

EN 14605 TYPE 3B
EN 14605 TYPE 4B
EN ISO 13982 TYPE 5B
EN 13034 TYPE 6B
EN 1073-2
EN 1149 -5
EN 14126



BizTex Micro Plus, 82g
X Yellow M-XXL



- Excellent liquid and particulate barrier protection
- Taped seams to provide additional protection
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements
- Thumb loop
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit



ST40 BIZTEX MICROPOROUS COVERALL TYPE 5/6 (PK50)

EN ISO 13982 TYPE 5B
EN 13034 TYPE 6B
EN 1149 -5
EN 14126
ANSI/ISEA 101



BizTex Micro, 60g
X White S-5XL



- Leading design made from microporous material
- Excellent liquid and particulate barrier protection
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Anti-static
- Two-way front zip and sealable front flap
- Elasticated hood, ankles, cuffs and waist



CHEMICAL PROTECTION EN 14605 EN 14605 EN 13982-1 EN 13034 EN 1149 EN 1073-2 EN 14126



CHEMICAL PROTECTION EN 13982-1 EN 13034 EN 1149 EN 14126





ST43 BIZTEX MICROPOROUS SLEEVE COVER
TYPE PB[6] (150 PAIRS)

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN 1149 -5

BizTex Micro, 60g
 X White One Size

- Designed with a comfort fit
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Unit of sale is 150 pairs



CHEMICAL PROTECTION EN 13034 EN 1149



ST44 BIZTEX MICROPOROUS SHOE COVER
TYPE PB[6] (200 PAIRS)

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN 1149 -5

BizTex Micro, 60g
 X White One Size

- Excellent liquid and particulate barrier protection
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Unit of sale is 200 pairs



CHEMICAL PROTECTION EN 13034 EN 1149



ST45 BIZTEX MICROPOROUS BOOT COVER
TYPE PB[6] (200 PAIRS)

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN 1149 -5

BizTex Micro, 60g
 X White One Size

- Disposable boot covers for superior protection against cross contamination
- Elasticated hem for a secure and comfortable fit
- Unit of sale is 200 pairs



CHEMICAL PROTECTION EN 13034 EN 1149



HEAD PROTECTION

WORK SAFELY AND
COMFORTABLY WITH
OUR HEAD PROTECTION
RANGE, ENGINEERED
TO DELIVER
UNCOMPROMISING
STYLE AND
PERFORMANCE.



SCAN QR
CODE TO
VIEW
RANGE
ONLINE



INTEGRATED VISOR HELMET



PS80 822
[Yellow] [White] [Orange]

HEIGHT ENDURANCE HELMET



PS73 823
[Yellow] [Blue] [White] [Orange] [Red]



PS63 823
[Yellow] [Blue] [White] [Orange]



PS53 823
[Yellow] [Blue] [White] [Orange]

ENDURANCE HELMET



PW54 825
[Yellow] [Blue] [White] [Orange] [Red]



PS54 825
[Yellow] [Blue] [White] [Orange]



PW55 825
[Yellow] [Blue] [White] [Orange] [Red]



PS55 825
[Yellow] [Blue] [White] [Orange] [Green]

SPECIALIST HELMET



PS55 826
[Yellow] [Blue] [White] [Orange] [Red]



PC55 826
[Grey]



PS54 826
[White]



PW58 826
[Orange]

HELMET



PS61 827
[Yellow] [Blue] [White] [Orange]



PW57 827
[Yellow]



PS52 827
[White]



PW50 827
[Yellow] [Blue] [White] [Orange]



PS57 827
[Yellow]



PS60 827
PS62 827
[Yellow] [Blue] [White]

HELMET ACCESSORIES



PA55 828
[Black]



PA47 828
[Black]



PA48 828
[Black]



PW53 828
[Black]



PA11 828
[Black]



PA58 828
[Black] [Blue]



HA18 828
[Black]



ID10 828
[Yellow]



PW56 829
[White]



PA04 829
[Black]



PW58 829
[Black]



PS58 829
[Black]



PA03 829
[White] [Black]



PA72 829
[Black]

WELDING FACE PROTECTION



PW65 830
[Black]



PW66 830
[White]



PW60 830
[Black]



PW68 829
[Black]

ARC FLASH PROTECTION



PS90 830
[White]



PS93 830
[Grey]

FACE PROTECTION



PW90 831
[Yellow]



PW91 831
[White]



PW93 831
[Black]



PW96 831
[White]



PW92 831
[White]



PW94 831
[Black]



PW99 831
[White]

BUMP CAP



PS79 832
[Yellow] [Blue] [Orange]



PS59 833
[Yellow] [Blue] [Orange]



PS69 833
[Black] [Blue]



PW59 834
[Yellow] [Black] [Blue] [White] [Orange]



PW89 834
[Black] [Blue]



PW79 835
[Yellow] [Blue] [Orange]



PW69 835
[Black] [Blue] [Red] [Grey]



CHOOSE THE RIGHT ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR HELMET

ENHANCE YOUR HEAD PROTECTION WITH OUR FULLY COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES, DESIGNED TO AMPLIFY SAFETY, STYLE, AND FUNCTIONALITY.

PS55

PS47

PS11

	BRAND	PRODUCT CODES	2-POINT CHIN STRAP	4-POINT CHIN STRAP	SWEATBAND	VISOR CARRIER	REPLACEMENT VISORS	CLIP ON EAR MUFFS
	ENDURANCE	PW54, PS54, PW55, PS55, PG54, PC55, PB55, PW98		PA48	PA55	PS58	PW92, PW94	PW62, PS45*, PW47, PS47, PW75, PW76, PW03, PW04, PW05
	HEIGHT ENDURANCE	PS53, PS63, PS73		PA49**	PA55	PS58	PW92, PW94	PW62, PS45*, PW47, PS47, PW75, PW76, PW03, PW04, PW05
	MONTEROSA	PW97		included		PW58	PW92, PW94, PW99	
	FULL BRIM	PS52						
	EXPERTBASE	PW50, PS57	PW53	PA47		PW58	PW92, PW94, PW99	PW42, PS45
	EXPERTLINE	PS60, PS62				PW58	PW92, PW94, PW99	
	WORK SAFE	PS61		PA11				
	BROWGUARDS	PW90, PW91, PW93, PW96					PW92, PW94, PW99	

*PS45 ear muff not compatible with PS58 visor carrier

** PS53, PS63 only



HELMET SPECIFICATIONS



	ENDURANCE	HEIGHT ENDURANCE	MONTEROSA	FULL BRIM	EXPERTBASE	EXPERTLINE	WORK SAFE
PRODUCT CODES	PB55, PC55, PS55, PW55, PG54, PS54, PW54	PS53, PS63, PS73	PW97	PS52	PW50, PS57	PS60, PS62	PS61
COLOURS							
SIZE	56-63cm	52-63cm	52-62cm	52-63cm	55-62cm	53-63cm	54-61cm
ADJUSTMENT	Wheel Ratchet	Wheel Ratchet	Slip ratchet	Wheel Ratchet	Slip ratchet (PW50), Wheel Ratchet (PS57)	Slip ratchet (PS60), Wheel Ratchet (PS62)	Slip ratchet
SUSPENSION HARNESS	6-point textile	6-point textile (PS53, PS63), EPS foam (PS73)	6-point plastic	4-point plastic	4-point plastic(PW50), 4-point textile(PS57)	6-point plastic	6-point plastic
VENTILATION	Vented (PB55, PC55, PS55, PW55), Unvented (PG54, PS54, PW54)	Vented (PS63, PS73), Unvented (PS53)	Vented	Unvented	Unvented	Vented	Unvented
TEMPERATURE	-30°C/ +50°C	-30°C/ +50°C	-30°C/ +50°C	-10°C/ +50°C	-10°C/ +50°C	-10°C/ +50°C	-10°C/ +50°C
ELECTRICAL INSULATION	EN 397 440VAC, EN 50365 (PG54, PS54, PW54)	EN 50365 (PS53)			EN 397 440VAC, EN 50365		EN 50365
LD	All Endurance variants				PW50, PS57		



STANDARDS

EN 397: 2012

Industrial Safety Helmets

Mandatory tests:

- **Impact*** : Energy spread to the head form must not exceed 5 kN after the fall of an object of 5 kg at 1m high.
- **Penetration*** : The tip of the test mass used (3 kg from 1m height) must not come into contact with the skull.
- **Flammability** : The helmet is exposed to a flame and it must not burn with flame emission more than 5 seconds after removal of the flame.

* Impact and penetration tests are performed after conditioning of helmets: +50°C, -10°C, water immersion and artificial ageing.

Optional tests:

• Resistance at extreme temperatures:

Testing impact and penetration are performed at +150°C, at -20°C or -30 °C temperatures.

• Electrical properties:

Protects against a short accidental contact with electric leads

under voltage up to 440 Vac.

• Lateral deformation:

Protects against lateral compression. The maximum deformation of the helmet should be ≤40 mm (LD).

• Molten metal splashes:

The helmet is not deformed or penetrated by splashes of molten metal (MM).

EN 50365: 2002

Insulating helmets for use on low voltage installations

This standard is for helmets used for working live or close to live parts on installations not exceeding 1000 V a.c. or 1500 V d.c. Testing to EN 50365 exceeds testing under EN397 for electrical properties.

Marking: Double triangle + class + batch number.

EN 12492: 2012

Helmets for mountaineers

This standard covers specialist mountaineers' helmets and it includes tests on retention system strength and effectiveness to ensure the helmet is not inadvertently removed. To reflect the

nature of the use, Impact and penetration tests are conducted on different points around the shell.

ANSI/ISEA Z89.1: 2014

American National Standard for Industrial Head Protection



TYPE I - Hard hats are designed only to withstand top impacts.

TYPE II - Hard hats designed to withstand impacts from the top and the side.

Class C - Conductive Helmet = the hard hat will not protect the wearer from electrical hazards.

Class G - General Helmet = helmet can withstand an electrical current up to 2,200 volts.

Class E - Electrical Helmet = helmet that providing the highest level of electrical protection, withstanding currents up to 20,000 volts.



INTEGRATED VISOR HELMET

Introducing our innovative and stylish safety helmet, equipped with an integrated visor for convenient use. The visor can be easily pushed back into the helmet shell, ensuring safe stowing when not in use. With dual certification (EN 397 and EN 12492), this helmet offers flexibility and versatility with two chin strap options. The ventilated helmet shell allows for optimal airflow, providing a cooling effect during wear. Inside the shell, EPS foam enhances comfort and ensures enhanced safety.



 **NEW COLOURS**



PS80 INTEGRATED VISOR HELMET



EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, LD
EN 12492
EN 166 1 S



 **ABS, EPS (Expanded Polystyrene), Polycarbonate 480g**



 **Orange, White, Yellow 53-61cm**



- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- Inner expanded polystyrene foam
- Injection moulded PC visor for high performance
- Safe stowing of visor inside helmet shell
- Wheel ratchet size adjustment for easy fitting
- Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight



HEIGHT ENDURANCE HELMET



PS73 HEIGHT ENDURANCE MOUNTAINEER HELMET

EN 12492

EN 397 (IMPACT/PENETRATION/-30°C)

ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS C



ABS, EPS (Expanded Polystyrene) 450g
X Orange, Red, Royal Blue, White, Yellow
52cm-63cm

- Specially designed for working at height
- Y-style 4-point chin strap
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Inner expanded polystyrene foam
- Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight
- Light and robust



PS63 HEIGHT ENDURANCE VENTED HELMET

EN 397 -30°C / +50°C

ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS C



ABS 480g
X Orange, Royal Blue, White, Yellow
52cm-63cm

- Specially designed for working at height
- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Y-style 4-point chin strap
- Light and robust



PS53 HEIGHT ENDURANCE HELMET

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C

EN 50365 CLASS:0

ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS E



ABS 424g
X Black, Orange, Royal Blue, White, Yellow
52cm-63cm

- Specially designed for working at height
- Electrical insulation up to 1000Vac or 1500Vdc (EN 50365)
- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Chin strap included





PS54

DX413

PORTWEST



ENDURANCE HELMET

NEW
COLOUR



INTEGRATED EYE
SHIELD



CE LD PW54 ENDURANCE PLUS VISOR HELMET

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, LD, 440V A.C.

EN 50365 CLASS:0

EN 166 1 FT

ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS E



ABS, Polycarbonate 446g
X Orange, Red, Royal Blue, White, Yellow
56cm-63cm

- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Chin strap included
- Retractable clear visor included
- Replacement visor available
- Compatible with PW47 and PS47 clip-on ear muff

CE LD PS54 ENDURANCE PLUS HELMET

EN 397 -30°C / +50°C, LD, 440V A.C.

EN 50365 CLASS:0

ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS E

AS/NZS 1801



ABS 416g
X Black, Orange, Royal Blue, White, Yellow
56cm-63cm

- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Chin strap included
- Compatible with PS58 helmet visor holder
- Compatible with PW47 and PS47 clip-on ear muff
- Compatible with HV extreme ear defenders



INTEGRATED EYE
SHIELD



CE LD PW55 ENDURANCE VISOR HELMET

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, LD

EN 166 1 FT



ABS, Polycarbonate 446g
X Orange, Red, Royal Blue, White, Yellow
56cm-63cm

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Chin strap included
- Retractable clear visor included
- Replacement visor available

CE LD PS55 ENDURANCE HELMET

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, LD

ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS C

AS/NZS 1801



ABS 416g
X Black, Green, Orange, Royal Blue, White, Yellow
56cm-63cm

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Y-style 4-point chin strap
- Compatible with PS58 helmet visor holder
- Compatible with PW47 and PS47 clip-on ear muff



SPECIALIST HELMET



CE **LD** **PB55** ENDURANCE BADGE HOLDER HELMET
EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, LD

LD **ABS, Polycarbonate 484g**
 Orange, Red, Royal Blue, White, Yellow
56cm-63cm

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- Badge holder for easy clipping of your ID card
- Instant user/wearer recognition
- Information is held securely
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Compatible with PW47 and PS47 clip-on ear muff



CE **LD** **PG54** ENDURANCE GLOWTEX HELMET
EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, LD, 440V A.C.
EN 50365 CLASS:0

LD **ABS 472g**
 White
56cm-63cm

- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- Glow effect in the dark thanks to photo-luminescent additive
- Electrical insulation up to 1000Vac or 1500Vdc (EN 50365)
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Compatible with PW47 and PS47 clip-on ear muff
- Compatible with HV extreme ear defenders



CE **LD** **PC55** ENDURANCE CARBON LOOK HELMET
EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, LD

LD **ABS 465g**
 Grey
56cm-63cm

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- Innovative eye catching carbon fibre design
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Chin strap included
- Compatible with PW47 and PS47 clip-on ear muff
- Compatible with HV extreme ear defenders



CE **LD** **PW98** FORESTRY COMBI KIT
EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, LD
EN 352-3 SNR 27DB
EN 1731 F
ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS C
ANSI S3.19 NRR 24DB
ANSI/ISEA Z87.1

LD **ABS, Stainless Steel, Polystyrene, Mono PU 795g**
 Orange
56cm-63cm

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Chin strap included
- Soft foam sweat band included
- Compatible with PW47 and PS47 clip-on ear muff

SNR 27dB H: 30 dB
M: 24 dB
L: 22 dB



HELMET



PS61 WORK SAFE HELMET

EN 397 -10°C / +50°C
EN 50365 CLASS:0



HDPE 325g
X Orange, Royal Blue, White, Yellow
54cm-61cm

- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- 6-point plastic suspension harness for wearing comfort, safety and easy cleaning
- Size adjustable headband via slip ratchet system



PW97 MONTEROSA SAFETY HELMET

EN 397 -30°C / +50°C



HDPE 358g
X White, Yellow
52cm-62cm

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- 6-point plastic suspension harness for wearing comfort, safety and easy cleaning
- Chin strap included



PS52 FULL BRIM FUTURE HELMET

EN 397 -10°C/+50°C
ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS E

PP, PE 465g
X White
52cm-63cm

- Full brim hard hat: its wide profile provides extra protection against sun, glare, rain, debris and non-toxic splashes
- 4-point plastic suspension harness for wearer comfort, safety and easy cleaning



PW50 EXPERTBASE SAFETY HELMET

EN 397 -10°C/+50°C, LD, 440V A.C.
EN 50365 CLASS:0



PP, PE 366g
X Black, Orange, Royal Blue, White, Yellow
55cm-62cm

- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- 4-point plastic suspension harness for wearer comfort, safety and easy cleaning



PS57 EXPERTBASE WHEEL SAFETY HELMET

EN 397 -10°C / +50°C, LD, 440V A.C.
EN 50365 CLASS:0



PP, PE, Woven Webbing, Nylon 350g
X White, Yellow
55cm-62cm

- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- Electrical insulation up to 1000Vac or 1500Vdc (EN 50365)
- 4-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety



PS60 EXPERTLINE SAFETY HELMET (SLIP RATCHET)

EN 397 -10°C/+50°C



PS62 EXPERTLINE SAFETY HELMET (WHEEL RATCHET)

EN 397 -10°C/+50°C

HDPE, LDPE (322g PS60 / 326g PS62)
X Royal Blue, White, Yellow
53cm-63cm



HELMET ACCESSORIES



PA55 REPLACEMENT HELMET SWEATBAND (PK10)

Foam 50g
 Black

- Easy to fit
- Made of soft foam material for extra comfort
- Compatible with Endurance and Height Endurance helmets
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales



PA47 CHIN STRAP 4 EXPERTBASE (PK5)

Nylon, PP 195g
 Black

- Y-style 4-point chin strap
- Easy to clip-on
- Buckle size adjustment for easy fitting
- Chin guard for added comfort and stability



PA48 CHIN STRAP 4 ENDURANCE (PK5)

Nylon 20g
 Black

- Y-style 4-point chin strap
- Easy to clip-on
- Buckle size adjustment for easy fitting
- Compatible with Endurance Helmets



PW53 CHIN STRAP (PK10)

Nylon, PP 150g
 Black

- Easy to clip-on
- Chin guard for added comfort and stability
- Buckle size adjustment for easy fitting



PA11 CHIN STRAP 4 WORK SAFE (PK5)

Polyester 225g
 Black

- Y-style 4-point chin strap
- Easy to clip-on
- Buckle size adjustment for easy fitting
- Sold in packs of 5



PA58 HELMET WINTER LINER

Cotton, Polyester 150g
 Black, Navy

- Lined for added warmth and comfort
- Hook and loop strap for safe and secure fit
- Back elastic for ease of movement
- Compatible with most helmets



HA18 HELMET LINER CAP

92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 240g
 Black

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales



ID10 ID HOLDER

PVC 5g
 Yellow
7cm x 1.5cm

- Water resistant holder with waterproof paper
- Information is held securely
- Write on both sides to include more information



HELMET ACCESSORIES



PW56 ENDURANCE VISOR REPLACEMENT

EN 166 1 FT

Polycarbonate 100g
Clear

- Highly durable and impact resistant
- Easy to fit
- Compatible with Endurance Helmets



PA04 UNIVERSAL HEAD LIGHT SAFETY HELMET CLIPS (PK100)

ABS
Black
4.2cm x 1.7cm x 1cm

- Securely mounts head light to safety helmet
- Provides hands free action
- Reliable fit that prevents head light from fall related damage
- Compatible with most helmets



PW58 HELMET VISOR CARRIER

EN 166 3 B
EN 1731 F
ANSI/ISEA Z87

Polyoxymethylene, Polycarbonate 120g
Black

- Suitable for most standard hard hats
- Easy mounting to helmets via flexible rubber coated spring
- Stand-off position for intermittent use



PS58 HELMET VISOR HOLDER

EN 166 F
EN 1731 F
ANSI/ISEA Z87
AS/NZS 1337.1

ABS 85g
Black

- Universal slot adapter
- Easy to clip-on



PA03 HEIGHT ENDURANCE VISOR

EN 166 1 F
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5.2
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 +

Polycarbonate 72g
Clear, Smoke

- One piece curved lens with moulded nose-bridge
- Compatible with Height Endurance helmets PS53, PS63 and PS73
- Suitable for wearing over most prescription glasses



PA72 LED CAP LIGHT

ROHS
CE

ABS 42g
Black
8.3cm x 5.5cm x 2.5cm

- Function high-medium-red-flash
- Brightness 100 lumens
- Run time 2/4 hours
- Recharge time 3 hours



WELDING FACE PROTECTION



PW65 BIZWELD PLUS WELDING HELMET

EN 175 F
EN 379 4 / 9-13; 1/1/1/2

PP, PE, Nylon, ABS, Foam, Steel 500g
Black

- Auto-darkening, switches from light to dark when the welding process starts
- Solar cell power with two built-in lithium back-up batteries and a working time of over 5000 hours



PW66 BIZWELD PLUS REPLACEMENT LENS (PK5)

EN 166 1 F

Polycarbonate
Clear
11.6cm x 8.9cm

- Replacement front lenses for welding helmet PW65
- Sold in packs of 5
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales
- Individually packed for vending machines



PW60 GAS WELDING GOGGLES

EN 166 1 F
EN 169 SHADE 5
EN 175 F

PVC, Polycarbonate, Elastic 143g
Bottle Green

- Indirect ventilation
- Flexible PVC frame for ultra comfort
- Stand-off position for intermittent use



PW68 WELDING SAFETY SPECTACLES

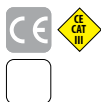
EN 166 1 F
EN 169 SHADE 5

Polycarbonate 32g
Bottle Green

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit
- Excellent side protection
- Moulded side shield and browguard for optimised protection against impacts



NEW

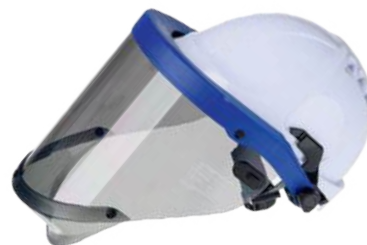


PS90 ARC FLASH VISOR CLASS 1

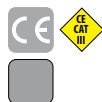
GS ET 29 CLASS 1 8-1-0
EN 166 1 B 8 3
EN 170 2C-1.2

Polycarbonate, Nylon 250g
Clear

- Superior front and side face protection
- Stand-off position for intermittent use
- Universal slot adapter
- Protection from 4kA electric arc flash



NEW



PS93 ARC FLASH VISOR CLASS 2

EN 166 1 B 3
EN 170 2C-1.7
GS ET 29 CLASS 2 8-2-2
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + S
ASTM F2178 ATPV 14 CAL/CM
NFPA® 70E PPE CATEGORY 2

Polycarbonate, Polyamide 350g
Grey
25x50.5cm

- Injection moulded PC visor for high performance



FACE PROTECTION



SNR 27dB
H: 30 dB
M: 24 dB
L: 22 dB



PW90 PPE PROTECTION KIT

EN 166 1 B / 3 B
EN 352-1 SNR 27DB

Polycarbonate, PP, Nylon, ABS, Polyoxymethylene, PVC 450g
Clear
X Yellow

- Browguard-visor combination with headband ear defenders
- Durable Polycarbonate visor with 1mm thickness
- Clear visor for medium-energy impact protection
- Ear defenders clip into headgear securely



PW91 BROWGUARD WITH CLEAR VISOR

EN 166 1 B / 3 B

Polycarbonate, PP, Nylon 250g
Clear
X
20 x 40

- Browguard with clear polycarbonate visor
- Durable Polycarbonate visor with 1mm thickness
- Clear visor for medium-energy impact protection
- Wheel ratchet size adjustment for easy fitting



PW93 BROWGUARD WITH MESH VISOR

EN 1731 F

Galvanised Carbon Steel, PP, Nylon 250g
Black
X
20cm x 40cm

- Browguard with stainless steel wire mesh visor
- For low-energy impact protection
- Wheel ratchet size adjustment for easy fitting
- Soft foam sweat band included



PW96 FACE SHIELD PLUS

EN 166 1 BT 3 9
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

Polycarbonate, Aluminium 320g
Clear
X
20 x 40

- Browguard including clear polycarbonate visor with aluminum edge
- Protects from impacts, metal splashes and hot solid projections



PW92 REPLACEMENT CLEAR VISOR

EN 166 1B

Polycarbonate 100g
Clear
X
20 x 40

- Durable Polycarbonate visor with 1mm thickness
- For use with Portwest browguards PW90 / PW91
- Compatible with PS58 helmet visor holder



PW94 REPLACEMENT MESH VISOR

EN 1731 F

Galvanised Carbon Steel, PP 100g
Black
X
20 x 40

- Stainless steel wire mesh visor
- For low-energy impact protection
- Compatible with Portwest browguard PW93 and visor carriers PS58 and PW58 for use on helmets



PW99 REPLACEMENT SHIELD PLUS VISOR

EN 166 1 BT 9
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

Polycarbonate, Aluminium 150g
Clear
X
20 x 40

- Durable Polycarbonate visor with 1mm thickness
- Clear visor aluminium bound



BUMP CAP



SCAN QR
CODE TO
VIEW RANGE
ONLINE



PS79 AIRTECH LIGHT BUMP CAP
EN 812



HDPE, Expanded Polypropylene (EPP),
Polyester 150g
Black, Navy, Orange, Yellow
54cm-64cm



- Premium style bump cap with innovative plastic shell
- Multiple ventilation holes in plastic shell and top mesh on cap
- Durable and impact resistant PE shell
- EPP foam liner for maximum impact protection
- Extra padding for superior comfort
- Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight



**VENTILATED WITH
ANTI-SHOCK FOAM
CUSHIONING AND
SWEATBAND**



BUMP CAP



PS59 AIRTECH BUMP CAP EN 812



Nylon, ABS, EVA 170g
 Black, Navy
 Orange, Yellow
 54cm-59cm



- Mid peak (5cm) ideal for all uses
- Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Inner ABS shell and soft pad for shock absorption
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Buckle size adjustment for easy fitting



PS69 AIRTECH BUMP CAP MICRO PEAK EN 812



Nylon, ABS, EVA 164g
 Black, Navy
 54cm-59cm



- Micro peak (2.5cm) for better visibility and for use in confined spaces
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Inner ABS shell and soft pad for shock absorption
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Buckle size adjustment for easy fitting
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales



INNER SHELL

HIGH QUALITY ABS SHELL
provides excellent protection

Fully vented for
breathability



OUTER CAP made from heavy
duty cotton twill

BUCKLE adjustment

INNER SOFT PAD for
extra comfort and shock
absorption



REDUCE EXPOSURE TO LACERATIONS, ABRASIONS AND MINOR BUMPS



BUMP CAP



PW59 PORTWEST BUMP CAP EN 812



Cotton, ABS, EVA 155g
☒ Black, Grey, Navy, Royal Blue, White
☒ Orange, Yellow
 54cm-59cm



- Long peak (7cm) for maximum protection against shock and light
- Durable high density EVA protects and gives comfort to the wearer
- Inner ABS shell and soft pad for shock absorption
- Hook and loop strap for safe and secure fit
- Padded headband for comfort
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales



PW89 SHORT PEAK BUMP CAP EN 812



Cotton, ABS, EVA Foam 145g
☒ Black, Navy
 54cm-59cm



- Short peak (3cm) for better visibility
- Inner ABS shell and soft pad for shock absorption
- Durable high density EVA protects and gives comfort to the wearer
- Hook and loop strap for safe and secure fit
- Padded headband for comfort
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales



BUMP CAP

CE

UK
CA

PW79

LONG PEAK BUMP CAP

EN 812

Cotton, Polyester, ABS, EVA 155g

X

Navy, Orange, Yellow

54cm-59cm

-
- Long peak (7cm) for maximum protection against shock and light
 - Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight
 - Durable high density EVA protects and gives comfort to the wearer
 - Inner ABS shell and soft pad for shock absorption
 - Hook and loop strap for safe and secure fit
 - Padded headband for comfort



CE

UK
CA

PW69

VENT COOL BUMP CAP

EN 812

Cotton, Polyester, ABS, EVA 155g

X

Black, Grey, Navy, Red

54cm-59cm

-
- Long peak (7cm) for maximum protection against shock and light
 - Inner ABS shell and soft pad for shock absorption
 - Durable high density EVA protects and gives comfort to the wearer
 - Hook and loop strap for safe and secure fit
 - Mesh panels for extra ventilation
 - Available in multiple colourways



INNER SHELL



NOTE: Bump Caps protect against impacts from knocks against structures and objects. They don't protect against falling objects and in all cases where a Safety Helmet is required.



HEARING PROTECTION

WORK CONFIDENTLY
AND COMFORTABLY
WITH OUR HEARING
PROTECTION RANGE,
DESIGNED WITH THE
HIGHEST-QUALITY
MATERIALS AND
TECHNOLOGIES TO
SAFEGUARD YOUR
HEARING.



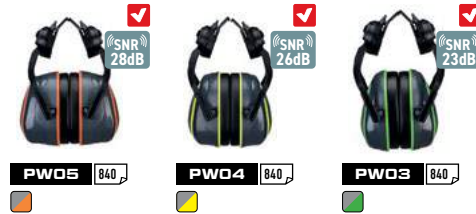
SCAN QR
CODE TO
VIEW RANGE
ONLINE



HEADBAND EAR DEFENDERS



METAL FREE CLIP-ON EAR DEFENDERS



CLIP-ON EAR DEFENDERS



SPECIALIST EAR DEFENDERS



OVER THE HEAD EAR DEFENDERS



FOLDABLE EAR DEFENDERS



REUSABLE EAR PLUGS



BANDED AND CORDED EAR PLUGS



EAR PLUGS



MARKINGS AND STANDARDS



EN 352-1:2020

Hearing Protectors - Ear Muffs

EN 352-2:2020

Hearing Protectors - Ear Plugs

EN 352-3:2020

Hearing Protectors - Helmet Mounted Ear Muffs

All these standards establish requirements with regards to the manufacture, design, performances and test methods.

SNR (Single Number Rating):

Single average value of attenuation.

HML : Attenuation values expressed in terms of average levels of frequencies:

H : Attenuation of PPE at high frequencies (pitched noises).

M : Attenuation of PPE at medium frequencies.

L : Attenuation of PPE at low frequencies (bass sounds).

The PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425 has a risk approach which defines harmful noise as a risk that may cause very serious hearing injuries. As a result, the Regulation has recategorized hearing protection from Category 2 Risk PPE (Intermediate) to Category 3 Risk (Complex).

The Control of Noise at Work Regulations 2005

The Noise Regulation 2005 requires employers to prevent or reduce risks to health and safety from exposure to noise at work. It asks to take specific actions and defines action levels and limit values of exposure to noise:

	Daily / Weekly average exposure to noise	Peak Sound pressure
LOWER EXPOSURE ACTION VALUES	80db	135db
UPPER EXPOSURE ACTION VALUES	85db	137db
LEVELS OF NOISE EXPOSURE THAT MUST NEVER BE EXCEEDED	87db	140db

HOW TO PROTECT YOURSELF?

4 Steps To Choose The Appropriate Hearing Protection.

1. Identify the nature of the noise: stable, fluctuating, intermittent or pulse.
2. Measure the noise at the working station: intensity (dB) and volume (Hz).
3. Determine the exposure time.
4. Calculate the required attenuation needed. The attenuation level offered by the hearing protector should bring the noise to a level that is not harmful to health whilst avoiding over-protection which would isolate the worker. Hearing protectors that reduce the level at the ear to below 70 dB should be avoided.



ANSI S3.19 1974 American National Standard - Methods for Hearing Protection Measurement

This standard specifies the test method for determining the level of noise attenuation (NRR Noise Reduction Rating) of the hearing protection, as recommended by the EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency).



AS/NZS 1270 2002 Australian and New Zealand standard for Hearing Protectors Devices.

This standard specifies the attenuation offered by a hearing protection device through Sound Level Conversion (SLC80).

DECIBEL SCALE (DBA)

12 Gauge Shotgun - 165 dB Peak	160	
	150	
	140	Jet Takeoff - 140 dB
	130	
	120	Pneumatic Riveter - 124 dB
Chainsaw - 110 dB	110	Hammer Drill - 114 dB
Motorcycle - 100 dB	100	Rock Concert - 105 dB
Lawn Mower - 90 dB	90	Tractor/Hand Drill - 97 dB
Vacuum Cleaner - 80 dB	80	
	70	City Traffic - 78 dB
Conversation- 65 dB	60	Air Conditioning - 60 dB
Floor Fan- 50 dB	50	
Refrigerator Hum - 40 dB	40	Electric Transformer - 45 dB
Rustling Leaves - 30 dB	30	
	20	
	10	



HEADBAND EAR DEFENDERS

COLOUR CODED
RETAIL BOX



PS43 HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS HIGH

EN 352-1:2020 SNR 36dB

ANSI S3.19 NRR 30DB



ABS, Mono PU, Polyoxymethylene, TPR, Nylon, Foam 322g
X Grey



- Colour coded cups for easy identification
- Excellent attenuation rate
- Padded headband for comfort
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Contrast colouring for added style

SNR
36dB

H: 38 dB
M: 34 dB
L: 28 dB



REFLECTIVE PADDED
HEADBAND



PW73 HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS MEDIUM

EN 352-1 SNR 28DB



ABS, Mono PU, Polyoxymethylene, TPR, Nylon, Foam 207g
X Grey/Yellow



- Colour coded cups for easy identification
- Padded headband for comfort
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Excellent attenuation rate

SNR
28dB

H: 30 dB
M: 26 dB
L: 17 dB



REFLECTIVE PADDED
HEADBAND



PW72 HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS LOW

EN 352-1 SNR 26DB



ABS, Mono PU, Polyoxymethylene, TPR, Nylon, Foam 188g
X Grey/Green



- Colour coded cups for easy identification
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Excellent attenuation rate
- Padded headband for comfort
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit

SNR
26dB

H: 30 dB
M: 24 dB
L: 16 dB



REFLECTIVE PADDED
HEADBAND



METAL FREE CLIP-ON EAR DEFENDERS

COLOUR CODED
RETAIL BOX

 New



PW05 HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS HIGH CLIP-ON METAL FREE
EN 352-3 SNR 28DB



ABS, Mono PU, Polyoxymethylene, TPR, Nylon, Foam 279g
X Grey/Orange



- Easy to clip-on
- Colour coded cups for easy identification
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Compatible with Endurance and Height Endurance helmets
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Ear defenders can be comfortably repositioned when not in use

SNR 28dB
H: 30 dB
M: 26 dB
L: 19 dB



PW04 HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS MEDIUM CLIP-ON METAL FREE
EN 352-3 SNR 26DB



ABS, Mono PU, Polyoxymethylene, TPR, Nylon, Foam 262g
X Grey/Yellow



- Easy to clip-on
- Colour coded cups for easy identification
- Compatible with Endurance and Height Endurance helmets
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Ear defenders can be comfortably repositioned when not in use
- Contrast colouring for added style

SNR 26dB
H: 29 dB
M: 23 dB
L: 16 dB



 New



PW03 HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS LOW CLIP-ON METAL FREE
EN 352-3 SNR 23DB



ABS, Mono PU, Polyoxymethylene, TPR, Nylon, Foam 227g
X Grey/Green



- Easy to clip-on
- Colour coded cups for easy identification
- Compatible with Endurance and Height Endurance helmets
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Ear defenders can be comfortably repositioned when not in use
- Contrast colouring for added style

SNR 23dB
H: 27 dB
M: 20 dB
L: 15 dB



 New



CLIP-ON EAR DEFENDERS

COLOUR CODED
RETAIL BOX



PW62 HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS HIGH CLIP-ON

EN 352-3 SNR 33dB



ABS, Mono PU, Polyoxymethylene, TPR, Nylon, Foam 309g
Grey/Orange



- Easy to clip-on
- SNR 33dB attenuation level
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Colour coded cups for easy identification
- Compatible with Endurance and Height Endurance helmets
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit

SNR 33dB

H: 37 dB
M: 31 dB
L: 23 dB



PW76 HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS MEDIUM CLIP-ON

EN 352-3 SNR 25DB



ABS, Mono PU, Polyoxymethylene, TPR, Nylon, Foam 243g
Grey/Yellow



- Easy to clip-on
- SNR 25dB attenuation level
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Colour coded cups for easy identification
- Compatible with Endurance and Height Endurance helmets
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit

SNR 25dB

H: 29 dB
M: 22 dB
L: 15 dB



PW75 HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS LOW CLIP-ON

EN 352-3 SNR 22DB



ABS, Mono PU, Polyoxymethylene, TPR, Nylon, Foam 216g
Grey/Green



- Easy to clip-on
- SNR 22dB attenuation level
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Colour coded cups for easy identification
- Compatible with Endurance and Height Endurance helmets
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit

SNR 22dB

H: 27 dB
M: 20 dB
L: 13 dB



CLIP-ON EAR DEFENDERS



PS45 PREMIUM CLIP-ON EAR DEFENDERS
EN 352-3 SNR 25DB

ABS, Mono PU, PVC, Polyoxymethylene, Stainless Steel 311g
X Grey

- Easy to clip-on
- Compatible with Endurance and Height Endurance helmets
- Compatible with Expertbase Helmets
- Stand-off position for intermittent use
- Contrast colouring for added style

SNR 25dB
H: 29 dB
M: 24 dB
L: 14 dB



PW42 CLIP-ON EAR DEFENDERS
EN 352-3 SNR 25DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 22DB

HIPS (High Impact Polystyrene), Stainless Steel, PVC 279g
X Red, Yellow

- Easy to clip-on
- Compatible with Expertbase Helmets
- SNR 25dB attenuation level
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Ear defenders can be comfortably repositioned when not in use
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

SNR 25dB
H: 27 dB
M: 22 dB
L: 14 dB



PS47 ENDURANCE HV CLIP-ON EAR DEFENDERS
EN 352-3 SNR 27DB

ANSI S3.19 NRR 24DB
AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 22DB - CLASS 4

ABS, Polystyrene, Mono PU, Stainless Steel 271g
X Orange, Yellow

- Easy to clip-on
- SNR 27dB attenuation level
- Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight
- Stand-off position for intermittent use
- Compatible with Endurance and Height Endurance helmets

SNR 27dB
H: 31 dB
M: 24 dB
L: 17 dB



PW47 ENDURANCE CLIP-ON EAR DEFENDERS
EN 352-3 SNR 27DB

ANSI S3.19 NRR 24DB
AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 22DB - CLASS 4

ABS, Polystyrene, Mono PU, Stainless Steel 271g
X Red

- Easy to clip-on
- SNR 27dB attenuation level
- Stand-off position for intermittent use
- Compatible with Endurance and Height Endurance helmets
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Ear defenders can be comfortably repositioned when not in use

SNR 27dB
H: 31 dB
M: 24 dB
L: 17 dB



SPECIALIST EAR DEFENDERS



PW78 HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS NECKBAND

EN 352-1 SNR 32dB



ABS, Mono PU, Polyoxymethylene, TPR, Nylon, Foam 227g
Grey/Orange



- Can be worn comfortably over the head and features a size-adjustable hook & loop closure
- Colour coded cups for easy identification
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Excellent attenuation rate
- Compatible with most helmets

SNR 32dB

H: 34 dB
M: 30 dB
L: 22 dB



PS79

PW78



PW74 DUAL SNR EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-1 SNR 35dB / SNR 25dB



ABS, TPE 349g
Black

- Innovative hearing protector with two selectable attenuation levels
- Easy manual control to set the desired protection level
- Dial on the ear cup displays a clear visual of the selected attenuation level
- Designed for workers exposed to a range of noise levels
- High sound attenuation (SNR 35dB)
- Medium sound attenuation (SNR 25dB)

SNR 35dB

H: 37 dB
M: 33 dB
L: 24 dB

SNR 25dB

H: 33 dB
M: 22 dB
L: 14 dB



New



PW77 ELECTRONIC BLUETOOTH EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-1 SNR 29dB

EN 352-6:2020

EN 352-8



ABS, PU Foam 348g
Black

- Premium hearing protector with Bluetooth technology
- Offers hands-free communication via a mobile phone
- Built-in microphone for phone calls
- Equipped with a USB charging interface and an AUX input
- Delivers over 30 hours of call time
- Supports music and entertainment streaming via a mobile device

SNR 29dB

H: 32 dB
M: 27 dB
L: 19 dB



New



OVER THE HEAD EAR DEFENDERS



PS46 PREMIUM EAR DEFENDERS
EN 352-1 SNR 34dB

ABS, PU Foam, PVC 307g
Grey

- Light and robust
- Padded headband for comfort
- SNR 34dB attenuation level
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

SNR 34dB
H: 36 dB
M: 32 dB
L: 24 dB



PW43 COMFORT EAR DEFENDERS
EN 352-1 SNR 31dB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 24DB

ABS, PVC, Polyurethane, Foam, EVA 227g
Black

- Light and robust
- SNR 31dB attenuation level
- Ultra light and compact ear muff
- Padded headband for comfort
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Adjustable length for a secure and comfortable fit

SNR 31dB
H: 35 dB
M: 29 dB
L: 21 dB



PW48 PW CLASSIC PLUS EAR DEFENDERS
EN 352-1 SNR 27DB

ABS, Polyoxymethylene, PVC 164g
Red, Yellow

- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Classic design ear muff
- Light and robust
- Padded headband for comfort
- Adjustable length for a secure and comfortable fit
- SNR 27dB attenuation level

SNR 27dB
H: 31 dB
M: 25 dB
L: 18 dB



PW40 CLASSIC EAR DEFENDERS
EN 352-1 SNR 27DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 22DB
AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 28DB - CLASS 5

ABS, Polycarbonate, PVC 168g
Red, Yellow

- Best selling style year after year
- Ultra light and compact ear muff
- Classic design ear muff
- Adjustable length for a secure and comfortable fit
- SNR 27dB attenuation level
- Light and robust

SNR 27dB
H: 34 dB
M: 24 dB
L: 17 dB



FOLDABLE EAR DEFENDERS



PS44 TOP EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-1 SNR 36dB



ABS, Foam, Polyoxymethylene, PVC, PU 343g
X Red



- Folds to palm size for better carriage and to keep clean
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Padded headband for comfort
- Adjustable length for a secure and comfortable fit
- Excellent attenuation rate
- Improved style with new colour



H: 36 dB
M: 35 dB
L: 29 dB



PS41 SUPER HV EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-1 SNR 30DB

ANSI S3.19 NRR 25DB

AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 31DB - CLASS 5



HIPS (High Impact Polystyrene), PU Foam,
Polyoxymethylene, Stainless Steel 257g
X Yellow

- Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight
- Folds to palm size for better carriage and to keep clean
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- SNR 30dB attenuation level
- Classic design ear muff



H: 33 dB
M: 28 dB
L: 21 dB



PW41 SUPER EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-1 SNR 30DB

ANSI S3.19 NRR 25DB

AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 31DB - CLASS 5



HIPS (High Impact Polystyrene), PU Foam,
Polyoxymethylene, Stainless Steel 257g
X Red, Yellow

- Folds to palm size for better carriage and to keep clean
- SNR 30dB attenuation level
- Light and robust
- Classic design ear muff
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales



H: 33 dB
M: 28 dB
L: 21 dB



REUSABLE EARPLUGS



SNR
31dB

H: 31 dB
M: 28 dB
L: 27 dB



EP10 REUSABLE TPR EAR PLUGS (50 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 31DB



TPR
X Orange



- Triple flange design and soft TPR material for comfortable fit
- Reusable earplugs to support sustainability
- Each pair individually wrapped in reclosable zip bag for hygiene purposes



SNR
32dB

H: 31 dB
M: 29 dB
L: 29 dB



EP04 REUSABLE CORDED TPR EAR PLUGS (50 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 32DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 24DB



TPR, Polyester
X Orange



- Corded for safe keeping
- Triple flange design and soft TPR material for comfortable fit
- One pair per polybag for hygienic storage



NEW

SNR
28dB

H: 31 dB
M: 25 dB
L: 23 dB



EP22 EASY FIT TPR CORDED (1 PAIR)

EN 352-2 SNR 28DB



TPR, ABS, PVC
X Orange



- Ear plugs storage container included
- Soft double flange plugs for enhanced wearing comfort
- Corded for safe keeping



NEW

SNR
28dB

H: 31 dB
M: 25 dB
L: 23 dB



EP23 EASY FIT TPR EAR PLUGS (50 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 28DB



TPR, ABS, PVC
X Orange



- Soft double flange plugs for enhanced wearing comfort
- Ergonomically shaped stem and handle for easy insertion and removal of ear plugs
- Reusable earplugs to support sustainability
- Corded for safe keeping



SNR
32dB

H: 31 dB
M: 29 dB
L: 29 dB



EP07 DETECTABLE TPR CORDED EAR PLUGS (50 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 32DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 24DB



TPR, PVC
X Blue



- Can be used in food industries (metal detectable)
- Corded for safe keeping
- One pair per polybag for hygienic storage
- Supplied in a handy portable dispenser box



NEW



PA09 EAR PLUGS STORAGE BOX (PK50)

PP
X White

- Transparent plastic case with a built-in belt clip for easy carrying
- Top opening designed for secure dispensing of ear plugs
- Protects ear plugs from contamination with secure storage



BANDED AND CORDED EAR PLUGS



NEW

OVER HEAD

SNR 32dB
H: 34 dB
M: 28 dB
L: 27 dB

UNDER CHIN

SNR 32dB
H: 33 dB
M: 29 dB
L: 28 dB



EP11 EASY FIT PU EAR PLUGS BANDED (2 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 32DB

PU Foam, ABS, Polycarbonate, TPR
Orange

- Push and twist PU foam pods
- No prior rolling of plugs for better hygiene and easy use
- Easy to use resealable pack
- Each unit of sale includes a spare pair of ear pods



SNR 37dB
H: 37 dB
M: 34 dB
L: 32 dB



EP12 EASY FIT PU EAR PLUGS CORDED (200 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 37DB

PU Foam, PVC
Orange

- Push and twist PU foam pods
- No prior rolling of plugs for better hygiene and easy use
- Soft pvc stem with ergonomic shape for easy insertion and removal
- PVC cord to hang around the neck to have easy access ear protection



SNR 33dB
H: 32 dB
M: 31 dB
L: 28 dB



EP08 CORDED PU FOAM EAR PLUGS (200 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 33DB

ANSI S3.19 NRR 32DB

AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 19DB - CLASS 3

PU Foam, PVC
Orange

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Corded for safe keeping



SNR 37dB
H: 36 dB
M: 34 dB
L: 33 dB



EP09 BELL COMFORT PU FOAM EAR PLUGS CORDED (200 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 37DB

PU Foam, PVC
Orange

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Corded for safe keeping
- Ergonomically designed for comfort and ease of use
- Excellent attenuation rate



NEW

SNR 27dB
H: 30 dB
M: 24 dB
L: 22 dB



EP17 BANDED TAPERED EAR PLUGS

EN 352-2 SNR 27DB

PU Foam, PP
Yellow

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Tapered shape for easy insertion and removal
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Easy to fit



SNR 27dB
H: 30 dB
M: 24 dB
L: 22 dB



EP19 REPLACEMENT PODS FOR EP17 (50 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 27DB

PU Foam
Yellow

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Designed with a comfort fit



EAR PLUGS



SNR 33dB
H: 32 dB
M: 31 dB
L: 28 dB



EP02 PU FOAM EAR PLUGS (200 PAIRS)
EN 352-2 SNR 33DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 32DB
AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 19DB - CLASS 3

PU Foam
Orange

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Tapered shape for easy insertion and removal



SNR 33dB
H: 32 dB
M: 31 dB
L: 28 dB



EP30 DETECTABLE CORDED PU EAR PLUGS (200 PAIRS)
EN 352-2 SNR 33DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 32DB
AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 19DB - CLASS 3

PU Foam, PVC, Carbon Steel
Blue

- Can be used in food industries (metal detectable)
- Corded for safe keeping



SNR 37dB
H: 36 dB
M: 34 dB
L: 33 dB



EP06 BELL COMFORT PU FOAM EAR PLUGS (200 PAIRS)
EN 352-2 SNR 37DB

PU Foam
Orange

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Ergonomically designed for comfort and ease of use



NEW

SNR 33dB
H: 32 dB
M: 31 dB
L: 28 dB



EP13 PU FOAM EAR PLUGS (30 PAIRS)
EN 352-2 SNR 33DB

PU Foam
Orange

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Tapered shape for easy insertion and removal
- Excellent attenuation rate
- 30 pairs stored inside the container



NEW

SNR 33dB
H: 32 dB
M: 31 dB
L: 28 dB



EP14 PU FOAM EAR PLUGS BLISTER PACK (10 PAIRS)
EN 352-2 SNR 33DB

PU Foam
Orange

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Tapered shape for easy insertion and removal
- Excellent attenuation rate
- Conveniently blister packed for retail sales



SNR 38dB
H: 37 dB
M: 36 dB
L: 34 dB



EP20 EAR PLUG DISPENSER (500 PAIRS)
EN 352-2 SNR 38DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 33DB

Plastic
Black

- Plastic dispenser with 500 pairs of bullet shaped ear plugs included
- Wall mountable for secure storage
- Easy to use turn wheel to dispense ear plugs
- Can stand on even surfaces



SNR 38dB
H: 37 dB
M: 36 dB
L: 34 dB



EP21 EAR PLUG DISPENSER REFILL PACK (500 PAIRS)
EN 352-2 SNR 38DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 33DB

PU Foam
Orange

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Easy to fit
- Excellent attenuation rate



EYE PROTECTION

EXPERIENCE
UNPARALLELED
PROTECTION WITH
OUR PREMIUM
SAFETY EYEWEAR
RANGE, CRAFTED
WITH YOUR COMFORT
IN MIND.



SCAN QR
CODE TO
VIEW RANGE
ONLINE



KN SAFETY GLASSES



SAFETY READERS AND OVER SPECTACLES



WRAP AROUND SPECTACLES



CLASSIC SAFETY SPECTACLES



ACCESSORIES



SAFETY GOGGLES



LIGHTWEIGHT SAFETY SPECTACLES



KN COATINGS

KN RATED LENS COATINGS PROVIDE TESTED AND CERTIFIED ANTI-FOG AND ANTI-SCRATCH PROTECTION ON BOTH SIDES OF THE LENS.



COATING

NO COATING

K-COATING

Resistance to surface damage by fine particles, marked K on the lens of safety glasses (Anti-scratch)

TESTED SCRATCH RESISTANCE PROLONGS THE LIFE OF YOUR EYEWEAR.



COATING

NO COATING

N-COATING

Resistance to fogging, marked N on the lens of safety glasses (Anti-fog)

SUPERIOR **ANTI-FOG** PERFORMANCE ENSURES YOUR EYEWEAR REMAINS CLEAR IN HARSH CONDITIONS.

LENS TINTS GUIDE

SELECT THE IDEAL LENS TINT FOR OPTIMAL VISION, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT-SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.



CLEAR

Designed for indoor use, safeguards your eyes from flying debris.



SMOKE

Protects from sun glare without distorting colour, good for outdoor use.



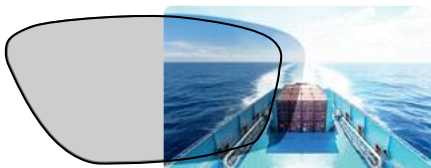
MIRROR

Reduces the need to squint, preventing eye fatigue. For those who move between indoor and outdoor environments.



AMBER

Filters out part of the blue light and brightens vision. Perfect for indoor use in darker environments.



POLARISED

Reduces glare and improves vision, especially near water surfaces. Not suitable for night use or where clear lenses are needed.



BLUE LIGHT BLOCKER

Reduces digital eye strain by blocking blue light. Regulating circadian rhythm, thus improving sleep quality.



BLUE

Improves contrast and vibrancy while minimising eye strain from overhead light, filters out excessive yellow light.



STANDARDS

EN ISO 16321:2022

EYE AND FACE PROTECTION FOR OCCUPATIONAL USE:

The EN 166:2001 standard is being replaced as the standard by which eye protectors will be tested and certified, by the new standard EN ISO 16321:2022 at the end of 2025.

All current CE certificates under EN 166 remain valid until their expiry date as stated on the certificate. The advantage of the new EN ISO 16321:2022 standard is, it can be adopted worldwide and improves transparency and consistency in the eye protection market worldwide.

EN ISO 16321:2022

Part 1: EN ISO 16321-1 General requirements

Part 2: EN ISO 16321-2 Additional requirements for protectors used during welding and related techniques

Part 3: EN ISO 16321-3 Additional requirements for mesh protectors

Main changes relate to overhauled testing methods that lead to updated product requirements and revised lens and frame markings. EN ISO 16321:2022 only applies to plano and prescription glasses for occupational use or use in educational establishments.

NEW AND CHANGED PARAMETERS

Eyewear can now be tested on 6 new, different-sized head forms. The head form is now specified on the certificate and user instructions. Luminous transmittance: new requirements for lenses and face shields that differ (lenses' LT >80%, face shields' LT must be not less than 75%).

Optical requirements

- Field of view – new testing methods to increase objectivity. It now includes new criteria for suitability for driving
- Scattered light – new testing method which uses a different measurement method (the wide-angle scatter)
- Luminous transmittance – new requirements depending on the type of ocular (LT >80%, or LT must be not less than 75%)

Physical requirements

- New requirements on headband and harness if these are present
- New requirements for mechanical strength (impact test)

MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS	EN 166:2002 STANDARD	NEW EN ISO 16321 STANDARD
High speed impact spectacles	F: 45m/S	C: 45m/S
High speed impact goggles	B: 120m/S	D: 80m/S
High speed impact face shields	A: 190m/S	E: 120m/S

OPTIONAL REQUIREMENTS	
EXISTING	Resistance against fogging
	Resistance to surface damage by fine particles
	Protection against gases and fine dust particles
	Protection against large dust particles
	Protection against molten metals and hot solids
NEW	High mass impact
	Protection against radiant heat
	Protection against streams of liquids
	Lens assessment for anti-reflective coatings
	Use in explosive atmospheres
	Chemical resistance



STANDARDS



EN 166: 2001 PERSONAL EYE PROTECTION

European Standard, applying to all types of individual protection of the eye which protects from hazards likely to damage the eye, except for nuclear radiation, x-rays, laser emissions and infrared emitted by low-temperature sources. Does not apply to eye protection for which separate standards exist (e.g. anti-laser eye protection, sunglasses for general use).

EN 170: 2002

UV Rays Protection

European Standard for Ultraviolet Filters

Specifications of level numbers and of requirements relating to the transmittance of the filters for protection against ultraviolet radiation.

EN 172: 1995

Specification For Sunglare Filters Used In Personal Eye-Protection For Industrial Use

Specification of level numbers and requirements relating to the transmittance of filters for protection against solar radiation, industrial use.

EN 175: 1997

Welding Eyes and Face Protectors

European Standard for equipment for eye and face protection during welding and allied processes

Specifications for the safety requirements for eye and face protection equipment used to protect the operator's eyes and face against harmful optical radiation and other specific risks or hazards in usual welding, cutting or similar operations.

EN 169: 2002

Personal Eye Protection - Filters for Welding

European Standard for Filters for Welding and Related Techniques – Transmittance requirements and recommended use.

Specifications of level numbers and requirements relating to the transmittance of filters to protect operators for welding and related techniques. Specification of requirements for welding filters with double dial number of levels.

EN 1731: 2006

Personal Eye Protection. Mesh Eye and Face Protector.

Material specifications, design, performance and test methods for eye and face mesh protectors, for professional use.

EN 379:2003 + A1:2009

AUTOMATIC WELDING FILTERS

Harmonised European standard for automatic welding filters which switch their luminous transmittance to a lower predetermined value when an arc is ignited.

ANSI/ISEA Z87.1:202

AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARD - PERSONAL EYE AND FACE PROTECTIVE DEVICES

This standard provides minimum general requirements, test method, selection, use and maintenance of eye and face protection devices.

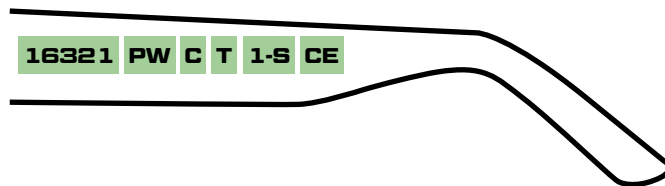
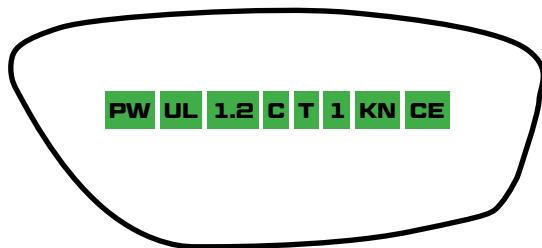
2 levels of protection:

Z87 marking = "Basic Impact"

Z87+ marking = "High Impact"



MARKINGS EN 16321:2022



LENS MARKINGS

MANUFACTURER IDENTIFICATION

PW

FILTER TYPE

U	UV filter
R	IR filter
G	Sunglare filter for occupational use
L	Colour detection of signal lights (optional, in addition to filter types)

SCALE NUMBER (SHADE)

1.2	Clear, Amber
1.4	Light grey or brown (indoor/outdoor)
1.7	Light mirror (indoor/outdoor)
3	Smoke (sun glare protection)

IMPACT LEVEL

C	Impact level C (45m/s)
D	Impact level D (80m/s)
E	Impact level E (120m/s)
HM	Impact level HM (high mass)
T	Extreme temperatures (CT, DT, ET, HMT)^

OPTIONAL LENS MARKINGS

1	Enhanced optical performance
T	Extremes of temperature for mechanical tests^
K	Resistance to surface damage
N	Resistance of lens/filter to fogging
CH	Resistance to chemicals
9	Resistance to molten metal and hot solids
7	Protection against radiant heat

CERTIFICATION MARK

CE

FRAME MARKINGS

APPLICABLE EN ISO STANDARD

16321

MANUFACTURER IDENTIFICATION

PW

OPTIONAL FRAME MARKINGS

3	Resistance to droplets
4	Resistance to large dust particles
5	Resistance to gas / fine dust
6	Resistance to streams of liquid
7	Resistance to radiant heat (visors)
9	Resistance to molten metal and hot solids
CH	Resistance to chemicals

IMPACT LEVEL

C	Impact level C (45m/s)
D	Impact level D (80m/s)
E	Impact level E (120m/s)
HM	Impact level HM (high mass)
T	Extreme temperatures (CT, DT, ET, HMT)^

APPLICABLE HEADFORM SIZE

1-S	Small (European headform)
2-S	Small (Asian headform)
1-M	Medium (European headform)
2-M	Medium (Asian headform)
1-L	Large (European headform)
2-L	Large (Asian headform)

CERTIFICATION MARK

CE

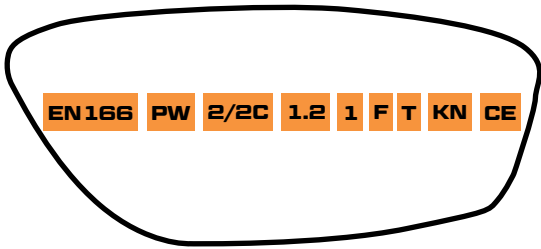
LENS AND FRAME MARKINGS

AT EXTREMES OF TEMPERATURE (OPTIONAL TEST)

Impact tests are performed at 55°C and -5°C. Eye protector's mechanical strength followed by letter T.



MARKINGS EN 166:2001



LENS MARKINGS

APPLICABLE EN STANDARD

EN 166

MANUFACTURER IDENTIFICATION

PW

FILTER TYPE

2 / 2C	UV (2C colour recognition not affected)
3	UV (good colour recognition)
4	Infra-red
5	Sunglare without infra-red specification
6	Sunglare with infra-red specification

SCALE NUMBER (SHADE)

1.2	Clear or amber
1.4	Blue light blocker (light brown)
1.7	Light mirror
3.1	Smoke

OPTICAL CLASS

1	Distortion free, suitable for permanent wear
2	Suitable for occasional wear
3	Suitable for brief wear

MECHANICAL STRENGTH (IMPACT LEVEL)

S	Increased robustness
F	Low energy impact (45m/s)
B	Medium energy impact (120m/s)
A	High energy impact (190m/s)
T	Extreme temperatures (FT, BT, AT)

OPTIONAL REQUIREMENTS

8	Short circuit electric arc
9	Molten metal splash
K	Resistance to scratches by fine particles
N	Resistance to fogging

CERTIFICATION MARK

CE



FRAME MARKINGS

APPLICABLE EN STANDARD

EN 166

MANUFACTURER IDENTIFICATION

PW

MECHANICAL STRENGTH

S	Increased robustness
F	Low energy impact (45m/s)
B	Medium energy impact (120m/s)
A	High energy impact (190m/s)

AT EXTREMES OF TEMPERATURE*

Impact tests are performed at 55°C and -5°C. Eye protector's mechanical strength followed by letter T.

T	Extreme temperatures (FT, BT, AT)
----------	-----------------------------------

OPTIONAL MARKINGS ON FRAME

NONE	General use
T	Extremes of temperature for mechanical strength
3	Liquid droplets or splashes
4	Large dust particles > 5µm
5	Gases and small dust particles < 5µm
8	Short circuit and electric arc
9	Molten metal and hot solids

CERTIFICATION MARK

CE

*Test optional



KN SAFETY GLASSES

 **New**



PS27 TECH LOOK LITE KN SAFETY GLASSES



EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2



EN 170 2-1.2
EN 170 2C-1.4



EN 172 5-1.7
EN 172 5-3.1

ANSI/ISEA Z87 +



 Polycarbonate, TPE 25g

 X Amber, Blue, Clear, Mirror, Smoke

- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Co-injected, dual colour and extremely flexible temples for maximum comfort
- Soft arm tips and rubber nose-bridge for ultra comfort



 **New**



PS28 TECH LOOK PRO KN SAFETY GLASSES



EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2



EN 170 2-1.2
EN 172 5-1.7



EN 172 5-3.1

ANSI/ISEA Z87 +



 Polycarbonate, TPE, Elastic 41g

 X Amber, Clear, Mirror, Smoke

- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Detachable foam offers additional protection against shocks and dust
- Dual use with classic arms or with wide elastic band
- Co-injected, dual colour and extremely flexible temples for maximum comfort



 **New**



PS37 ANTHRACITE KN SAFETY GLASSES



EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2



EN 170 2-1.2
EN 172 5-1.7



EN 172 5-3.1

ANSI/ISEA Z87 +



 Polycarbonate 23g

 X Amber, Clear, Mirror, Smoke

- Stylish half frame model
- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Moulded browguard protection
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Stylish dual colour side arms
- Soft TPR nose piece for universal fit



KN SAFETY GLASSES



PS10 DYNAMIC KN SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT, K, N

EN 170 2C-1.2

EN 172 5-3.1

ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

Polycarbonate, TPE 23g
 Clear, Smoke

- Single wrap-around lens for exceptional eye coverage and protection
- KN certified lens coatings for extra durability and best vision (anti-scratch/ anti-fog)
- Co-injected TPE brow guard for extra protection from particles, impact and glare
- Soft rubber temple tips for non-slip fit
- Exceptionally good, universal fit
- Ideal fit for smaller face shapes



PS13 MEGA KN SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT, K, N

EN 170 2C-1.2

EN 172 5-3.1

ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate, TPE 26g
 Clear, Smoke

- Dual material and dual colour temples in port-blue and orange
- Co-injected TPE brow guard for extra protection from particles, impact and glare
- Inclinable side arms for optimum fit
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit
- Soft rubber temple tips for non-slip fit
- Half frame style with two lenses



PS19 ESSENTIAL KN SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT, K, N

EN 170 2C-1.2

EN 172 5-3.1

ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

Polycarbonate, TPR 22g
 Clear, Smoke

- Single wrap-around lens for exceptional eye coverage and protection
- KN certified lens coatings for extra durability and best vision (anti-scratch/ anti-fog)
- Integrated PC browguard for extra protection from particles
- Co-injected, dual colour and extremely flexible temples for maximum comfort





KN SAFETY GLASSES



PS20 DYNAMIC PLUS KN SAFETY GLASSES



EN 166 1 FT, K, N

EN 170 2C-1.2



EN 172 5-3.1

ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6



ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3

AS/NZS 1337.1



Polycarbonate, TPE 32g

Clear, Smoke



- Co-injected TPE brow guard for extra protection from particles, impact and glare



- KN certified lens coatings for extra durability and best vision (anti-scratch/ anti-fog)



- Co-injected, dual colour and extremely flexible temples for maximum comfort



- Wrap-around style for panoramic view



- Soft TPR nose piece for universal fit



- Soft rubber temple tips for non-slip fit



PS23 PEAK KN SAFETY GLASSES



EN 166 1 FT, K, N

EN 170 2C-1.2

EN 172 5-3.1

ANSI/ISEA Z87 +



Polycarbonate, TPE 33g

Clear, Smoke



- Co-injected TPE brow guard for extra protection from particles, impact and glare



- Soft TPR nose piece for universal fit



- Inclinable side arms for optimum fit



- Co-injected, dual colour and extremely flexible temples for maximum comfort

- Soft TPR nose piece for universal fit

- Co-injected, dual colour and extremely flexible temples for maximum comfort



SAFETY READERS AND OVER SPECTACLES



PS25 SAFETY READERS

EN 166 1 FT



EN 170 2C-1.2



ANSI/ISEA Z87 +
AS/NZS 1337.1



Polycarbonate, TPR 27g



Clear X15,X20,X25



- Bi-focal lenses available in 3 diopters +1.5/ +2.0/ +2.5
- Half frame style with two lenses
- Dual colour side arms, colour match to our garments
- Soft TPR nose piece for universal fit
- Soft rubber temple tips for non-slip fit
- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort



PS24 PEAK OTG SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT



EN 170 2C-1.2



ANSI/ISEA Z87 +
AS/NZS 1337.1



Polycarbonate, TPE 41g



Clear



- Modern 'over the glasses' safety eyewear ideal for users of prescription glasses
- Dual colour side arms, colour match to our garments
- Soft rubber temple tips for non-slip fit
- Co-injected TPE brow guard for extra protection from particles, impact and glare
- Designed with an extra-wide fit to comfortably fit over all glasses
- Inclined side arms for optimum fit



PR03 EXTRA OTG SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT



EN 170 2C-1.2



EN 172 5-3.1



Polycarbonate, TPR 41g



Clear, Smoke



- Modern 'over the glasses' safety eyewear ideal for users of prescription glasses
- Single wrap-around lens for exceptional eye coverage and protection
- Inclined side arms for optimum fit
- Stylish dual colour side arms
- Moulded nose piece for universal fit
- Designed with an extra-wide fit to comfortably fit over all glasses



New



OVER SPECTACLES

 **New**



PS31 TOP OTG SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +



 Polycarbonate 31g
 Clear, Smoke



- Modern 'over the glasses' safety eyewear ideal for users of prescription glasses
- Suitable for wearing over most prescription glasses
- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Stylish dual colour side arms
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Inclined side arms for optimum fit



PS30 PORTWEST OVER-SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6
AS/NZS 1337.1



 Polycarbonate, Nylon 33g
 Clear



- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Excellent side protection
- Inclined side arms for optimum fit
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit
- Suitable for wearing over most prescription glasses



PW30 VISITOR SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 F
EN 170 2C-1.2
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +



 Polycarbonate 41g
 Clear



- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Excellent side protection
- Transparent colour for better side visibility
- Suitable for wearing over most prescription glasses
- Moulded side shield and browguard for optimised protection against impacts
- UV protection helps to prevent eye damage from harmful ultraviolet rays



WRAP AROUND SPECTACLES

 **New**

PR01 ANTHRACITE WRAPAROUND SAFETY GLASSES
EN ISO 16321-1:2022 UL1.2 CT 1 / GL1 CT 1 / GL3 CT 1

 Polycarbonate, TPE 27g
 Amber, Clear, Mirror, Smoke

- Wrap-around style for panoramic view
- Stylish and unique design
- Co-injected, dual colour and extremely flexible temples for maximum comfort
- Exceptionally good, universal fit
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort



 **New**

PR02 ANTHRACITE WRAPAROUND PLUS SAFETY GLASSES
EN ISO 16321-1:2022 UL1.2 CT 1 / GL1 CT 1 / GL3 CT 1

 Polycarbonate, Nylon, EVA Foam, TPE, Elastane 47g
 Amber, Clear, Mirror, Smoke

- Wide adjustable head straps for ultimate wearer comfort
- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal
- Moulded nose piece for universal fit
- Exceptionally good, universal fit
- Co-injected, dual colour and extremely flexible temples for maximum comfort
- Wrap-around style for panoramic view



PS11 TECH LOOK PLUS SAFETY GLASSES
EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87.1 +
ANSI/ISEA Z87.1 + U6 L3

 Polycarbonate, Nylon, EVA Foam 29g
 Clear, Smoke

- Dual use with classic arms or with wide elastic band
- Detachable foam offers additional protection against shocks and dust

PS12 TECH LOOK SAFETY GLASSES
EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87.1 +
ANSI/ISEA Z87.1 + U6 L3

 Polycarbonate, Nylon, TPR 46g
 Clear, Smoke

- Wrap-around style for panoramic view
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Light and robust
- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort



WRAP AROUND SPECTACLES

 **New**



PR32 WRAP AROUND HIP SAFETY GLASSES
 EN 166 1 FT
 EN 170 2C-1.2
 EN 172 5-3.1
 AS/NZS 1337.1



 Polycarbonate, Rubber 26g
 Clear, Smoke

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Excellent side protection
- Stylish dual colour side arms
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort
- Lightweight wrap-around design



PB32 WRAP AROUND PRO SAFETY GLASSES
 EN 166 1 FT
 EN 170 2C-1.2
 EN 172 5-3.1



 Polycarbonate, TPE, EVA Foam 28g
 Clear, Smoke

- Exceptionally good, universal fit
- Moulded nose piece for universal fit
- Detachable foam offers additional protection against shocks and dust
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Stylish dual colour side arms



PS32 WRAP AROUND PLUS SAFETY GLASSES
 EN 166 1 FT
 EN 170 2C-1.2
 ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6
 AS/NZS 1337.1



 Polycarbonate 28g
 Clear

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Detachable foam offers additional protection against shocks and dust
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort
- Excellent side protection



PW32 WRAP AROUND SAFETY GLASSES
 EN 166 1 FT
 EN 170 2C-1.2
 EN 172 5-3.1
 EN 172 5-1.7
 ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6
 ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3
 AS/NZS 1337.1



 Polycarbonate 22g
 Smoke, Clear, Clear/Orange Hi-Vis
 Mirror

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Best selling style year after year
- Excellent side protection
- Wrap-around style for panoramic view



WRAP AROUND SPECTACLES



PT01 SPORTY SHIELD SAFETY GLASSES

EN ISO 16321-1:2022

Polycarbonate 27g
Blue Mirror

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Stylish and unique design
- Soft TPR nose piece for universal fit
- Detachable nose piece for cleaning
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Toric lenses provide clear vision with smooth transitions at all distances

New



PS18 POLAR STAR SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate, TPR 29g
Smoke

- Polarised lens eliminates horizontal reflections and harsh glares
- Helps to reduce eye fatigue and enhances contrasts
- Soft arm tips and rubber nose-bridge for ultra comfort
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Stylish half frame model
- Moulded nose piece for universal fit



PS26 SIDE SHIELDS SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 170 2C-1.4
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

Polycarbonate, Rubber 30g
Clear
Brown

- Stylish full frame model
- Integrated side shields for extra protection
- Blue light blocking properties in light brown lens
- Light brown lens helps to reduce eye strain
- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort
- Moulded nose piece for universal fit

New



WRAP AROUND SPECTACLES



PS07 SAINT LOUIS SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 F
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate, TPR 31g
Clear

- Soft arm tips and rubber nose-bridge for ultra comfort
- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Stylish dual colour side arms
- Slim side arms for optimum comfort when working with ear defenders
- Excellent clarity, visibility and colour recognition
- Wrap-around style for panoramic view



PS34 NEON SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1

Polycarbonate, Nylon, TPR 28g
Clear, Smoke

- One piece curved lens with moulded nose-bridge
- Highly durable and impact resistant
- Stylish dual colour side arms
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit



PW34 PROFILE SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 F
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 +
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 + U6 L3

Polycarbonate 28g
Amber, Clear, Smoke

- Contour wrap-around design glasses
- One piece curved lens with moulded nose-bridge
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Inclined side arms for optimum fit
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Wrap-around style for panoramic view



PW11 LEVO SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate 41g
Clear, Smoke

- Dual use with classic arms or with wide elastic band
- Detachable foam offers additional protection against shocks and dust
- Excellent ventilation through indirect vents in the back foam
- Elasticated straps
- Moulded nose piece for universal fit
- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal



LIGHTWEIGHT SAFETY SPECTACLES

 **New**

PR12 AIR SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1

 **Polycarbonate 12g**
 **Clear, Smoke**

- Lightest design with a weight of 12.5g for comfort on the go
- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Compact design is particularly suited to smaller face shapes
- Moulded nose piece for universal fit
- Lightweight design for all-day comfort without the weight
- Slim side arms for optimum comfort when working with ear defenders



LIGHTWEIGHT 12.5G

PS14 LITE PLUS SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3

 **Polycarbonate, Foam 28g**
 **Clear, Smoke**

- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Larger fitting size
- Detachable foam offers additional protection against shocks and dust
- Slim side arms for optimum comfort when working with ear defenders
- Moulded nose piece for universal fit
- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal



 **New**

PS36 ANTHRACITE SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 170 2-1.2
EN 172 5-1.7
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

 **Polycarbonate 22g**
 **Amber, Clear, Smoke**
 **Mirror**

- Stylish half frame model
- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Soft TPR nose piece for universal fit
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Moulded browguard protection
- Exceptionally good, universal fit



 **New**



LIGHTWEIGHT SAFETY SPECTACLES



PW13 CLEAR VIEW SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate 27g
Clear

- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Wrap-around style for panoramic view
- One piece curved lens with moulded nose-bridge
- Excellent side protection
- Moulded nose piece for universal fit
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort



PW14 LITE SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 F
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate 23g
Clear, Smoke

- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Larger fitting size
- Slim side arms for optimum comfort when working with ear defenders
- Moulded nose piece for universal fit
- Polycarbonate lenses to protect the tinted lens from dust and debris



PW15 FOSSA SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3

Polycarbonate 24g
Clear, Smoke

- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Excellent side protection
- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Moulded nose piece for universal fit
- Wrap-around style for panoramic view



LIGHTWEIGHT SAFETY SPECTACLES

 **New**



PS35 ULTRA LIGHT SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +



 **Polycarbonate 17g**
 Clear, Smoke

- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Slim side arms for optimum comfort when working with ear defenders
- Single panoramic lens glasses
- One piece curved lens with moulded nose-bridge
- Polycarbonate lenses to protect the tinted lens from dust and debris



PS38 ULTRA SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 F
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 170 2-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +



 **Polycarbonate, Nylon 23g**
 Amber, Clear, Smoke

- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Moulded browguard protection
- Inclined side arms for optimum fit
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Large wraparound lens for exceptional eye coverage and protection, ideal for wider face shapes
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort



PW38 PAN VIEW SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3



 **Polycarbonate 21g**
 Black, Clear, Clear/Orange, Smoke/Orange

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- One piece curved lens with moulded nose-bridge
- Slim side arms for optimum comfort when working with ear defenders
- Stylish dual colour side arms
- Moulded nose piece for universal fit



PW39 EXTRA WRAP AROUND SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
AS/NZS 1337.1



 **Polycarbonate 28g**
 Clear, Smoke

- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Excellent side protection
- Dual material side arms
- Soft nose bridge for a secure and comfortable fit
- Single wrap-around lens for exceptional eye coverage and protection



CLASSIC SAFETY SPECTACLES



PW33 CLASSIC SAFETY SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT

EN 170 2C-1.2

EN 172 5-3.1

ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

ANSI/ISEA Z87 + S

ANSI/ISEA Z87 U6



Polycarbonate 32g
Clear, Smoke

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Wrap-around style for panoramic view
- Excellent side protection
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit
- Available in multiple colourways
- Single wrap-around lens for exceptional eye coverage and protection



PS33 CLASSIC SAFETY PLUS SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT

EN 170 2C-1.2



Polycarbonate 32g
Clear

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Excellent side protection
- Wrap-around style for panoramic view
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit
- Moulded nose piece for universal fit
- One piece lens with integrated side protections



PW35 SAFEGUARD SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 F

EN 170 2C-1.2



Polycarbonate, Nylon 29g
Clear

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Excellent side protection
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit
- Adjustable angle allowing for better fit
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Wrap-around style for panoramic view



CLASSIC SAFETY SPECTACLES



PW17 CURVO SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2



Polycarbonate 26g
Clear



- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit
- Soft nose bridge for a secure and comfortable fit
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Exceptionally good, universal fit



PW37 BOLD PRO SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 S
EN 170 2C-1.2



Polycarbonate, TPR 26g
Blue, Orange, Red



- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort
- Soft nose bridge for a secure and comfortable fit
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Slim side arms for optimum comfort when working with ear defenders
- Stylish dual colour side arms
- Half frame style with two lenses



PA30 SAFETY GLASSES NECK CORD (PK100)

Nylon, Rubber 9g
Black
68cm

- Elasticated spectacles cord
- Adjustable length for a secure and comfortable fit
- Universal holder to fit most spectacles
- Prevents dropped and falling objects



ACCESSORIES

PA15 GLASSES STORAGE CASE

 Polyester, EVA, Nylon, PP
65g
 Black
17 x 9 x 8

- Hard case with zip for secure storage of 1 pair of eyewear
- Practical for storage and transport of spectacles and over-the-glasses eyewear
- Soft padding on the inside for scratch-free safekeeping
- Equipped with snap hook for easy attachment



 New

PA16 GOGGLES STORAGE CASE

 Polyester, Nylon 60g
Black
22.5 x 10 x 10

- Full zipper
- Practical for storage and transport of spectacles and over-the-glasses eyewear
- New style



 New

PA31 SAFETY GLASSES STORAGE BAG (PK100)

 Microfibre, Polyester 10g
Black
10 x 20

- Drawstring spectacles bag
- For storage and cleaning of safety glasses
- Made of microfibre



PA01 LENS CLEANING WIPES (100 TOWELETTES)

 Wood Pulp 159g
White
13 x 20

- Supplied in a handy portable dispenser box
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- 100 towelettes per box



PA02 LENS CLEANING STATION

 White

- Supplied in handy 'ready to hang' dispenser
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Suitable for all Portwest safety eyewear
- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- Anti-static
- No alcohol content



SAFETY GOGGLES

 **New**



PS64 FOLDABLE GOGGLES

EN 166 1 BT 3 4 KN

EN 170 2C-1.2

ANSI/ISEA Z87 +



 Polycarbonate, Rubber, Elastic 63g
Clear

- Stylish and unique design
- Can be folded into a bag for secure storage
- Microfibre storage bag included
- Comfortable rubber frame for long use
- Indirect ventilation
- Adjustable elastic headband for a perfect fit



PS22 ULTRA SAFE GOGGLES

EN 166 1 BT 3 4 9 KN

EN 170 2C-1.2

ANSI/ISEA Z87 +



 Polycarbonate, PVC, ABS, Polyester 174g
Clear

- Goggles with chin guard for extra face protection
- Chin guard with adjustable ventilation for improved breathability
- Chin guard can be flipped up when not in use
- Goggles with indirect ventilation to avoid misting up
- Suitable for wearing over most prescription glasses
- Certified protection against molten metal splash

 **New**



PS66 ULTRA SAFE LIGHT VENTED GOGGLES

EN 166 1 BT 3 4 9 KN

EN 170 2C-1.2

ANSI/ISEA Z87 +



 Polycarbonate, PVC, Elastic 114g
Clear

- Goggles with indirect ventilation to avoid misting up
- KN certified lens coatings for extra durability and best vision (anti-scratch/anti-fog)
- Suitable for wearing over most prescription glasses
- Flexible PVC frame for ultra comfort
- Adjustable elastic headband for a perfect fit
- Protects from fluid and splashes

 **New**



PS67 ULTRA SAFE LIGHT UNVENTED GOGGLES

EN 166 1 BT 3 4 5 9 KN

EN 170 2C-1.2

ANSI/ISEA Z87 +



 Polycarbonate, PVC, Elastic 115g
Clear

- Unvented goggles for protection against gas and fine dust particles
- Protects from fluid and splashes
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Flexible PVC frame for ultra comfort
- Adjustable elastic headband for a perfect fit
- Suitable for wearing over most prescription glasses



SAFETY GOGGLES



PW26 SLIM SAFETY GOGGLES

EN 166 1 B 3 4

EN 170 2C-1.2

AS/NZS 1337.1



Polycarbonate, TPR 49g
Clear

- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Superior front and side face protection
- Back foam ventilation and lens treatment prevents misting and fogging of the ocular
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Adjustable elastic headband for a perfect fit
- Protects from fluid and splashes



PW22 CHALLENGER GOGGLES

EN 166 1 B



Polycarbonate, PVC 116g
Clear

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Flexible PVC frame for ultra comfort
- Indirect ventilation
- Adjustable elastic headband for a perfect fit



PS21 PORTWEST CHEMICAL GOGGLES

EN 166 1 FN 3



Cellulose Acetate, PVC, PP 62g
Clear

- Chemical resistant
- Indirect ventilation
- Flexible PVC frame for ultra comfort
- Ultra lightweight for long uses



PW21 INDIRECT VENT GOGGLES

EN ISO 16321:2022 1 D 3 1-M

ANSI/ISEA Z87.1 +



Polycarbonate, PVC 78g
Clear

- Indirect ventilation
- Flexible PVC frame for ultra comfort
- Adjustable elastic headband for a perfect fit
- Ultra lightweight for long uses



PW20 DIRECT VENT GOGGLES

EN ISO 16321:2022 1 D 1-M

ANSI/ISEA Z87 +



Polycarbonate, PVC 53g
Clear

- Direct ventilation
- Flexible PVC frame for ultra comfort
- Adjustable elastic headband for a perfect fit
- Excellent side protection



PORTWEST®

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

BREATHE EASY WITH
OUR PRECISION-
ENGINEERED
RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION RANGE,
KEEPING YOU SAFE AND
COMFORTABLE ON THE
JOB.



SCAN QR
CODE TO
VIEW RANGE
ONLINE



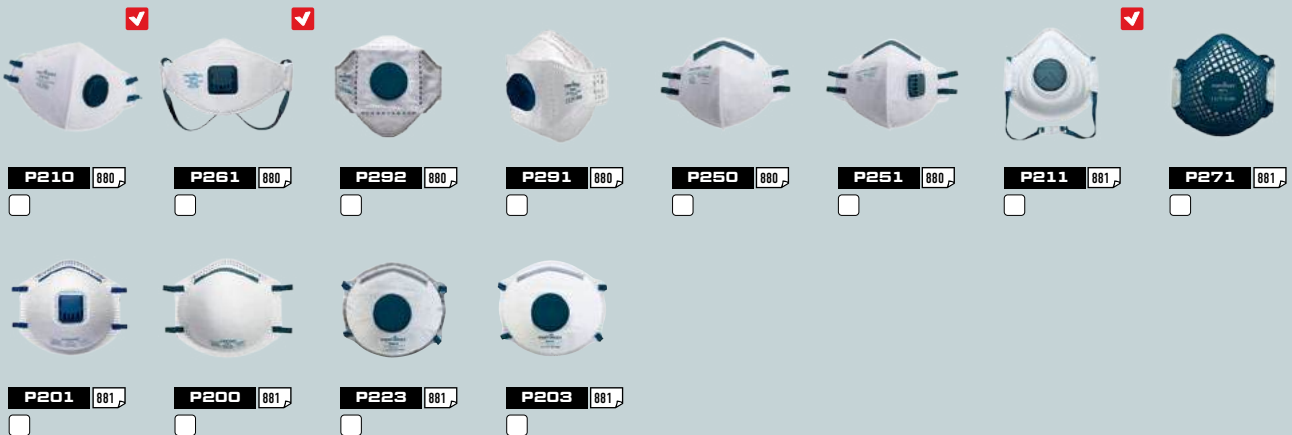


RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

DISPOSABLE MASK FFP3



DISPOSABLE MASK FFP2



DISPOSABLE MASK FFP1



HALF MASK



FILTERS



EN STANDARDS: RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE DEVICES

EN136:1998 Full Face Mask Facepieces

- Class 1: Light Duty
- Class 2: General Use
- Class 3: Special Use (Heavy Duty/Firefighters)

EN140:1998 Half Mask Facepieces

EN14387:2008 Gas Filters and Combination Filters

MAIN GAS FILTER TYPES:

Gas and Vapours Filters		
Type	Colour Code	Main Gas Filter Types:
A		A - Organic gases and vapours with a boiling point >65°C
B		B - Inorganic gases and vapours
E		E - Sulphur dioxide and other acid gases and vapours
K		K - Ammonia and organic ammonia derivatives

- Class 1: Low capacity, up to 1000ppm
- Class 2: Medium capacity, up to 5000ppm
- Class 3: High capacity, up to 10,000ppm

EN143:2007: Particulate Filters

PARTICULATE FILTER CLASSES:

- P1 - Low filter performance (80% efficiency)
- P2 - Medium filter performance (94% efficiency)
- P3 - High filter performance (99.95% efficiency)

EN148-1: Standard Threads for Facepieces

EN405:2001+A1:2009 Valved Filtering Half Mask with Fixed Gas Filters and/or Particulates Filters

EN149:2001+A1:2009

RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE DEVICES - FILTERING HALF MASKS TO PROTECT AGAINST PARTICLES.

This European Standard covers particle filtering half masks i.e., disposable dust masks. With the A1:2009 amendment, these are now classified as either not reusable (NR) beyond a single working shift, or reusable for more than 1 shift (R).

Disposable Mask Selection			
	FFP3	FFP2	FFP1
Minimum Filtration %	99%	94%	80%
Total Inward Leakage (TIL)	2%	8%	22%
Nominal Protection Factor (NPF)	50 x WEL	12 x WEL	4 x WEL
Assigned Protection Factor (APF)	20 x WEL	10 x WEL	4 x WEL

TERMINOLOGY

WEL: Workplace Exposure Limit

Maximum contaminant concentration to which the user may be exposed without adverse health effects.

TIL: Total Inward Leakage

Combined leakage of the ambient atmosphere into the face piece via the filter media, valve and face seal.

NPF: Nominal Protection Factor

Nominal level of protection given by respiratory PPE (in laboratory conditions).

APF: Assigned Protection Factor

Level of protection that can realistically be expected under real workplace conditions.

DOLOMITE TEST (D): Clogging test under EN149 using dolomite dust. Respirators which pass the dolomite test are proven to provide a more comfortable breathing level and longer lasting filtration performance. Such respirators are marked with the letter "D". Dolomite testing is optional for single use "NR" respirators and mandatory for reusable "R" respirators.



DISPOSABLE MASK FFP3



CE **UK** **CA** **P351** **FFP3 VALVED DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK20)**
EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP3 NR D

D **PP, PU Foam**
White

- Special compact vertical fold-flat design
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Toggle adjusters on each head strap to ensure the optimum fit



New



CE **D** **P310** **FFP3 VALVED DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK3)**
EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP3 NR D

PP, PU Foam
White

- Special compact vertical fold flat design
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses



CE **UK** **CA** **P350** **FFP3 DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK20)**
EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP3 NR D

PP, PU Foam
White

- Special compact vertical fold-flat design
- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Individually wrapped inside hygienic polybag
- Toggle adjusters on each head strap to ensure the optimum fit
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort



DISPOSABLE MASK FFP3



New

P361 TRIFOLD VALVED DOLOMITE FFP3 RESPIRATOR (PK10)
EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP3 NR D



Spunblown Polypropylene, Meltblown Polypropylene, Mono PU, Aluminium, Elastic
 White

- Flexible shape which allows the mask to be folded flat
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions



P392 EAGLE FFP3 VALVED CARBON FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK10)
EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP3 NR D



PP, PU Foam, Activated Carbon
 White

- Activated carbon layer for improved absorption of nuisance odours, organic vapours and welding fumes
- 7 ergonomic points which adapt to different face shapes
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions



P371 ERGONET FFP3 VALVED DOLOMITE RESPIRATOR (PK5)
EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP3 NR D



PP, EVA Foam
 White

- Ergonet supports the mask structure and keeps the filter media clean
- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal
- Soft nose bridge for a secure and comfortable fit



New

P393 EAGLE PRO FFP3 VALVED DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK10)
EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP3 NR D



PP, Polyester
 White

- 7 ergonomic points which adapt to different face shapes
- Toggle adjusters on each head strap to ensure the optimum fit
- Ultrasonic welded head straps



P391 EAGLE FFP3 VALVED DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK10)
EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP3 NR D



PP, PU Foam
 White

- 7 ergonomic points which adapt to different face shapes
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Flexible shape which allows the mask to be folded flat
- Individually wrapped inside hygienic polybag



New

P311 MOULDED FFP3 VALVED RESPIRATOR (PK10)
EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP3 NR D



Polyester, Meltblown Polypropylene, PP, Elastic
 White

- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Soft nose bridge for a secure and comfortable fit
- Drop-down head strap design allows easy removal



DISPOSABLE MASK FFP3



DESIGNED FOR SMALLER
FACE SHAPES

New



P306 FFP3 ULTIMATE VALVED REUSABLE RESPIRATOR (PK5)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP3 R D



PP, EVA Foam
X White

- Reusable for more than one working shift
- Excellent face fit test performance
- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal
- Wide adjustable head straps for ultimate wearer comfort



P307 FFP3 ULTIMATE REUSABLE COMPACT RESPIRATOR (PK5)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP3 R D



PP, EVA Foam
X White

- Compact design is particularly suited to smaller face shapes
- Soft nose bridge for a secure and comfortable fit
- 100% Metal Free
- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal



P305 FFP3 PREMIUM DOLOMITE RESPIRATOR (PK5)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP3 NR D



PP, EVA Foam
X White

- Excellent face fit test performance
- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal
- Wide adjustable head straps for ultimate wearer comfort
- A more generous cup shape than most other FFP3 masks



P303 FFP3 VALVED DOLOMITE RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP3 NR D



PP, EVA Foam
X White

- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Ultrasonic welded head straps



P301 FFP3 VALVED RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP3 NR



PP, EVA Foam
X White

- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Wide adjustable head straps for ultimate wearer comfort
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses



P304 FFP3 VALVED DOLOMITE LIGHT CUP RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP3 NR D



PP, PU Foam
X White

- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions



DISPOSABLE MASK FFP2



✓ New



P210 FFP2 VALVED DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK3)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP2 NR D

PP, PU Foam
X White

- Special compact vertical fold flat design
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses



✓ New



P261 TRIFOLD VALVED DOLOMITE FFP2 RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP2 NR D

Spunblown Polypropylene, Meltblown Polypropylene, Mono PU, Aluminium, Elastic
X White

- Flexible shape which allows the mask to be folded flat
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions



P292 EAGLE FFP2 VALVED CARBON FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP2 NR D

PP, PU Foam, Activated Carbon
X White

- Activated carbon layer for improved absorption of nuisance odours, organic vapours and welding fumes
- 7 ergonomic points which adapt to different face shapes



P291 EAGLE FFP2 VALVED DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP2 NR D

PP, PU Foam
X White

- 7 ergonomic points which adapt to different face shapes
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Flexible shape which allows the mask to be folded flat



P250 FFP2 FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK20)

NIOSH N95
AS/NZS 1716 P2
EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP2 NR

PP, PU Foam
X White

- Special compact vertical fold-flat design
- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Individually wrapped inside hygienic polybag



P251 FFP2 VALVED FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK20)

AS/NZS 1716 P2
EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP2 NR

PP, PU Foam
X White

- Special compact vertical fold-flat design
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions



DISPOSABLE MASK FFP2



New



P211 MOULDED FFP2 VALVED RESPIRATOR (PK10)
EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP2 NR D



Polyester, Meltblown Polypropylene, PP, Elastic
 White

- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- Drop-down head strap design allows easy removal

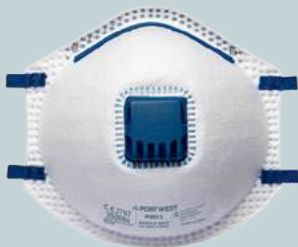


P271 ERGONET FFP2 VALVED DOLOMITE RESPIRATOR (PK10)
EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP2 NR D



PP, EVA Foam
 White

- Ergonet supports the mask structure and keeps the filter media clean
- Soft nose bridge for a secure and comfortable fit
- 100% Metal Free
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort



P201 FFP2 VALVED RESPIRATOR (PK10)
AS/NZS 1716 P2
NIOSH N95
EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP2 NR



PP, EVA Foam
 White

- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses



P200 FFP2 RESPIRATOR (PK20)
AS/NZS 1716 P2
NIOSH N95
EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP2 NR



PP, EVA Foam
 White

- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- Ultrasonic welded head straps



P223 FFP2 CARBON VALVED DOLOMITE RESPIRATOR (PK10)
EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP2 NR D



PP, Activated Carbon, PU Foam
 White

- Activated carbon layer for improved absorption of nuisance odours, organic vapours and welding fumes
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- Ultrasound welded elastic strap



P203 FFP2 VALVED DOLOMITE RESPIRATOR (PK10)
EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP2 NR D



PP, PU Foam
 White

- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions



DISPOSABLE MASK FFP1



P101 FFP1 VALVED RESPIRATOR (PK10)

AS/NZS 1716 P1

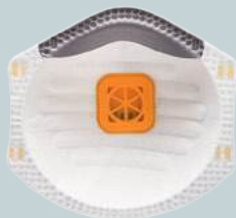
EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP1 NR



PP, PU Foam
X White



- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- Comfortable cup style respirator
- Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales



P100 FFP1 RESPIRATOR (PK20)

AS/NZS 1716 P1

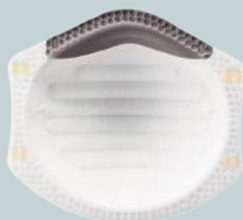
EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP1 NR



PP, PU Foam
X White



- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- Comfortable cup style respirator
- Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales



HALF MASK

 **New**



P441 ABEK1P3 READY TO USE HALF MASK

EN 405: 2001 + A1: 2009 TYPE ABEK CLASS 1 R D
EN 405: 2001 + A1: 2009 TYPE P CLASS 3 R D



TPE
X Black

- Ready to use and maintenance free
- Compact low profile design for maximum visibility and ease of movement
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Drop-down head strap design allows easy removal



P440 A2P3 READY TO USE HALF MASK

EN 405: 2001 + A1: 2009 TYPE A CLASS 2 R D
EN 405: 2001 + A1: 2009 TYPE P CLASS 3 R D



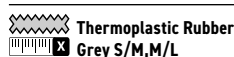
TPE
X Black

- Ready to use and maintenance free
- Compact low profile design for maximum visibility and ease of movement
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Drop-down head strap design allows easy removal



P422 TPR HALF MASK KIT (WITH P3 FILTERS)

EN 140: 1998



Thermoplastic Rubber
X Grey S/M,M/L

- Comprises of a P421 Half Mask, fitted with a pair of P941 P3 particulate filters
- Dual bayonet filter connections
- Quick and easy to disassemble for cleaning
- 4-point plastic suspension harness for wearer comfort, safety and easy cleaning

FILTER SELECTION GUIDE FOR P421/P431 HALF MASKS AND P500 FULL FACE MASK

BAYONET FILTERS EN143:2007/EN14387:2008



TYPE A

Application: Organic Vapours and Gases with a boiling point of 65°C and above (solvents and hydrocarbons).

TYPE B

Application: Inorganic Vapours and Gases (excluding Carbon Dioxide/Monoxide)

TYPE E

Application: Sulphur Dioxide and other Acidic Vapours and Gases

TYPE K

Application: Ammonia and its Organic Ammonia Derivatives Vapours and Gases

TYPE ABEK

Application: Combination Filter (all of the above)

TYPE P

Application: P. Dust/Particle

Code	Filter Type	Class
P902	A2 Gas Filter Bayonet Connection (Pk6)	A2
P921	ABEK1 Gas Filter Bayonet Connection (Pk6)	ABEK1
P941	P3 Particle Filter Bayonet Connection (Pk6)	P3R
P952	A2P3 Combination Filter Bayonet Connection (Pk4)	A2P3
P971	ABEK1P3 Combination Filter Bayonet Connection (Pk4)	ABEK1P3R



SEE PORTWEST.COM FOR MORE RESPIRATORY HALF MASKS AND FILTERS



P431



P421



P418



FLEXIBLE RETAIL SOLUTIONS

We are proud to introduce a new suite of retail displays. Each display is versatile, allowing you to configure and display all of our products in a way that suits you.

Available to all **PORTWEST** Retail Customers.



Z650 - WALL RETAIL DISPLAY STAND
L1200mm x W517mm x H2212mm
Compatible with Z653, Z651, Z655, Z652 and Z654



Z651 - D SHAPED RAIL
L1166 x W314 x H95mm
Powder coated virgin metal



Z652 - STRAIGHT BAR*
L1166 x W50 x H80mm
Powder coated virgin metal



Z654 - PEG BOARD FOOTWEAR SHELF
L300 x W143 x H60.5mm
Powder coated virgin metal
Available in Portwest and Base branded options.



Z653 - SHELF
L1166 x W375.5 x H80mm
Powder coated virgin metal



Z655 - FORWARD BAR*
L311.5 x W40 x H33mm
Powder coated virgin metal



Z664 - HANGING HOOK*
L292.2 x W40 x H33mm
Powder coated virgin metal



Z657 - HELMET HOLDER*
L347.4 X W135 X H106MM
Powder coated virgin metal

*Note Z652 must be ordered to support each row of Z655, Z657 and Z664



Z660 FLOOR RETAIL DISPLAY STAND
L1313.2 x W636.6 x H1531.8mm



Z661 - D SHAPED RAIL
L609.6 x W303.8 x H70mm
Powder coated virgin metal



Z662 - SHELF
L609.6 x W319.2 x H68.8mm
Powder coated virgin metal



Z654 - PEG BOARD FOOTWEAR SHELF
L300 x W143 x H60.5mm
Powder coated virgin metal
Available in Portwest and Base branded options.



Z663 - STRAIGHT BAR*
L609.6 x W50 x H70mm
Powder coated virgin metal



Z655 - FORWARD BAR*
L311.5 x W40 x H33mm
Powder coated virgin metal



Z664 - HANGING HOOK*
L292.2 x W40 x H33mm
Powder coated virgin metal



Z657 - HELMET HOLDER*
L347.4 X W135 X H106MM
Powder coated virgin metal



Z670 - DOUBLE SIDED SMALL FLOOR DISPLAY
Complete with both Portwest and Base branded header boards.
L390 x W460 x H1536mm



Z672 - 3 HOOK HOLDER
L327.82 x W240.76 x H70.5mm
Powder coated virgin metal

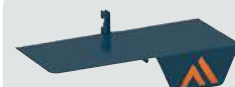


Z673 - HELMET HOLDER
L346.4 x W135 x H106mm
Powder coated virgin metal



Z656 - HANGING RAIL
L311.4 x W609.6 x H259.2mm
Powder coated virgin metal

*Note Z663 must be ordered to support Z657 and each row of Z655



Z671 - FOOTWEAR SHELF
L300 x W147.53 x H60.5mm
Powder coated virgin metal



Z680 SLATTED WALL SHELF
Available in a choice of Portwest or Base branding, this wall footwear shelf can be used on any standard slatted wall.
L300 x W140.7 x 60.5mm

ADDITIONAL RETAIL ASSETS



**Z550 - STANDING
MANNEQUIN**
H190cm



Z1112 - FOOT STOOL
L400 x W400 x H445mm
Painted MDF



Z1113 - DUMP BIN
L451 x W451 x H1184mm
Powder coated virgin metal



**Z1111 -
EYEWEAR DISPLAY**
L222 x W265.8 x H611.3mm
Painted plywood



Z587 - PORTWEST MAT
L202cm X W99cm



Z456 - JACKET HANGER



Z457 - TROUSER HANGER

PROMOTIONAL MATERIALS



**Z470 -
PORTWEST
WATER BOTTLE**
White
Size: 650ml



**Z466 -
PORTWEST MULTI
FUNCTIONAL
NECK TUBE**
H49cm X W23cm



**Z595 -
UMBRELLA**



**Z471 -
PORTWEST
SOLID 5 COLOUR
HIGHLIGHTER**
White



**Z580 -
PORTWEST
PAPER
SHOPPING
BAG**
White



**Z473 -
PORTWEST
BALLPOINT
METAL PEN**
Silver



**Z475 -
PORTWEST
SQUARED STICKY
NOTES**
White



**Z472 -
PORTWEST
BAMBOO
SHOPPING BAG**
White

FIND THE CORRECT SIZE

These size charts show body measurements and should be used as a guide when choosing the correct size.
For example a person with a chest circumference of 108cm -112cm would take a size L when choosing a jacket or coverall.

MEN'S CHEST



International	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL	7XL	8XL
Chest (CM)	72 76	80 84 88	92 96	100 104	108 112	116 120 124	128 132	136 140	144 148	152 156 160	164 168 172	176 180 184	188 192 196
Chest (INCH)	28 30	32 33 34	36 38	40 41	42 44	46 47 48	50 52	54 55	56 58	60 62 64	65 66 67	69 71 73	74 76 77
EU Size 31" Regular	36 38	40 42 44	46 48	50 52	54 56	58 60 62	64 66	68 70	72 74	76 78 80	82 84 86	88 90 92	94 96 98

MEN'S WAIST



Dual International			S - M		L - XL		XXL - 3XL		4XL - 5XL			
International	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL	
Waist Size (CM)	60 64	68 72	76 80	84 88	92 96	100 104	108 112	116 120	124 128	132 136 140	144 148	152
Waist Size (INCH)	22 24	26 28	30 32	33 34	36 38	40 41	42 44	46 47	48 50	52 54 55	56 58	60
DE Short/Reg/Tall		42 44	46 48	50	52 54	56	58 60	62	64/66 68	70 72 74		
FR (French)		34 36	38 40	42 44	46 48	50 52	54 56	58	60/62 64	66 68	70	
EU 29" Short (DACH) *	18 19	20 21	22 23	24 25	26 27	28 29	30	31	32	33	34	35
EU 31" Regular (DACH) *	36 38	40 42	44 46	48 50	52 54	56 58	60	62	64	66	68	70
EU 33" Tall (DACH) *	72 76	80 84	88 92	96 100	104 108	112 116	120	124	128	132	136	140
FR **	30 32	34 36	38 40	42 44	46 48	50 52	54	56	58	60	62	64

* We have added REGULAR, SHORT & TALL size conversion for DACH region (German, Austria, Switzerland)
**We are updating our FR sizes. The above chart shows the new FR size.
Note the sizing of the garments has not changed. Please continue to order the same sizes you ordered in the past.

WOMEN'S CHEST



International	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL
Chest (CM)	76 80	84 88	92 96	100 104	108 112	116 120 124	128 132	134 136 144
Chest (INCH)	30 32	33 34	36 38	40 41	42 44	46 47 48	50 52	53 54 56
EU	30 32	34 36	38 40	42	44 46	48 50	52	54
FR	32 34	36 38	40 42	44	46 48	50 52	54	56
UK	4 6	8 10	12 14	16	18 20	22 24	26	28

WOMEN'S WAIST



International	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL
Waist Size (CM)	60 64	68 72	76 80	84 88	92 96	100 104 108	112 116	120 124 128
Waist Size (INCH)	22 24	26 28	30 32	33 34	36 38	40 41 42	44 46	47 48 50
DE	32/34 36	38 40	42	44 46	48 50	52 54	56 58	60 62 64
FR (French)	34/36 38	40 42	44	46 48	50 52	54 56	58 60	62 64 66
NEW EU	30 32	34 36	38 40	42	44 46	48 50	52	54
NEW FR**	32 34	36 38	40 42	44	46 48	50 52	54	56
UK	4 6	8 10	12 14	16	18 20	22 24	26	28

MEN'S BODY HEIGHT



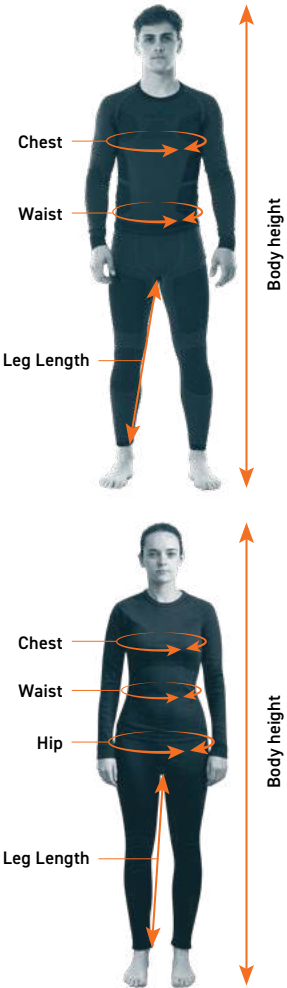
	Body height		Leg Length	
	CM	INCH	CM	INCH
Short	160-168	5'3"-5'6"	74CM	29"
Regular	172-180	5'7"-5'11"	79CM	31"
Tall	184-192	6' 0"-6'4"	84CM	33"

WOMEN'S BODY HEIGHT



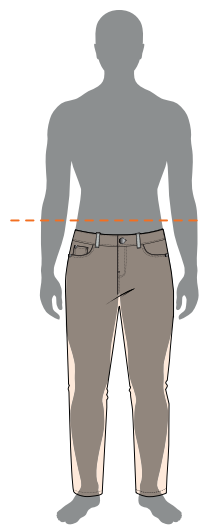
	Body height		Leg Length	
	CM	INCH	CM	INCH
Regular	160-168	5'3"-5'6"	74CM	29"

Note: Garment sizes vary depending on the style. To ensure the perfect fit, try them on.



FIT GUIDE

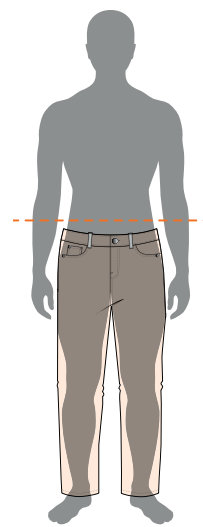
MEN'S TROUSERS



SLIM FIT

SLIM FIT

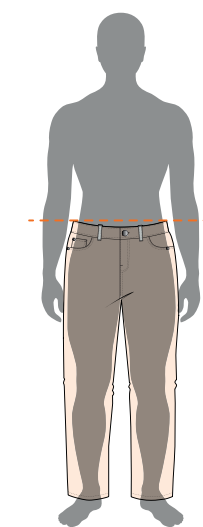
A fitted cut with active styling, our slim fit trousers are manufactured from the highest quality stretch fabric or feature an element of stretch to give you comfort in any working position.



STANDARD FIT

STANDARD FIT

A stylish but traditional fit that follows the shape of the body without being too fitted.



RELAXED FIT

RELAXED FIT

Relaxed Fit - Our most generous fit, cut to be roomier through the leg for ultimate comfort.

SIZE LABEL UPDATE INDUSTRY STANDARD

We are in the process of updating our trouser labelling in line with ISO 13688. Our labelling will be transitioning to updated EU and FR (FRENCH) sizing

- A** EU/FR show the updated size conversion
- B** Reference to previous size conversion on the label
- C** Scan link to see full size conversion chart

PORTWEST®

A IN 44" CM 112 EU 30 FR 54 AU 112

B DE 60 FR 56

SHORT
INSIDE LEG : 74CM - 29IN

PORTWEST®

A IN 40" CM 100 EU 56 FR 50 AU 102

B DE 56

REGULAR
INSIDE LEG : 79CM - 31IN

PORTWEST®

A IN 34" CM 88 EU 100 FR 44 AU 87

B DE 50

TALL
INSIDE LEG : 84CM - 33IN

C

FIND YOUR
CORRECT SIZE



GRÖSSE / TAILLES / ROZMIARY
TALLAS / STØRRELSER

MADE IN BANGLADESH

ALL GARMENT MEASUREMENTS REMAIN THE SAME
THE CORRESPONDING CONVERSION SIZE HAS UPDATED ON SOME SIZES

HAND PROTECTION SIZE CHART

XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

For more detail on glove sizing, please refer to section on Hand Protection Range. [619](#)

FOOT PROTECTION SIZE CHART

It is recommended to have your foot measured when purchasing footwear as there is no exact standard for converting shoe sizes.

UK Size:	1	2	3	4	5	6	6.5	7	8	9	10	10.5	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Euro Size:	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
US Women's Size			5	6	7	8	8.5	9	10	11									
US Men's Size			4	5	6	7	7.5	8	9	10	11	11.5	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

For more information [709](#)

KEY SYMBOLS

ALL PRODUCT

 ANTI-SCRATCH DESIGN Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts	 MADE FOR WOMEN This symbol indicates that the products have been designed for a women's fit.	 UPF 40+ This symbol indicates the fabric has a UPF rating of 40+.
 CE CERTIFIED This symbol indicates conformity of essential health and safety requirements as set out in European Directives.	 100% METAL FREE 100% Metal Free	 USB RECHARGEABLE This symbol indicates the product has a USB port and is rechargeable
 ESD SYMBOL This symbol indicates that the product is suitable for use in ESD environments.	 UKCA MARKED This symbol indicates UKCA marking.	 CERTIFIED AFTER 50X WASHES This symbol indicates compliance with EN ISO 20471 after 50 washes* *Minimum requirement under the EN norm is 5 washes

GARMENTS

 1 LAYER This symbol indicates that the garment is unlined and is made using only the outer layer of fabric.	 2 LAYER This symbol indicates that the garment has 2 layers - an outer and an inner layer.	 3 LAYER This symbol indicates that the garment has 3 layers - an outer, a mid and an inner layer.
 RADIO LOOP This symbol indicates that the garments have a radio loop for easy attachment of a radio.	 HOOD This symbol indicates that the garment comes with a non-detachable hood.	 HOOD - CONCEALED DETACHABLE This symbol indicates that the garment comes with a detachable hood.
 FR TAPE Indicates that the garment has flame resistant reflective tape.	 FR,IW Indicates that the garment has double-stitched, industrial wash, flame resistant reflective tape.	 HEAT APPLIED FLAME RESISTANT TAPE This symbol indicates that the garment has heat applied flame resistant reflective tape
 HEAT APPLIED REFLECTIVE TAPE This symbol indicates that the garment has heat applied reflective tape	 FULLY ELASTICATED WAISTBAND This symbol indicates a fully elasticated waistband on the trouser which allows for all-day comfort for the wearer.	 HALF ELASTICATED WAIST This symbol indicates a half elastic waistband which allows for all-day comfort for the wearer.
 REVERSIBLE GARMENT This symbol indicates that garments are reversible.	 DETACHABLE LINING This symbol indicates that the garment has detachable lining.	 INTERACTIVE GARMENT This symbol indicates that the garment has zip-in fleece or vest feature to create a one-piece garment.
 TWO-WAY ZIPPER This symbol indicates that the zip can be opened from the top or bottom of the garment.	 MULTIPLE STORAGE POCKETS This symbol indicates that the garment is designed with multiple pockets.	 PHONE POCKET This symbol indicates that a mobile phone pocket is included in the garment.
 INTERNAL TABLET POCKET This symbol indicates that an internal tablet pocket is included in the garments which carry this symbol.	 HOLSTER POCKETS This symbol indicates the trousers have swing away tool pockets.	 KNEE PAD POCKETS Designed to carry our range of ergonomically designed knee pads. Arrows on the icon indicate the direction of insertion.
 TAPED SEAMS This symbol indicates that the garment has taped waterproof seams.	 3-IN-1 WIND RESISTANT This symbol indicates that the garment is windproof.	 WELDED WATERPROOF SEAMS This symbol indicates that the garment has high-frequency welded waterproof seams.
 VENTILATION PORTS Ventilation ports for maximum breathability	 BREATHABLE GARMENT This symbol indicates that the garment is made of a high performance breathable fabric.	 PRINT ACCESS This symbol indicates that garments have print/embroidery access.
 STRETCH PANELLING This symbol indicates the garment has stretch panelling in key movement areas for greater flexibility.	 DUAL ID HOLDER Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display	 INDUSTRIAL DRIER Can with withstand industrial tunnel drying at 155°C.
 RIS SYMBOL This symbol indicates that the garment meets the rail industry standard for high visibility warning clothing.	 ATEX DIRECTIVE The ATEX Directive defines what equipment is permitted in an environment where an explosive atmosphere may exist.	 INDUSTRIAL WASH 85°C Wash at 85°C industrial wash.

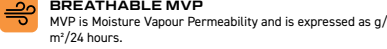
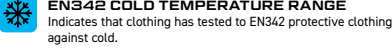
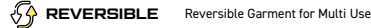
HAND PROTECTION / PPE

 VENDING READY This symbol indicates that this product has been individually packed for vending machines.	 TOUCHSCREEN GLOVE This symbol indicates that this glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices.	 KNITTING GAUGE This symbol denotes the knitting gauge of the fabric.
 UV PROTECTION UV protection helps to prevent eye damage from harmful ultraviolet rays.	 ANTI-SCRATCH Resistance to surface damage and scratches by fine particles.	 ANTI-SCRATCH CERTIFIED Resistance to scratches by fine particles. Tested and certified coating applied to both side of the lens.
 FREE SPEC CORD Free spec cord with styles showing this symbol.	 ANTI-FOG Resistance to fogging	 ANTI-FOG CERTIFIED Resistance to fogging. Tested and certified coating applied to both sides of the lenses.
 LATERAL DEFORMATION Optional test for safety helmets, it indicates the resistance to lateral compressions.	 MOLTEN METAL Optional test for safety helmets, it indicates the resistance to molten metals and hot solids projection.	 DOLOMITE Dolomite optional clogging test (D)

FOOT PROTECTION

 200 JOULES STEEL TOE CAP	 MONO DENSITY SOLE UNIT	 WATERPROOF CONSTRUCTION	 FULL GRAIN LEATHER
 200 JOULES COMPOSITE TOE CAP	 DUAL DENSITY SOLE UNIT	 WATERPROOF MEMBRANE	 COW SUEDE LEATHER
 PIERCE RESISTANT COMPOSITE MIDSOLE	 SLIP RESISTANT OUTSOLE	 WATER RESISTANT UPPER	 METAL FREE
 PIERCE RESISTANT STEEL MIDSOLE	 HEAT RESISTANT OUTSOLE 300°C	 COLD INSULATION	 CHEMICAL RESISTANT
 METATARSAL PROTECTION	 NON-MARKING SOLE UNIT	 HEAT INSULATION	 UK CONFORMITY ASSESSED
 ENERGY ABSORBING SEAT REGION	 FUEL AND OIL RESISTANT OUTSOLE	 WIDE FITTING	 EUROPEAN CONFORMITY
	 ANTI-STATIC FOOTWEAR	 LADDER GRIP	 ANKLE PROTECTION

KEY FEATURES

	MULTI-WAY GARMENT This symbol indicates the garment is multi-functional and can be worn different ways.		EN 342 Indicates that clothing has tested to EN342 protective clothing against cold.		EXTENDED SIZES Indicates the size range of the product from smallest to largest size.
	INSULATED This symbol indicates the garment is padded to trap the heat and increase warmth.		LINED This symbol indicates the garment is lined for added warmth and comfort.		FIT TYPE Indicates the type of fit to suit body shape. Slim/Regular Fit.
	CE CAT III Indicates the product is CE marked as a Category 3 item for complex design.		EUROPEAN FLAG This symbol indicates that the product is manufactured in the European Union.		2XPU Double PU coating for guaranteed waterproofness.
	4-WAY STRETCH 4-way stretch fabrics extend in both directions - crosswise and longwise.		2-WAY STRETCH 2-way stretch fabric is made using an elastane yarn woven into the fabric from edge to edge.		PORTWEST PLANET This symbol indicates eco conscious products made using certified recycled or sustainable fabrics or materials.
	This symbol indicates a new product has been added to the brochure.		This symbol indicates that the products have been designed for a women's fit.		Styles developed to help regulate body temperature by promoting breathability, moisture wicking, and/or cooling.
	This style is now available in more size options		This symbol indicates products that have been specifically designed for pregnant women.		Constructed from lightweight fabrics and materials to enhance comfort and reduce fatigue.
	Indicates an improvement to the existing product.		High performance safety footwear combining advanced protection, modern design, and all-day comfort.		Offers reliable thermal insulation for protection in cold working environments.
	Indicates that a new colour/colours have been added to the style.		Extendable leg length (31" to 33")		Latex free to reduce risk of allergies
	WATERPROOF MM Waterproof ratings are measured in millimetres (mm), ranging from 800mm to 20,000mm.		PACKABLE Folds into its own pocket for compact and convenient storage.		SILICONE FREE Free from silicone-based materials.
	This symbol indicates that the product is designed for recycling.		BREATHABLE MVP MVP is Moisture Vapour Permeability and is expressed as g/ m ² /24 hours.		EN342 COLD TEMPERATURE RANGE Indicates that clothing has tested to EN342 protective clothing against cold.
	REVERSIBLE Reversible Garment for Multi Use				

PACK AND CARTON QUANTITY

	RETAIL BOX Indicates that the item is shipped with a retail box to aid product presentation for retail sales.		GARMENT HANGER This symbol indicates that this item is shipped with a retail tag to aid product presentation for retail sales.		RETAIL BAG This symbol indicates that this packaging aids product presentation for retail sales.
	RETAIL TAG This symbol indicates that this item is shipped with a retail tag to aid product presentation for retail sales.		BLISTER PACKED This symbol indicates that items are blister-packed for retail sales.		SOLD IN PAIRS This product is sold in pairs

PRODUCT DETAIL SYMBOLS

	FABRIC This symbol indicates garment fabric details.		WADDING This symbol indicates the garment wadding details.		UPPER This symbol indicates the material used in the upper of the product.
	CONTRAST FABRIC This symbol indicates the garment contrast fabric details.		X-COLOUR This symbol indicates the standard colours within that product range.		SOLE This symbol indicates the material used in the sole of the product. The F code refers to the outsole design e.g. F12.
	LINING This symbol indicates the garment lining details.		Y-COLOUR AND Z-COLOUR This symbol indicates a colour that incurs a price higher than the standard colour.		GLOVE LINING This symbol refers to the inner layer of the glove.
					GLOVE DIPPING This symbol refers to the outer coating applied to the glove.

PORTWEST.

ESSENTIALS

WORKWEAR SINCE 1904

**ALWAYS
GREAT VALUE**



QUALITY WORKWEAR BUILT TO LAST,
PRICED TO MOVE

**ALWAYS
DEPENDABLE**



ORIGINAL, TRUSTED CHOICE FOR THOSE
WHO DEMAND RELIABILITY

**ALWAYS
IN STOCK**



RELIABLE STOCK LEVELS,
PORTWEST ESSENTIALS ARE THE
SMART BULK-BUY CHOICE



RETAIL READY INDEX

 = New styles

The products listed below are retail ready, they are packed with either a retail hanger, retail hook, retail tag, retail bag or are blister packed.

Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code	
A001	653	A635	651	A784	668	B135	454	F476	210	P306	879	PS19	857	PW26	873	PW99	831
A002	653	A636	647	A790	665	B136	454	FC81	791	P307	879	PS20	859	PW30	861	S156	577
A106	693	A640	644	A791	665	B151	453	FC82	791	P310	877	PS21	873	PW32	863	S250	406
A115	672	A641	689	A792	666	B153	453	FC86	791	P311	878	PS22	872	PW33	869	S251	406
A120	690	A642	641	A793	667	B171	452	FC90	791	P350	877	PS23	859	PW34	865	S350	405
A121	689	A643	651	A801	705	B173	452	FC94	791	P351	877	PS24	860	PW35	869	S351	405
A124	689	A645	645	A802	705	B181	451	GL12	571	P361	878	PS25	860	PW37	870	S352	408
A140	672	A646	643	A803	705	B183	451	GL13	571	P371	878	PS26	864	PW38	868	S376	211
A145	671	A650	639	A810	706	B184	451	GL14	571	P391	878	PS27	856	PW39	868	S440	410
A146	671	A655	645	A812	704	C105	571	GL16	571	P392	878	PS28	856	PW40	844	S441	410
A174	692	A660	637	A813	704	C276	211	H448	132	P393	878	PS30	861	PW41	845	S450	408
A175	693	A661	638	A814	704	C376	212	HA10	573	P422	883	PS31	861	PW42	842	S451	408
A185	672	A665	639	A820	704	C476	210	HA14	573	P440	883	PS32	863	PW43	844	S452	409
A195	691	A670	635	A881	705	C496	212	HA18	828	P441	883	PS33	869	PW47	842	S453	409
A197	669	A671	635	A925	707	CS20	571	HA24	572	P902	883	PS34	865	PW48	844	S475	211
A198	669	A672	634	A930	707	CS21	571	HA32	573	P921	883	PS35	868	PW58	829	S476	209
A199	669	A673	633	AP01	671	CS23	571	ID10	828	P941	883	PS36	866	PW59	834	S604	407
A250	699	A680	633	AP02	671	CS24	569	KP10	577	P952	883	PS37	856	PW60	830	S605	407
A270	699	A688	645	AP10	682	CS28	571	KP20	576	P971	883	PS38	868	PW62	841	S650	403
A271	673	A689	652	AP30	684	CT21	646	KP30	576	PA03	829	PS41	845	PW65	830	S651	403
A304	649	A690	652	AP32	651	CT32	646	KP40	576	PA14	574	PS43	839	PW66	830	S653	404
A311	685	A691	652	AP35	682	CT45	641	KP44	577	PA47	828	PS44	845	PW68	830	S656	404
A312	688	A700	664	AP36	684	CT46	657	KP45	577	PA48	828	PS45	842	PW69	835	S658	404
A313	683	A715	661	AP42	639	CT65	638	KP50	576	PA50	575	PS46	844	PW72	839	S810	515
A335	688	A718	658	AP50	642	CT67	634	KP65	577	PA55	828	PS47	842	PW73	839	S817	491
A340	693	A721	661	AP51	636	CT90	652	L440	410	PA63	575	PS58	829	PW74	843	SK05	457
A350	686	A722	659	AP52	649	CV06	569	L450	406	PA70	575	PS59	833	PW75	841	SK11	456
A352	686	A723	658	AP54	656	D340	607	P100	882	PA71	575	PS64	872	PW76	841	SK12	456
A351	687	A727	657	AP55	656	EP02	848	P101	882	PA72	829	PS66	872	PW77	843	SK13	457
A353	687	A729	659	AP60	706	EP04	846	P200	881	PA73	575	PS67	872	PW78	843	SK18	456
A360	689	A740	664	AP62	683	EP06	848	P201	881	PA74	575	PS69	833	PW79	835	SK20	289
A372	681	A742	660	AP65	683	EP07	846	P203	881	PA76	575	PS79	832	PW80	578	SK22	289
A373	680	A745	660	AP71	674	EP08	847	P210	880	PB32	863	PS80	822	PW82	578	SK23	456
A374	679	A751	673	AP72	674	EP09	847	P211	881	PR01	862	PT01	864	PW83	579	SK33	457
A375	679	A753	662	AP74	675	EP10	846	P223	881	PR02	862	PW03	840	PW84	579	SK34	456
A376	679	A755	655	AP75	675	EP11	847	P250	880	PR03	860	PW04	840	PW85	579	ST30	812
A377	678	A756	655	AP80	684	EP12	847	P251	880	PR12	866	PW05	840	PW86	579	ST36	812
A590	696	A770	664	AP81	642	EP13	848	P261	880	PR32	863	PW11	865	PW89	834	ST40	816
A611	643	A771	664	APB80	684	EP14	848	P271	881	PS07	865	PW13	867	PW90	831	ST50	814
A620	650	A772	663	B013	573	EP21	848	P291	880	PS10	857	PW14	867	PW91	831	ST60	815
A621	643	A774	663	B029	574	EP22	846	P292	880	PS11	862	PW15	867	PW92	831	ST70	816
A622	648	A775	663	B035	573	EP23	846	P301	879	PS12	862	PW17	870	PW93	831	ST80	813
A625	644	A776	663	B036	543	EP30	848	P303	879	PS13	857	PW20	873	PW94	831		
A630	644	A780	668	B131	453	F440	412	P304	879	PS14	866	PW21	873	PW96	831		
A632	645	A783	668	B133	453	F441	413	P305	879	PS18	864	PW22	873	PW98	826		

 New styles

 Women's styles

 New colourways

INDEX

Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code	
2201	604	A270	699	A590	696	A700	664	A881	705	AP76	675	B191	452	B965	581
2202	605	A271	673	A611	643	A715	661	A925	707	AP80	684	B194	551	B966	582
2207	605	A280	673	A620	650	A718	658	A930	707	AP81	642	B195	555	BIZ1	349
2208	604	A300	694	A621	643	A721	661	AB020	697	APB80	684	B196	551	BIZ2	348
2209	604	A302	694	A622	648	A722	659	AB030	697	APR12	682	B197	555	BIZ4	349
2210	604	A304	649	A625	644	A723	658	AB129	691	APR15	650	B198	543	BIZ5	347
2802	518	A310	685	A630	644	A727	657	AB198	669	APR18	647	B209	549	BIZ6	351
2852	612	A311	685	A632	645	A729	659	AB199	669	AS10	558	B210	549	BIZ7	311
2885	500	A312	688	A635	651	A740	664	AB350	686	AS11	561	B212	549	BX321	472
A001	653	A313	683	A636	647	A742	660	AB351	687	AS12	561	B300	541	BX322	473
A002	653	A315	685	A637	647	A745	660	AB622	648	AS15	558	B302	539	BX323	81
A080	697	A320	688	A638	649	A751	673	AB625	644	AS18	558	B303	196	BZ11	353
A100	692	A330	694	A640	644	A753	662	AB664	635	AS20	560	B304	197	BZ12	353
A105	692	A335	688	A641	689	A755	655	AB810	706	AS21	560	B305	197	BZ13	346
A106	693	A340	693	A642	641	A756	655	AC01	653	AS22	560	B306	196	BZ14	346
A110	696	A350	686	A643	651	A770	664	AC05	653	AS23	560	B308	196	BZ17	347
A111	697	A351	687	A644	642	A771	664	AF53	290	AS24	559	B309	537	BZ30	348
A115	672	A352	686	A645	645	A772	663	AF73	291	AS25	559	B310	541	BZ31	350
A118	696	A353	687	A646	643	A774	663	AP01	671	AS26	559	B312	535	BZ443	344
A120	690	A355	683	A647	642	A775	663	AP02	671	B010	570	B315	196	BZ444	345
A121	689	A356	669	A648	640	A776	663	AP10	682	B013	573	B316	197	BZ506	351
A123	691	A360	689	A649	641	A780	668	AP12	682	B029	574	B317	197	BZ523	345
A124	689	A370	681	A650	639	A783	668	AP15	650	B030	574	B330	541	BZ739	344
A140	672	A371	681	A651	638	A784	668	AP18	647	B035	573	B331	543	C030	350
A145	671	A372	681	A652	637	A790	665	AP30	684	B036	543	B900	584	C070	600
A146	671	A373	680	A655	645	A791	665	AP32	651	B120	455	B901	584	C071	600
A148	685	A374	679	A657	636	A792	666	AP35	682	B121	455	B903	584	C072	593
A150	692	A375	679	A660	637	A793	667	AP36	684	B123	455	B904	582	C073	593
A174	692	A376	679	A661	638	A800	707	AP42	639	B125	454	B905	582	C074	595
A175	693	A377	678	A665	639	A801	705	AP50	642	B126	454	B907	585	C075	601
A185	672	A400	695	A670	635	A802	705	AP51	636	B131	453	B908	585	C076	591
A195	691	A402	695	A671	635	A803	705	AP52	649	B133	453	B909	585	C078	601
A197	669	A427	695	A672	634	A810	706	AP54	656	B135	454	B910	584	C079	601
A198	669	A435	695	A673	633	A812	704	AP55	656	B136	454	B916	582	C099	498
A199	669	A445	695	A680	633	A813	704	AP60	706	B151	453	B920	472	C105	571
A200	699	A500	701	A688	645	A814	704	AP62	683	B153	453	B921	472	C184	519
A210	698	A510	701	A689	652	A820	704	AP65	683	B171	452	B922	472	C195	597
A220	698	A520	701	A690	652	A824	703	AP71	674	B173	452	B950	583	C211	597
A230	698	A521	700	A691	652	A827	706	AP72	674	B181	451	B951	583	C276	211
A250	699	A530	701	A697	669	A835	706	AP74	675	B183	451	B955	581	C357	212
A260	699	A540	700	A699	669	A845	706	AP75	675	B184	451	B960	583	C370	213

INDEX

Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code	
C372	213	CD110	525	CD883	477	D118	607	DX458	395	EP14	848	F407	449	FC60	757
C374	215	CD111	489	CD884	490	D340	607	DX460	374	EP17	847	F408	449	FC61	757
C375	213	CD112	514	CD885	524	DX402	159	DX461	92	EP19	847	F409	448	FC65	764
C376	212	CD114	511	CD886	493	DX408	479	DX462	105	EP20	848	F417	448	FC66	767
C394	207	CD117	514	CD887	493	DX409	547	DX463	382	EP21	848	F433	450	FC67	733
C395	207	CD118	525	CD888	176	DX410	547	DX465	368	EP22	846	F437	413	FC72	727
C464	115	CD130	525	CD889	173	DX411	554	DX466	79	EP23	846	F438	413	FC80	781
C465	113	CD131	489	CD891	516	DX412	201	DX467	536	EP30	848	F440	412	FC81	791
C466	114	CD802	414	CD898	148	DX413	204	DX468	428	EV401	86	F441	413	FC82	791
C467	113	CD805	195	CD899	175	DX414	547	DX470	436	EV402	87	F442	412	FC83	791
C468	114	CD807	151	CH11	528	DX415	550	DX471	436	EV410	546	F443	412	FC86	791
C469	83	CD809	141	CH12	528	DX416	198	DX472	534	EV411	552	F465	393	FC90	791
C470	213	CD811	554	CR01	529	DX417	446	DX473	142	EV440	469	F474	215	FC94	791
C472	214	CD812	548	CR40	529	DX419	198	DX474	419	EV441	478	F476	210	FD02	743
C473	214	CD813	540	CS10	459	DX420	509	DX475	138	EV442	157	F813	521	FD03	762
C474	214	CD825	488	CS11	459	DX421	480	DX476	426	EV443	394	FB30	357	FD04	752
C475	215	CD840	397	CS12	458	DX423	486	DX477	191	EV444	506	FB31	357	FD05	742
C476	210	CD844	492	CS20	571	DX430	91	DX479	147	EV446	469	FC03	778	FD07	773
C494	215	CD845	477	CS21	571	DX431	418	DX480	533	EV447	468	FC06	731	FD10	759
C496	212	CD846	487	CS23	571	DX432	438	DX481	190	EV448	156	FC07	728	FD15	759
C701	498	CD847	173	CS24	569	DX433	396	DX482	191	EV460	381	FC08	731	FD18	781
C704	524	CD848	175	CS28	571	DX434	204	DX483	191	EV461	373	FC09	732	FD22	739
C733	599	CD850	514	CT21	646	DX435	201	DX484	190	EV464	417	FC10	766	FD25	740
C734	598	CD852	177	CT32	646	DX437	120	DX486	420	EV465	103	FC11	757	FD26	740
C736	595	CD855	177	CT45	641	DX438	118	DX490	191	EV466	388	FC12	756	FD33	756
C738	592	CD857	176	CT46	657	DX440	470	E043	183	EV467	89	FC14	766	FD62	778
C739	594	CD858	174	CT65	638	DX441	512	E046	182	EV468	137	FC16	775	FD84	784
C746	590	CD860	110	CT67	634	DX442	158	E049	183	EV469	389	FC17	755	FD90	785
C802	518	CD861	172	CT90	652	DX443	492	EC195	555	EV470	435	FC18	749	FD95	784
C813	517	CD863	146	CV01	567	DX444	507	EC210	548	EV471	434	FC19	749	FE01	745
C814	521	CD864	376	CV02	567	DX445	158	EC300	541	EV473	532	FC20	764	FE02	746
C824	610	CD867	386	CV04	568	DX446	159	EP02	848	EV475	523	FC21	767	FE03	746
C833	599	CD869	441	CV05	569	DX448	125	EP04	846	EV476	444	FC22	755	FE04	747
C834	598	CD870	422	CV06	569	DX449	478	EP06	848	EV480	445	FC23	765	FE05	747
C838	592	CD871	448	CV09	567	DX450	397	EP07	846	F205	450	FC24	765	FE06	782
C846	590	CD872	432	CV24	569	DX451	507	EP08	847	F250	153	FC25	728	FE07	782
C851	612	CD874	422	CV25	568	DX452	471	EP09	847	F300	152	FC26	788	FE08	782
C852	612	CD875	141	CV26	568	DX453	161	EP10	846	F301	153	FC32	730	FF50	325
C865	613	CD876	426	CV28	565	DX454	160	EP11	847	F302	153	FC38	750	FR03	287
C875	515	CD881	488	D100	607	DX456	470	EP12	847	F303	152	FC39	751	FR06	313
C890	520	CD882	510	D102	607	DX457	161	EP13	848	F400	450	FC57	744	FR07	313

INDEX

Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code	
FR08	312	FR427	245	FR66	314	FR81	280	FW22	777	H448	132	KS54	491	LW72	202
FR09	289	FR43	306	FR68	314	FR85	343	FW23	761	HA10	573	KX301	205	LW74	101
FR10	284	FR432	339	FR69	337	FR89	338	FW24	763	HA14	573	KX302	201	LW97	500
FR11	285	FR433	257	FR701	279	FR90	310	FW29	774	HA17	570	KX303	193	MV25	265
FR12	281	FR434	295	FR702	276	FR92	309	FW31	770	HA18	828	KX304	502	MV26	265
FR14	288	FR438	261	FR703	274	FR93	315	FW32	760	HA22	570	KX305	439	MV28	264
FR18	289	FR440	308	FR704	253	FR95	338	FW34	734	HA23	570	KX306	429	MV29	267
FR19	289	FR445	333	FR707	273	FR96	278	FW35	770	HA24	572	KX310	510	MV35	266
FR20	289	FR450	257	FR71	343	FR98	355	FW39	735	HA25	572	KX312	481	MV36	266
FR21	327	FR451	262	FR710	280	FS70	783	FW42	783	HA26	572	KX315	116	MV46	265
FR22	328	FR452	262	FR711	282	FT05	743	FW43	761	HA27	570	KX317	502	MV70	248
FR25	330	FR453	263	FR712	283	FT08	729	FW51	769	HA30	572	KX341	170	MV71	249
FR26	331	FR46	307	FR714	254	FT13	775	FW57	744	HA31	543	KX343	471	MV72	252
FR27	331	FR47	307	FR715	255	FT15	734	FW58	780	HA32	573	KX346	170	MV73	252
FR28	326	FR50	324	FR716	274	FT20	790	FW63	768	HA33	572	KX348	171	MV91	267
FR30	282	FR503	270	FR717	273	FT22	789	FW64	768	HB10	570	KX352	503	MX28	271
FR31	275	FR507	259	FR718	251	FT25	734	FW65	759	HV23	570	KX361	393	P100	882
FR32	342	FR509	263	FR719	251	FT30	753	FW69	760	HV389	570	KX364	385	P101	882
FR33	342	FR51	328	FR72	275	FT31	754	FW71	786	HV50	215	KX366	369	P200	881
FR34	329	FR513	319	FR720	336	FT32	729	FW74	786	HV55	215	KX372	535	P201	881
FR35	322	FR516	246	FR722	260	FT36	733	FW75	774	ID10	828	KX374	441	P203	881
FR36	322	FR528	264	FR731	318	FT46	730	FW80	778	JN14	215	KX376	537	P210	880
FR37	323	FR53	340	FR732	286	FT50	735	FW81	779	KA307	545	KX377	540	P211	881
FR38	323	FR55	334	FR733	286	FT55	783	FW82	780	KA313	545	KX378	446	P223	881
FR401	321	FR56	335	FR734	276	FT60	732	FW83	779	KA322	483	KX380	505	P250	880
FR402	269	FR57	335	FR736	279	FT72	758	FW84	785	KA323	483	KX381	505	P251	880
FR404	339	FR59	341	FR737	274	FT73	758	FW88	779	KA360	391	KX383	504	P261	880
FR405	270	FR60	310	FR738	280	FV02	741	FW90	785	KA361	440	L043	185	P271	881
FR406	254	FR601	321	FR74	278	FV03	737	FW94	785	KA370	545	L049	185	P291	880
FR407	256	FR602	269	FR740	332	FW02	768	FW95	784	KP05	577	L210	549	P292	880
FR409	255	FR605	297	FR741	318	FW03	763	GL12	571	KP10	577	L440	410	P301	879
FR41	306	FR606	245	FR75	343	FW05	756	GL13	571	KP20	576	L450	406	P303	879
FR410	297	FR609	317	FR758	284	FW06	776	GL14	571	KP30	576	L701	498	P304	879
FR412	336	FR61	308	FR759	281	FW07	777	GL16	571	KP40	576	L711	497	P305	879
FR414	260	FR615	342	FR76	277	FW10	769	H440	132	KP44	577	L712	497	P306	879
FR415	261	FR616	342	FR77	277	FW11	762	H441	132	KP45	577	LW12	611	P307	879
FR416	256	FR617	295	FR79	296	FW13	776	H442	133	KP50	576	LW17	611	P310	877
FR417	317	FR62	308	FR80	311	FW14	769	H443	131	KP65	577	LW18	611	P311	878
FR418	319	FR63	309	FR805	287	FW16	771	H444	131	KS18	508	LW20	610	P350	877
FR420	259	FR64	293	FR806	287	FW17	771	H445	133	KS31	535	LW63	613	P351	877
FR426	247	FR65	293	FR808	285	FW21	769	H446	133	KS32	535	LW70	112	P361	878

INDEX

Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code	
P371	878	PJ50	149	PS55	825	PW310	204	PW375	139	PW80	578	RT63	111	S415	443
P391	878	PR01	862	PS57	827	PW311	204	PW376	195	PW82	578	S068	600	S418	443
P392	878	PR02	862	PS58	829	PW312	199	PW377	192	PW83	579	S156	577	S424	140
P393	878	PR03	860	PS59	833	PW32	863	PW378	421	PW84	579	S160	111	S425	140
P422	883	PR12	866	PS60	827	PW321	192	PW379	194	PW85	579	S162	83	S426	73
P440	883	PR32	863	PS61	827	PW325	147	PW38	868	PW86	579	S164	130	S427	72
P441	883	PS07	865	PS62	827	PW326	194	PW380	484	PW89	834	S165	130	S428	140
P902	883	PS10	857	PS63	823	PW327	192	PW381	139	PW90	831	S166	112	S429	140
P921	883	PS11	862	PS64	872	PW328	437	PW382	97	PW91	831	S170	206	S431	370
P941	883	PS12	862	PS66	872	PW329	431	PW385	165	PW92	831	S171	202	S433	378
P952	883	PS13	857	PS67	872	PW33	869	PW386	126	PW93	831	S172	207	S434	392
P971	883	PS14	866	PS69	833	PW335	151	PW389	110	PW94	831	S173	207	S435	392
PA01	871	PS18	864	PS73	823	PW337	538	PW39	868	PW96	831	S174	203	S437	378
PA02	871	PS19	857	PS79	832	PW339	431	PW399	501	PW97	827	S175	203	S438	411
PA03	829	PS20	859	PS80	822	PW34	865	PW40	844	PW98	826	S178	200	S440	410
PA04	829	PS21	873	PS90	830	PW340	166	PW41	845	PW99	831	S179	206	S441	410
PA09	846	PS22	872	PS93	830	PW342	126	PW42	842	R413	206	S231	494	S450	408
PA11	828	PS23	859	PT01	864	PW344	167	PW43	844	R440	178	S232	494	S451	408
PA14	574	PS24	860	PW03	840	PW345	508	PW47	842	R460	85	S233	495	S452	409
PA15	871	PS25	860	PW04	840	PW346	513	PW48	844	R461	84	S234	495	S453	409
PA16	871	PS26	864	PW05	840	PW347	476	PW50	827	R476	212	S235	495	S460	100
PA30	870	PS27	856	PW11	865	PW35	869	PW53	828	R477	195	S250	406	S461	100
PA31	871	PS28	856	PW13	867	PW351	121	PW54	825	RT20	214	S251	406	S463	115
PA47	828	PS30	861	PW14	867	PW352	119	PW55	825	RT22	202	S266	116	S466	99
PA48	828	PS31	861	PW15	867	PW353	400	PW56	829	RT23	206	S267	117	S467	98
PA50	575	PS32	863	PW17	870	PW355	122	PW58	829	RT27	73	S271	200	S468	80
PA55	828	PS33	869	PW20	873	PW356	123	PW59	834	RT30	101	S277	200	S469	117
PA58	828	PS34	865	PW21	873	PW357	476	PW60	830	RT31	129	S278	200	S471	80
PA63	575	PS35	868	PW210	548	PW358	485	PW62	841	RT32	116	S279	200	S475	211
PA70	575	PS36	866	PW22	873	PW359	400	PW65	830	RT40	181	S280	200	S476	209
PA71	575	PS37	856	PW26	873	PW360	108	PW66	830	RT42	186	S350	405	S477	202
PA72	829	PS38	868	PW261	98	PW362	375	PW68	830	RT43	186	S351	405	S478	206
PA73	575	PS41	845	PW30	861	PW364	96	PW69	835	RT45	182	S352	408	S479	203
PA74	575	PS43	839	PW302	148	PW365	82	PW72	839	RT46	181	S365	114	S480	128
PA76	575	PS44	845	PW303	165	PW367	75	PW73	839	RT48	182	S376	211	S481	398
PB32	863	PS45	842	PW304	484	PW368	108	PW74	843	RT49	181	S378	206	S482	398
PB55	826	PS46	844	PW305	475	PW369	93	PW75	841	RT50	134	S381	438	S485	119
PC55	826	PS47	842	PW306	164	PW37	870	PW76	841	RT51	135	S385	383	S487	128
PG54	826	PS52	827	PW307	167	PW370	194	PW77	843	RT60	111	S388	124	S488	124
PJ10	415	PS53	823	PW308	208	PW371	143	PW78	843	RT61	129	S412	443	S489	121
PJ20	415	PS54	825	PW309	208	PW374	147	PW79	835	RT62	117	S414	443	S490	134

INDEX

Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code			
S491	134	S599	109	S768	76	S849	603	ST30	812	T165	142	T718	480	TK41	423
S493	135	S603	389	S769	149	S855	602	ST36	812	T166	106	T719	474	TK42	423
S495	135	S604	407	S770	303	S867	602	ST40	816	T170	145	T720	548	TK50	424
S503	393	S605	407	S773	299	S887	499	ST43	817	T171	145	T740	375	TK51	427
S505	379	S606	442	S774	298	S889	511	ST44	817	T172	193	T745	523	TK54	424
S507	371	S607	442	S775	302	S896	603	ST45	817	T173	193	T746	513	TX10	524
S523	379	S608	433	S776	300	S899	603	ST50	814	T180	201	T747	496	TX11	490
S532	370	S609	433	S778	298	S903	603	ST60	815	T181	205	T748	509	TX12	515
S543	432	S610	387	S779	299	S906	603	ST70	816	T184	199	T750	421	TX14	510
S544	442	S611	377	S780	301	S917	500	ST80	813	T185	199	T752	437	TX15	516
S547	430	S612	377	S781	301	S998	517	SW10	353	T400	96	T753	421	TX50	179
S548	144	S613	433	S783	305	S999	519	SW20	353	T402	138	T755	447	TX51	179
S549	430	S614	387	S785	304	SK05	457	SW32	353	T500	168	T756	447	TX52	179
S553	370	S617	143	S790	511	SK11	456	SW33	353	T501	166	T801	494	TX55	179
S555	386	S650	403	S794	603	SK12	456	SW34	352	T601	485	T802	481	TX70	180
S556	398	S651	403	S797	511	SK13	457	T140	163	T602	476	T803	501	TX71	180
S562	379	S653	404	S810	515	SK18	456	T141	163	T603	524	T830	447	VB120	623
S574	371	S656	404	S816	520	SK20	289	T142	164	T604	399	T832	437	VB310	623
S585	401	S658	404	S817	491	SK22	289	T143	184	T701	480	TB02	585	VB620	623
S590	109	S665	450	S839	602	SK23	456	T150	123	T702	474	TB20	581	VB622	623
S593	122	S687	499	S840	602	SK33	457	T160	94	T703	523	TK20	425		
S595	128	S760	112	S841	602	SK34	456	T161	107	T704	512	TK21	425		
S597	127	S765	77	S843	603	SS54	574	T162	95	T706	475	TK22	427		
S598	129	S766	77	S845	602	ST11	606	T164	184	T710	509	TK40	423		

 New styles  Women's styles  New colourways

*All data correct at time of press - August 2025

EQUIPMENT RANGES ONLY AVAILABLE ON PORTWEST.COM

DISCOVER A ONE
STOP SHOP FOR
SAFETY

Additional products from our height safety, spill protection, lights and accessories ranges can be found online. To check stock and place orders visit **portwest.com**



**HEIGHT
SAFETY**

portwest.com/heightsafety



**SPILL
PROTECTION**

portwest.com/spillprotection



LIGHTS

portwest.com/lights



ACCESSORIES

portwest.com/accessories

RESPONSIBLE MANUFACTURING AND SUPPLY

Working in state of the art conditions and using high-technology production systems enables us to guarantee consistent quality and market leading lead times. Fabrics are exclusively developed and all components are carefully selected and rigorously tested guaranteeing outstanding quality.

5 FULLY OWNED MANUFACTURING FACILITIES
IN BANGLADESH, MYANMAR, ITALY,
ALBANIA AND TANZANIA.



CUSTOM YOUR DESIGN, OUR EXPERTISE

Portwest Custom is an end-to-end design service for bespoke safety products. Working hand in hand with customers we design, sample, certify, manufacture and deliver thousands of custom products for a variety of industries throughout the world.

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW CUSTOM ONLINE.



DESIGNED / SAMPLED / CERTIFIED
PRODUCED AND DELIVERED

PORTWEST®



13 GLOBAL WAREHOUSES

WAREHOUSES/SALES OFFICES: UK, IRELAND, ITALY, SLOVENIA, POLAND, SPAIN, TURKEY, UAE, CHINA, USA, CANADA, AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND.

5 FULLY OWNED MANUFACTURING FACILITIES

LEADING MANUFACTURERS: BANGLADESH, MYANMAR, ITALY, ALBANIA AND TANZANIA.

CONNECT
WITH US



[PORTWEST.COM](#)